

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

336

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI

Roll 336

Second Light Artillery, Min - Ne



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

3729
Minan, Gerhard

Batt'y *M*, **2 Mo. L. Art'y.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>See Meinard, Gerhard</i>	27	
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

3730
Minnen, Gerhard

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Back Mark:

See also

3731
Minon, Gerhard

Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	<i>See Meinard, Gerhard</i>	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 3732
Minor Joseph

Batt'y *K*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

* Card withdrawn & filed in envelope
of Minor Joseph Co. F, 3 Iowa Cav.,
where it properly belongs
Not 27/1193 065

✓ Desk Mark:

See also 3, Iowa Cav. Vols.

3733

Misbacher, Michael

Batt'y & M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

See Mark:

See also

✓³⁷³⁴
Mitchel. John

Batt'y 1 B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8371661

1 8371760

1 8350896

1 8350827

1 8350920

1 8351014

1 8351109

1 8351209

1 8351318

1 8351422

1 8351539

1 8351658

1 8351814

1 8345038

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

Book No. 1003-66-1867

✓ See also

111.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mitchell
1st Entry
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Park Mo Aug. 24 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24* 186*3*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account: *Allowance due since*
July 1/62 when last settled.
Last settled *July 1*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *16.75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Transf'd from Co. I to Co*
"B" Feb'y 1863 by order of
Capt. Alvestad (over)

Book mark *Mustered out for the*
(over)

Capt

APR. 4.

8345038

018910

*Bookman: good of the
service and is entitled to
no bounty. Vide Prog. 66
1867. 202C*

*Remarks: Mustered out in
Compliance with S.O. No. 24
par. 3. All Ocs Dept of the Mo
dated Aug. 13. 63.*

**This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
an: R, & P. 617 768.**

M. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Mitchel
Capt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1863.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered out of service*
according to S. O. No. 219
Rec'd Co. Sept 5th 1863.
Aug. 24/63.

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

(368)

Cooke

Copyright.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mitchell
Cvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mitchel
Prs, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent under arms*
since Dec. 4. 1862

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mitchel

as 1st B, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent under arrest*
since Dec 4. 1862

Book mark:

Black

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mitchel
Pr, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ > 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent under arrest*
since Dec 4th 1862

Book mark:

Black

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mitchell
Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *under arrest since*
Dec 4th 1862 and det'd to
another Regt

Book mark:

Black
(250) *Copyist.*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mitchel

Pl, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mitchell
Co.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186².

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(1868)

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mitchell
Pr.

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mitchell
Priv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gillat

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mitchel

Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
the time of enlist.

Book mark:

Gilbert

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mitchell

1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17. 61 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. S., Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(1156)

J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mitchell

Cpt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 27, 1861.

Where

St Louis, Mo.

Period

17 years

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(1861)

J. M. Mitchell

Copyright.

Mitchel³⁷³⁵ Perry

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8376593

1 8376725

1 8376889

1 8377020

1 8377173

1 8377327

1 8377471

1 8377615

1 8377750

1 8377889

1 8378014

1 8378138

1 8378256

1 32895458

1 36682703

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

III | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Serge Mitchell
Pl, 2d Battery K, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

San Antonio, Tex. Nov 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 19⁷⁴₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 72⁴⁸₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140⁰⁰₁₀₀; due \$ 160⁰⁰₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be changed, 1. to

driver, 1 to Wagon &

Thong (56 cts.)

Book mark: _____

J. H. Richardson
(261) Captain

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Cory Mitchell
Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865. On duty at
as ordered at
Reg't Hd. Qrs.

July 1865. Absent on
detached service as
ordered at Hd. Qrs.
E. & I. E. Smith
July 6, 1865.

Aug 1865. Ordered at
Hd. Qrs. E. & I. E.

Book mark:

Burke

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Perry Mitchell,
2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 0.56 100 for Ord

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment
of \$500. Bounty due

Book mark: _____

J. H. Richardson

M **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Perry Mitchell
Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *H^d Installation
of 3rd Battery due*

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson
(388) *Copyist*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Perry Mitchell

Per., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 4th installment of \$300

Bounty due

Book mark:

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Mitchell

2d, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 4 apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 4" installment of \$300
Monthly due

Book mark:

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Percy Mitchell

Co., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Perry Mitchell

Priv, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the US for
Ordinance 68 cents
3^d installment of \$300
Bounty due

Book mark:

Reynolds

(248)

Copyright

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Perry Mitchell
Pat., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks:

Due MS for Ordnance
108 Cents. 3^d installment
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Perry Mitchell

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the US for
ordnance 68 cents*

Book mark:

Reynolds

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Perry Mitchell

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(848)

Reynolds

Copied

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Perry Mitchell
Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(146) *Joiner.* *Copied.*

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Perry Mitchell

Co, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb 2 to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *First & second*

Installment of \$302

Bounty due.

Book mark :

J. Jones

Ill. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Percy Mitchell

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *5* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 16, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Jan 16*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:.....
.....

Joiner
(356) *Copyist.*

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Perry Mitchell

Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Greene Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 9, 1884

Where Springfield Mo.

By whom Cap Bodenhamer term 5 y'rs.

Remarks Must in service:

Jan 9/64 Springfield

Mo. Cap Bodenhamer

Bounty due \$200, Bounty

\$5 \$100. \$140

Rec'd

Mitchel³⁷³⁶. Thomas

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341426	
2	8376727	
3	8376871	
4	8377022	
5	8377175	
6	8377329	
7	8377472	
8	8377616	
9	8377751	
10	8377890	
11	8378015	
12	8378139	
13	8378257	
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Mitchell

Pt, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 65 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47 08 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be charged 1 C. Cart
Box, 1 S. Belt + Plate, 1 S. Shovel
1 Pr. Hoes + Shovel \$ 2.96

* Supplied from Duplicate Roll

Book mark:

(381)

J. H. Richardson

Captain

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Mitchell

H., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Ord.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks *H. Installment
of \$300. Bounty due*

Book mark :

(268)

J. H. Richardson
Copyist

Mo.

4, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$----- 100 for-----

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: * 11th Installment
of \$300. Bounty due

Book mark :

(28)

J. H. Ruben Copies

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Mitchell

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4. Sustained out of \$300*

Bounty due

Book mark:

Sargent

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Mitchell

Plt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 1 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: 4th Installment of \$100

Bounty due

Book mark:

Benjamin

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Mitshell

Sgt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Mitchell

Pos, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Due the US for*
Ordinance \$2.06 cts
3^d installment of
\$300 Bounty due

Book mark :

Reynolds

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Mitchell

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Ordnance*
20 cents 3^d installment
of \$300 Bounty due

Book mark :.....

(288)

Reynolds

Copied

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Mitchell

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due the US for
ordnance 20 cents*

Book mark:

(118)

Reynolds

Copyist

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas Mitchell

Priv, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Reynolds
(248) Copied

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Mitchell

Pl.

2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*Sick in Regt
Hospital New
Madrid Mo.
Name appears in
present column
canceled by line.*

Book mark :

(188)

James

Copyright

M. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**
Thomas Mitalai
Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb 2 to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *First & second*
Installment 78302
Bounty due.

Book mark:

J. J. J. J.

M

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Thomas Mitchell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo, Feb 3, 1864.

Where born *Cape Girardeau, Mo*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Springfield, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(239) *Copied.*

Mitchell Thomas

, Co. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Mitchell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Eleven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo
the 1st day of February 1864

Witness:

John W. Rath

Thomas Mitchell

Major J. M. Hitt

Discharged 18

Reg't of 1st

enlistment; last served in Company (1)

Second Regiment of City
Missouri Volunteers

4th Div Ohio

1st and 2nd Regts of Cavalry
1st Division

By W. J. Bodinham

Volunteered at Springfield, Mo
February 1st 1864

Thomas Mitchell

2 MO C.R.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Thomas Mitchell*, born in *Cape Girardeau* Mo
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *13th* day of *February* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Mitchell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *13th* day of *February* 1864

Before *W. B. Bodinham*

Capt and Provost Marshal & Dir.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebert
Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Mitchell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet
8 inches high.

W. B. Bodinham

Capt and Provost Marshal & Dir.
Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 478)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the *13th* day of *February* 1864, at *Springfield*

Regiment of *Volunteers*, on

W. B. Bodinham
Capt and Provost Marshal

W. B. Bodinham
Capt and Provost Marshal

³⁷³⁷
Mitchel. Timothy S

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8376594

2 8376726

3 8376870

4 8377021

5 8377174

6 8377328

7 8377519

8 8378316

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Mitchell
....., 2d Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. L't. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Antioch, Pa. 2d Reg't Mo. L't. Art'y. 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *June 3, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Lied of disease Dec.*
13. 64. Franklin Mo.

Book mark:

J. H. Mitchell
(361) *Copied.*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Timothy S. Mitchell

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Dec
Outler Jay M Brown
\$15.00

Book mark: AGD Died Dec 13
1864 vide D & R

Reynolds

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Timothy Mitchell

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us for Ordnance
3^d installment of \$300
Bounty due

+ So on Roll

Book mark:

Reynolds

(808)

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Timothy Mitchell

Priv, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

(218)

Copyist

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Timothy Mitchell

Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reynolds

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

P

Superintendent Mitchell

Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(328)

Joiner.

Copyright.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Timothy Mitchell

Pl., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb 2 to Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *First + second*
Installment of \$302
Bounty due.

Book mark:

Joiner

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Samuel S. Mitchell
PT., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

(350)

Joiner

Copied.

Mitchell Timothy D
Co. K 2 Regt Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8426 "K" R176
Retained Copy

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Timothy Mitchell

2d Reg't of Missouri Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 18 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN 19 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENECA

RECEIVED WITH
ALL CORRECTED IN
JAN 19 1865

I certify, on honor, that Timothy S. Mitchell a Private of
Captain E. S. Rowland's Company (K) of the 2^d Regiment of Missouri artillery
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Green Co. State
of Missouri, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Springfield Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Springfield Mo., on the 19th day
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Bodenhorn
Brig. Gen. 4th Dist. at Springfield Mo., on the 19th day of January,
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Missouri
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died of disease December 13th 1864 in Quarters
Franklin Mo.

The said Timothy S. Mitchell was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Bernay to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighty one 81 dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from the Government and for other
stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to 38 50 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .
He is indebted to Say M. Brown, **SUTLER**, 15 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Franklin Mo., this 7th day of Jan., 1865.

W. S. Rowland

W. S. Rowland
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Timothy D. Mitchell*

late of Company (K), *2nd* *Regiment*

Regiment of *Mo. L. art.* who died

at *Franklin, Missouri*

the *13th* day of *December* 1864.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Timothy S. Mitchell a Private late of
Captain E. S. Garland's Company (K), of the Second
Regiment Missouri Light Artillery was enlisted by Capt. Buchanan
on the 13th day of January 1864,
to serve three years; he was born in Green County
in the State of Missouri is 18 years of age,
5 feet 7 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
died in Quarters at Franklin Missouri
since the 13th day of December 1864
Cause of death Cholera

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Private*
Timothy J. Mitchell deceased, and are in
~~store at~~ *the hands of his legal Representative*
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Station Franklin Mo
Date January 1865
1865

Nov 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Nov 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

✓ 3738
 Mitchell, George
 Batt'y L, 2Mo. L. Art'y.
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341780	25
2	8380063	26
3	8380183	27
4	8380304	28
5	8380428	29
6	8380549	30
7	8380675	31
8	8380799	32
9	8380915	33
10	8381032	34
11	8381143	35
12	8381252	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Mitchell

Priv, 2d Battery 20, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton B'ke, Mo, Nov 20, 1863-

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1863-

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 13⁴²/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 39³²/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 140⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 160⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ord.
#4.03 2, m. Stone 90 cts

Book mark:

Sitter.

No | **2** L Art'y **Mo.**

George Kitchell

Priv, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One U. S. One*
Scarlet blanket
\$3.00 On daily duty
as Co Cook.

Book mark:

Sitter

Mo. | **2 L Art'y** **Mo.**

George Mitchell.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. one
saddle blanket (red)
\$3.00*

Book mark:

Sitter.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George L. Mitchell
1st, 2d Batt'y I., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. one Saddle Bag
& (red) \$ 3.90*

Book mark:

(258)

affirmed

Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George M. Cich
P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 108 on Saddle*
Blindfold \$ 3.00

Book mark :

(218)

affman

Copies

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George M. Cichew

Pt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2 L. Art'y | Mo.

George Mitchell.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Dr. U.S. one Red Blanket (arty)

Book mark:

(866)

Harvey

Copyist.

M

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George Mitchell

Pri

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(236)

Copied

M

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George Mitchell

Sr. 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Hensley

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Mitchel

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks

No bounty received.

Book mark :

(2-5)

Hibbard

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Mitchell

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mo. 1st Reg't

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(2-8)

Hibbard

Copied

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Mitchell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson City Mo Mar 24, 1864.

Where born Bath Co Ky

Age 18 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Warrensburg Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Jefferson City

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: enrolled in Pulnam

Co 7th Cong Dist Mo

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

Mitchell George

, Co. *L*,

2 Reg

Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Mitchell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg, Pa.
the 29th day of February, 1864
Witness: James M. Himes George Mitchell
must

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Col. C. B. Smith
Regiment of Art. W. D. W.

Volunteered at Harrisburg, Pa.

George Mitchell

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Warrensburg

I, *George Mitchell* born in *Bath Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farm* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Mitchell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg* his *Mitchell*
this *29th* day of *Feb.* 186*4*. } *George* *X* *Mitchell*
Baron *George Mitchell* *made*
Capt 2nd Regt Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Dixon
Sect Surg 9th Reg Min Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet
Eight inches high.

John C. Dixon
Capt 2nd Regt Mo Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7478.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *A*,
the *24* day of *March*, 186*4*, at *Warrensburg Mo* Regiment of *Art*, *1st* Volunteer, on

Approved *A. E. Mearns*

Approved *John C. Dixon*

Co. H. U. S. Art. A. C. B. Co. for the Recruiting Officer

Presented by Capt. James M. McHenry, 1st Lt. and Adj. M. Co.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in full must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will examine both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George Mitchell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eight months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Warrington, Indiana on the 29th day of February 1864
Witness: James H. Himes George Mitchell
made

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Warrington, Ind.
February 29th, 1864
By Col. C. H. Shreve
and Regiment of 4th W. Ind.

No.

2. No. 100

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Spencer  *Warrenburg*

I, *George Mitchell* born in *Bath Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Mitchell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrenburg*
this *25th* day of *February* 1864. } *George Mitchell*
By *George Mitchell* *maso*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John C. Dixon
Asst Surg 9th Regt Min. Vols
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
eight inches high.

John H. Hunter
Capt 2nd Regt Min. Vols
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*,
the *24* day of *March* 1864, at *Warrenburg Mo*
9th Regt of Min. Vols
C. C. Harrison

Sworn to by Capt. John M. Dixon, Asst. Surg. 9th Min. Vols.

George Mitchell
Asst. Surg. 9th Min. Vols
John H. Hunter
Capt 2nd Regt Min. Vols

✓ 37390
Mitchell, George W.

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7586979	■
2	7587068	■
3	7587152	■
4	7587240	■
5	7587329	■
6	7587424	■
7	7587506	■
8	7587586	■
9	7587705	■
10	7587786	■
11	8379867	■
12	8341333	■
13	8359913	■
14	8380009	■
15	8380182	■
16	8380244	■
17	8380366	■
18	8343254	■
19	8380487	■
20	83806103	■
21	8380736	■
22	8380856	■
23	8380977	■
24	8381091	■
25	8381201	■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George H. Mitchell
Corpl, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benson Bks, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *18*^{*42*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34*^{*61*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140*^{*00*} 100; due \$ *160*^{*00*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl*
July 29, '64.

Book mark: _____

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George H. Mitchell

Com'd, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept. 8, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

No.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George H. Mitchell

Capt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

M | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

George W. Kitchen
Cap., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, June, 1861*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

affirmed

M 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. Mitchell
Capt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. McArthur
Cap., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *absent on furlough 1st to 14th*
Jan. Feb. 16

Book mark:

M

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George W. Mitchell.

Corps., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one Hatcher

Book mark:

(858)

Hannay

Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George H. Mitchell
Corps, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for *Sept 1 & Oct*, 186*4*.
Station *St. Louis City Mo*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corps July*
27/64

Book mark :

F. J. Miller
Coppied.

M

2 L Art'y

Mo.

George W. Mitchell

Com'l, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 1 - 4 Oct 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached service
Jeff City Mo.

Book mark:

Ashley

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Mitchell

Corpl, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Corpl July 29
64

Book mark :

Ashley

411

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Mitchel

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from Artificer
to Private June 10, 64. On
daily duty as Co. Cook.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(2:5)

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Mitchell

Art'y, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Moh. & apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Mitchell
Art'y., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached serv. Sedalia.
Apptd. Feb. 10. Recd. one months
pay in advance.*

Book mark :

(348)

Hibbard

Copyright

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. Mitchell

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo Jan 25, 1864.

Where born *Logan Co Ky*

Age *37* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. V. Williams

M | 2 L. Art. | Mo.
George W. Mitchell
P. 2 Batty Co. L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25 1864.

Where born Logan Co., Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Long Dist.) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

George W. Mitchell

Artillery

(Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty as
Company Book
(Mustered in June, 30.62
at Jefferson City.)*

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Hallbrook

Copied

M

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

George H. Mitchell
Lieut. (Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*)

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent with
leave 3 days from
Oct. 29.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

212 | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Simon H. Mizolick

Alfred { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar - Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Refile

M Wachsmen's Battery. | **Mo.**
George M. Mitchell
Appears on { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Battery Muster Roll

May 1st 1864
for Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for
Due Gov't, \$ *100* for
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly Wachsmen's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7 State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2nd Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Halbrook
Comd.

M

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

George W. Mitchell
artillery, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

(256)

Holtbrook

Copyright.

M

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

George W. Mitchell

Artificer,

{ Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mich Capt, 186 3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Holbrook

Copied

Mo.

Witness, { Capt. Wachsmann's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

for April 1963, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(150)

Copyright

No

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

George W. Mitchell

artif.

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

Copyright.

Mo. | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

George H. Mitchell

Private, { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Jones

71 Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.
George H. Mitchell
Art'y. { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(256)

D. A. Ware
Coppied

M | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

George W. Mitchell
Artificer Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for July & Aug, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 7, 1862

Where Jeff. City
seen in, the war in the
Period 7 years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd Artificer July 1/62.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

.....
F. B. Smith
(Signed) Opposed.

Mitchell George W

P, Co.

2 Reg

Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, George W. Mitchell desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty seven years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Mo
The Fifth day of January 1864.

Witness:

John H. Kendall George W. Mitchell

No. _____
George W. Mitchell
Enlisted at Lebanon Mo
January 5th 1864
By Capt R. A. Stanton
2nd Regiment of Artillery
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____
60⁰⁰ Bounty & 2⁰⁰ Bounties
18⁰⁰ Advance pay paid to
the man forward 25⁰⁰ 1864
by Capt R. A. Stanton
4th Mo. Cav
\$45.00

2 mo. Art

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Sedalia

I, *George W. Mitchell* born in *Essex County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *fifth* day of *January* 1864
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *George W. Mitchell* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25* day of *January* 1864

Before me

John L. Thompson
Capt 4th Reg. Cav. Com. of Muster
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John L. Thompson
Surg 7th Cav. Mass

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

W. H. Thompson
Capt 1st Reg. Minn
Recruiting Officer.

*Mustered into the service of the United States
for the 2nd Regt Artillery Mo. 1st Regt on this
25th day of January 1864*

³⁷⁴⁰
Mitchell, William H.

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341703

2 8341668

3 8383338

4 8383441

5 8383508

6 8346213

7 8346252

8 8346263

9 8346293

10 8383637

11 8346351

12 8346386

13 8384359

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William H. Mitchell
Pvt., 2d Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., *Dec. 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 20*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Enlisted in,
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *52 80* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *60 00* 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St.*
Louis Mo. Aug. 14/1864

Book mark:

[Signature]

2nd | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
James M. Smith
3rd, Battery *2nd* Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 21*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 11*, 186*4*.
Where *Richmond*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .
Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. F. H.
Coppied.

77 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Smith
....., Battery *7*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug 21*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Aug 11*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks : *2^d Discretion*

Book mark :

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Mitchell,

Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted. Returned
from confinement &
deserted Aug. 11, '64,
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Mitchell
.....
....., Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 11, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 21, 1864.

Where Camp 5 miles

Arrested:

When, 186 ..

Where

Remarks: Apprehended

June 11/64.

Book mark:

Lucy Copyist.

W. H. Mitchell | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

W. H. Mitchell
_____, Battery *22*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 20*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *May 21*, 186*4*.
Where *Camp Gamble*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .
Where _____

Remarks: *Apprehended*
June 11/64

Book mark: _____

Lowry
(351) *Lowry* Copyright.

971

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Mitchell

Co. F, Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *May 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Glanville*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Louise

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William A. Miletic
Capt., Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *May 31*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Gamble*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Mitchell,
Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted the 28
of May, '64, and was
arrested 3rd. of June,
'64.

Book mark:

G. H. McLoarthy

(258)

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Mitchell,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Apprehended deserter*
\$30 paid, To be confined
at hard labor for one month,
to forfeit two months' pay.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(268)

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Am. H. Mitchel,

Plt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in
M. Gen'l Hosp. since
Apr. 26, '64.*

Book mark:

G. B. McCarthy

(254)

Original

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm Henry Mitchell

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, March 11, 1864.

Where born *St Joseph Mo.*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 11, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *March 11, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enl't mt. Res. 2 Cong Dist*

19th Sub Dist. Morris Co.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H Mitchell

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 19, 1864.

Where born St Joseph Mo

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2nd Cong Dist 4th Sub Dist St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st enlistment

Book mark:

A. J. Miller

(389)

Approved

Mitchell Wm Henry

P

, Co.

2

Reg't

Mo.

L.

Art.

86

Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

22. a

Mr. J.
Wm. St Mitchell
M. 12. Mo. Co.

Saint Joseph, Mo.
June 4th, 1864.

Andrew J. Crockett

Nov. 2005, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 7th District of Missouri in
the Archive. Div. M. S. O.

FORM 22.

No. _____ ABSTRACT _____

8

186

The United States,

Z. Andrew J. Crockett Dr.

1864. For apprehending and delivering the following-named Deserters, viz:

DOLLS.

CTS.

NAME	RANK	CO.	REG'T.	STATE	REMARKS.	DOLLS.	CTS.
William H. Mitchell	Private	A	2 nd Mo. Art.	Missouri		31	11
						31	11

I certify, that Andrew J. Crockett has apprehended and this day delivered to me, at this place, the above-named Deserters from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION:

Saint Joseph Mo

DATE:

June 14th 1864

William Fowler

Capt., and Prov. Marshal.

J. H. Smith

RECEIVED, at _____, this _____ day of _____, 186 _____,
 from _____, United States Army,
 _____ dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.
 A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to the Provost Marshal of the District in which the arrest is made. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.



10

[Faint handwritten signature]

REMARKS.

Commanding Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

Street Mission, in St. Louis, by order of

This List to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

One Prisoners received at the Myrtle Street Prison, the 16th
day of June 1864, from Wm Abbott 2^d Ma Arty
Sent forward from City on the 16th day
of June 1864, by order of P. M. G.

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Wm H Mitchell Batly "M" 2^d Ma Arty

Samuel Stewart
Capt 10th Reg.
Army Prison

W H Mitchell

2nd Mo. Light

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., *Jan. 13th* 1865

COLE, N.

Colonel 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

*Is informed that
William H. Mitchell deserter
has been arrested and
wishes him sent forward*

Nov. 1906, This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal 7th District of Missouri in
the Archives, Div. M. B. O.

R (Jan. 16, 1865)

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

at Office Chief of Artillery Dept of the Mo.
St. Louis, Mo., Jan'y 13th 1865Capt. William Fowler
Prov. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.
St. Joseph Mo.

Sir

Having received information
of the arrest, and delivery to you, of Private "Tom"
H. Mitchell a deserter of Battery M^o 2^d Mo. Light
Artillery, I would respectfully request that he be
sent to Right Head Quarters in this city for trial.

I am Captain

Very Respectfully

Your obed^t Servant

R. Cole

Colonel 2^d Mo. Light

Arty Regt.

H^d Qu^r Por^r War Office 7th Dist^{ct}
Saint Joseph Jan^y 19 65

Ser^{geant} William Capt^{ain}
Por^r War 7th Dist^{ct} of 160.

Inform^s that Pirat^e
Mitchel a member of
1st Battery Cord 2^d Reg^t of Li-
Art^y was turned over to
the Commander of the
Post Saint Joseph Mon.

M. N. Mitchell

?

Rec^d H^d Qu^r 2^d Dist^{ct} Jan^y 22nd 65

ⁱⁿHead Quarters Provost Marshal
Seventh District Mo.

Saint Joseph January 19th 1865

A. Cole Col. 2^d Mo. Light Artillery
Saint Louis Mo.

Sir

In answer to your Communication
of the 15th Inst. I beg leave to state that William
H. Mitchell was turned over by me on the 11th day
of June last to Capt. J. W. Strong then in
Command of the Post at Saint Joseph Mo. and
that Capt. Strong's Receipt was duly forwarded
with my monthly Report.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant
William Fowler

Capt. & Pro. Mar. 7th Dist. Mo.

Mr. J. H. [unclear] [unclear]
St. Louis Mo. Dec. 28th 1865

Agents Ad. [unclear]
A. J. [unclear]

Notifies that he has paid the
required reward for the arrest
of Pvt. Wm. H. Mitchell Co
M. 2nd Regt. St. Arty, a deserter

H. H. Mitchell

W.



Head Qrs. Dep't of the [unclear]
St. Louis Jan. 12. 1866

Respectfully referred to
the Commanding Officer
2nd Mo. Arty. who will
have charges so prepared
against the within named
deserter and have him
brought to speedy trial,

By order of
[unclear] Lodge
J. H. [unclear]
Asst. Adj. Genl.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 25th June 1863

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's

Office. Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day

paid to William J. Crockett the Reward authorized by law for

for the arrest and delivery at Fort Joseph Mo to William Hunter

Capt. R. H. Hays of William J. Mitchell

Private Co. 24, 2nd Regiment

Mo Artillery, a deserter from the military service of the United States. Shun
Notified the Company Commandant of the above named.
I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Wm. Myers, Col. 42nd Regt.

by Geo. A. Woods
agm

To

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William Henry Mitchell* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Nineteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Adonis Mo*
The _____ day of *March 1864*

Witness:

P. Sagehorn

William Henry Mitchell
Mark

2 No. Art

No. _____

William Henry Mitchell

Volunteered at *Adonis Mo*

March 1864 1864

By *dt to Ocean*

Second Regiment of Artillery

Residence 27 City Ave

19th Aug 1864

Adonis Mo

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
_____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____

day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *William Henry Mitchell* born in *St. Joseph*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *eleventh* day of *March* 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Henry Mitchell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *eleventh* day of *March* 1864. } *William Henry Mitchell*
BEFORE *Ed Manning* }
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo }
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. Fausch
EXAMINING SURGEON.

Ed Manning
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Henry Mitchell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches
high.

E. A. Cant
Second Regiment of Artillery Mo. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Ed Manning
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Approved
Ed Manning
Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Comp. 1st Heavy Regt of Art. Mo. Volunteers
the eleventh day of March 1864 at St Louis Mo. Ed Manning

Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist Mo

Hospital Number 1610

Name William Mitchell

Age 19 Nativity Wisconsin

Married or Single Single

Residence St Joseph Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mrs Wm Mitchell
St Joseph Mo

Rank 1st Co. M Regiment 2d Mo Artillery

When admitted April 25. 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Tonsillitis

Marine G. H.
St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number 1585

50

Name William Mitchell

Age 19 Nativity Michigan

Married or Single Single

Residence St Joseph Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mrs Susan Mitchell
St Joseph Mo

Rank Private Co. H Regiment 2 Mo Art

When admitted April 10th 1864

From what source Fort No 2 St Louis Mo

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Remittent Fever

Recd 50 Marine G.H.

On what occasion wounded St. Louis, Mo.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Mittler³⁷⁴¹ Joseph

Batt'y 2B, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8371660

2 8371759

3 8350695

4 8350826

5 8350919

6 8351013

7 8351108

8 8351208

9 8351317

10 8351421

11 8351538

12 8351657

13 8351813

14 8345037

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

Book Mark: Proj-66-1867

See also

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Joseph W. Miller
First, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Deton. Co. Mo. Aug. 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *Jan. 30, 1863.*

Clothing account: *Allowance due since*
July 1/63 when last settled.
Last settled *July 1, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transf'd fr. former Co. "L" to B.*
"B." Feb. 13/62 by order of Col
Almstead (over)

Book mark: *Mustered out for the*
(over)

Cooper

APR. 4.

8345037

018918

*Bookmark: good of the
service and is entitled
to no bounty. Vide Prog.
66-1867 W.D.C.*

*Remarks: Mustered out in com-
pliance with S. O. No. 219 per.
3. Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo.
Dated Aug. 13. 63.*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. **Recd. 66 1867**
and R. & P. 517768.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Joseph Mittler
Cor., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Mustered out for service*
according to S. O. No. 219
Rec'd by Dep't of the War
Aug. 24/63

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(125)

Cooke

Copyist.

M. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Miller
Prvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Mittler
Capt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Doone

Doone

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Mittler

B Co 1st B, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(859)

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Mitter

21, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Mittler

Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Muster arrest since
Dec 4 1862 and det'd to
another Regt*

Book mark:

Black

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Mitler

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(858)

Copied

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Mitter
_____, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Miller

Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(868)

Copyist

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Miller

Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Wittler

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 2nd, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due from
the tender of enlist.

Book mark:

Gilbert

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Miller
Pvt, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17, 61. to Dec. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Miller

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Mittler

Capt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age *38* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 27, 1861.

Where

St. Louis, Mo.

Period *1 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(355.)

J. A. Smith

Copyist.

Modt.³⁷⁴² Jean Marie

Batt'y £, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2 See-Mott	26 Jean Marie
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: B = 5/2 = 66.

See also

3743
Moehle Sigmund
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See-Moehle	27	Sigmund
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark:

See also

³⁷⁴⁴
Maeller. Frederick

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Portrait

Portrait

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8365761
2 8363849
3 8365956
4 8366063
5 8366165
6 8366286
7 8344924

Book Mark:

See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Friedrich Miller
Pvt., 1st Reg't, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38¹³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from St Louis Mo
June 9/63

Book mark: _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Moeller

pr, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted from
St Louis Mo. June 9/62.

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Modler

prvt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without leave,

Book mark:

Morgan

(868)

Copyist.

M 2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Fredrick Meller
M 1, Batt'y *G 2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: _____

Steele

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Moller

prtl, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

771

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Mueller

prk, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st March 1861 to Dec. 31, 1861*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Mueller

priv., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 29, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27, 1861.*

Where *St Louis*

Period *was* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(386)

Morgan

Copyright.

³⁷⁴⁵
Moeller. Valentine

Batt'y C^y, 2 Mo. L Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark

Box-165-67
Box-68-67

See also

3746
Maerckes. John

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also

374
Maerle Siegmund

Batt'y 13, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8351667

2 8351761

3 8350697

4 8350828

5 8350921

6 8351015

7 8351110

8 8351210

9 8351319

10 8351423

11 8351540

12 8351659

13 8351810

14 8345039

15 32892509

16 36682708

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

Book No. 100 = 66 = 1867

See also

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Frederick Moore
Pr, 1 Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 Co. Mustard
Out of service
Aug 63 O.O. 219
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of
the Mo. State
Aug 13. 63

Book mark:

Bayles

Mo. 1 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sigmund Moerle

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

Age

28 years; height

5 feet 8 inches

Complexion

Gray

Eyes

Where born

Rastadt

ENLISTMENT.

Sept 22, 1861.

By whom

When

Where

By whom

Remarks: Transferred from Co. I
to Co. B, 24 Aug 63.

A. M. Melant

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sigmund Moerle

Plt

, Batt'y

B

, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Where born *Rastadt Baden*

Occupation *Corporal*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 22*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

By whom *Capt Reusch*; term *Navy's*

Remarks:

Transferred from Co I
Feb 13, 62

Mustered out 24 Aug 63

J. Merchant

(244)

Company

M. J. 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Sigmund M. Cole
C. H. [unclear], Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Co. Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account: *allowance due since*
July 1/63 when last settled.
Last settled *July 1*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid *none*; due \$*100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Transf'd to 7th. From Co. L to Co.*
"B." July 1/62 by order of C. H.
Almstead. (over)

Book mark: *Mustered out for the*
(over)

C. H. Cole

APR. 4.

8345039

018910

Cookman: good of the
service and is entitled
to no bounty. Vide Prof.
66-1867. W.D.C.

Remarks: Mustered out in
Compliance with S.O. No. 24
par. 3. Hd Qrs Dept of Arms
Dated Aug. 13. 63.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and B. & P. 517768.

34
17

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sigmond Morle
Ct.

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Mustered out of service
according to S. O. No. 419
Head Qrs Dept of the Mo.
Aug. 24/63.

This Battery became 32 Battery B.
Sept. 20/63.

Book mark:

Copie

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sigmond Morse
Priv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

My.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sigmund Mirele

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(555)

Coose

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sigmund Moerle

Pr 1st, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *apl 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sigmund Moerle

Co, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sigmund Moerle

Pr-, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *under arrest since
Dec 4th 1862 and det'd to
another Regt-*

Book mark:

Black

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sigmund Moerle
Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(888)

Beach

Copyd.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Sigmund Moerle

C.A., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

211 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sigmund Mounk
Cpl., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gilbert
(868) Copied.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sigismund Morke

1st, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sigmond Morde

W., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due from
the time of enlist*

Book mark:

Gilbert

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edmund Mochale

Plt, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17, 61, to Dec. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served 3 months 15 days - 3 Reg't Mo. Vols.*

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(256)

Edmund Mochale

Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sigmund Moele

Cpt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 17, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 27, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *1 1/2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(556.)

J. A. Dewar

Copyist.

Mohn. 3748. or William.
Friedr. Wilhelm.

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrate	Parrate
---------	---------

CARD NUMBERS.

18341393 |

18342452

18364527

18364638

1 2 3 6 4 5 8 0

183648678	
183648678	

183152

183652

18365390

83655-10

8365-654

8343822

14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Book Work:

2000

M | *2* *L* *a* *r* *y* | *Mo.*
William Fred Mohn
P *Bat* *l* *y* *g* *y* *2* *Reg't* *Missouri* *I. A.*
, Co. F,

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Marine Hosp. St. Louis Mo. May 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 18, 1865.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *94 44* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ *160* 100

Remarks: *Convalescent mustered out in compliance with instructions from War Dept. dated May 3^d 1865. Has drawn (1) Canteen (1) Haversack & (1) Knap sack*

Book mark :

Black

Om. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William P. ...

...; 2d Battery ...; 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

10th Mo. Art'y, Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date ... 186

Last paid to ... 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ... 186 ; drawn since \$... 100

Due soldier \$... 100 ; due U. S. \$... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$... 100

Bounty paid \$... 100 ; due \$... 100

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Mustered out at St. Louis Mo.

May 18, 1865 in accordance

with Order from War Dept.

May 31, 1865

Book mark: ...

Om.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. F. Morgan

Re., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Morgan & Sons*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Mustered out at St Louis
May 18/65 by order of
Dr. J. H. Morgan 3/65

Book mark:

(838)

R. F. H. H.
Compt.

71 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Fredrick J. ...
..., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in ...
... Hospital at ...
since March 31/65*

Book mark:

St. Louis Copied.

M 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Ind. S. M. McLean

S. 1st, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hosp.
No. 3, Wash. D.C. since Dec.
6, '64.*

Book mark :

M. H. Scott

APR.-7.

8365047

1891

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Geo d Wm Nelson

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 12 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at Ma-
rietta, Ga. since Oct. 8, '64.

Book mark:

Wm Nelson

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fredrick H. Mohr
Prst, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Nashville since Dec
6, '64

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

Appd.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. Friedr. Mohr

Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt. July 21 '64*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Cox

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Friedrich William Mohn
Priv, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 11th enlistment

Book mark:

Fuller

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Private William Mohr

Co., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Enlistment

Book mark:

Fuller

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedr William Mohn
Pot., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

M | *2 L. Arty.* | **Mo.**

Friedrich William Mohn
Pvt, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri L Arty.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Jan. 13, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 13, 1864

When mustered in

Jan 13, 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

F

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Bounty 6000.
Premium 200 2^d Enlist-
ment last served in 3
mon service Capt. Cassin
Battery Mo. Residence
1 Cong. Dist. Mo. 8 Ward.*

Book mark:

Fitz
Compt

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wick Friedr. Mohr

Appears with rank of *Sub* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't, Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Feb 1, 1864.

Where born *Arnsberg Prussia*

Age *45* years; occupation *Book binder*

When enlisted *Jan 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *62* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Cong. Hist*

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(230)

Copied

Mohr Fred Will

P. I., Co. *I.*

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>2</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>✓</i>	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>7</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service <i>1</i>	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ulohu. Wm

F

J. K. Rogers. St Louis
Feb 20/65

Informing that Mr
Mohan is in U.S. House
at St Louis

2 mo St ant

Marine

U. S. Army General Hospital.

St. Louis Mo. March 31st 1865.

I have to report that Corp'l. William Mahan,
of Company F. 2nd Regiment Mo. Art. is detained in this General
Hospital, By reason of Tuberculosis

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. K. Rogers
Surgeon U.S. Army in charge

Mon. H.

f

U. S. Genl Hospital
St Louis
Leby 20th
W. Parker an inmate
therein

x

Marine U. S. Army General Hospital,
Saint Louis Mo. Feb 28th 1865

I have to report that *Wm. Mohr*
of Company *D* Regiment *Mo. Art.* is detained in this General
Hospital, by reason of *Tuberculosis pulmonum* attended
with *Asthma*. Please forward his *Discharge*.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

I. K. Rogers
In gen. respects in charge

I. b. A. 1876. C. R.

244. 243. 941. 3. 541.
Marine Genl Hospital.

Saint Louis Feb 1865

Respectfully returned
to Surg. W. G. Alder with
ref. to. in charge of Jefferson
Genl Hsp. Jeffersonville
Ind. with the information
that the within named
man was, by order
of M. Dir. Director Genl
of the Mo admitted for
treatment to this Genl
Hsp. Feb 2nd 1865.
Not being unable to travel

D. K. Rogers
2d. Mo. Art. Surg. of Regt
in charge

M. M. Mohr
Capt 5th Mo. Art.
ad. 1865

11563

Jan Jan 1 to Jan 31

Ret Feb 22

Adts - for Book Brown

Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

Jeffersonville, Ind. July 15th 1860.

Sir:

I am directed in receipt of unofficial notice, that Corporal D^W Mohr, Co. "F," 2d, Regt. Missouri Artillery, furloughed, from this Hospital, Jan. 28, 1860, was a patient in the Hospital under your charge, being unable to travel.

As was so reported, I have requested you will forward me official notification of the same, that he may be properly accounted for upon the Hospital Record.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

W. L. Smith
Surgeon U. S. V. in chg.

Surgeon in charge

Marine Barracks

St. Louis,

Mo.

Marine Hospital
St Louis
May 1/65
whereabouts of Lab
Symphoric

Maine U. S. Army General Hospital.

Saint Louis Mo. May 14th 1865.

I have to report that William Mohr (Carpenter)
of Company F 2 Regiment Mo. Art. is detained in this General
Hospital, by reason of Tuberculosis pulmonum.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Moore.

Surgeon U. S. Vol. in charge

Cob. Cole. St Louis
May 25th 1868

Mustered out of Arm
F. Inokim. May 18/65

Wm

A

H. F. Watson

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., May 25th 1865

Capt. [unclear]
comdg Btry 2d Mo. L. Art.

Sir

You are hereby notified, that Private
William B. John of your Battery was mustered
out of service May 18th 1865 in compliance with
instructions from War Department May 3rd 1865.

By order of Col. H. C. [unclear]
comdg 2d Mo. L. Art.
Yrs. Truly
J. H. [unclear]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick William Mohr desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am forty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo the 19th day of January 1864

Witness:

Sam Campbell, Capt
Samuel P. H. Hamilton

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

Company, last served in Company ()

1st Regt Dist of St Louis

Company of 1st Regt Dist of St Louis

By Edw. H. H. H. H.

January 19th 1864

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Frederick William Mohr

No. _____

2. Mo. & Co

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Thurman

L. Lavin

I, Freid Will Mohr born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia aged 45 years,
and by occupation a Bookbinder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Freid Will Mohr do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at L. L. Smith
 this 13th day of January 1864
 Before W. B. Smith } J. B. Smith
W. B. Smith

Perkin A. Howard Marshall to District At. Law's A.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier:

L. D. Morse

acting EXAMINING SURGEON
B of Enrol't 2d Div.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. W. McKee previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 35 years of age, and 5 feet 9 inches high.

Gen. Langhorne, Captain
and Brother Mrs. Anne Atwater,
Rt. E. M. At **RECRUITING OFFICER**

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Capt. & Dr. John 2^d Dist. Me.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 24,
the 18th day of January, 1864, at Shannonville,
2nd Regiment of Volunteers, on

[illegible]

Mr. J. A. D. J. and Mrs. J. A. D. J.

Robert Chambers
Robert Dutton
No. 101

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE

Furloughed

January 15. 1864

Left at morning 9 o'clock

St Louis Mo Feb 4/5 -

Hospital Number 11563 ward 8
Name William Mohn Bed
Age 47 Nativity Prussia
Married single
Residence St. Louis Missouri
Post Office address of Klara Mohn
wife or nearest relative. same as residence
Rank Corpl. Co. 7th Regiment 2nd Minn.
When admitted Dec 17th 1864
From what source No 1st Nashville
Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Bronchitis

On what occasion wounded Jefferson G. H.
Date Jeffersonville, Ind.
Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Dismissed out of
Service May 22 1861

Hospital Number 2777 12 8 28 26

Name William Mohr

Age 27 Nativity Prussia

Married or Single Married

Residence St Louis Mo

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, Clara Mohr
St Louis Mo

Rank Corp. Co. H. Regiment 2 Mo Art.

When admitted Feb 2, 1865

From what source transferred from service

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Tuberculosis pulmonum
attended
with Arthrona

Marine G.H.

St Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

5 Mohr 3749 William

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 4 0 f 4 5	2
2	f 3 4 0 2 3 4	3
3	f 3 6 2 6 4 4	4
4	f 3 6 2 4 4 4	5
5	f 3 6 3 1 1 4	6
6	f 3 6 3 2 3 5	7
7	f 3 6 3 4 1 4	8
8	f 3 4 3 5 0 5	9
9	f 3 6 3 4 9 0	10
10	f 3 4 3 5 2 4	11
11	f 3 6 4 0 3 3	12
12	f 3 4 3 6 4 4	13
13	f 3 6 4 2 7 0	14
14	f 3 4 5 4 6 3	15
15	4686-C-1871	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 4686-C(543)71.

See also Co. D, 4 Mo. Tols.

No. 2^d Lt. Art. 1 No.

William Mosher

Co. E 2^d Reg't No. Lt. Art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4686. 6. 1871.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Jan'y 5th, 1874.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

Co. D 4th No. Vol.

E. P. Conner

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Mohr

Priv., Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., June 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date June 1, 1863.

Last paid Paid two months pay pro 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~nothing~~ 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~nothing~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Captured at Marks Mills

Ark. April 23 1864. Paroled at

New Orleans, La. Feb. 26, 1865.

Book mark: (over)

Murphy

APR. 4.

8345863

1891*

arrived at St Louis Mo.
March 18 1865 confined at
Cyler Texas. Partial des-
criptive list received
from Samuel Beck A. G.
War Dept Washington
D.C. June 7. 1865. Names of
Clothing given have re-
ceived Bounty as set
opposite their respective
names as per their own
affidavit entitled to
three months extra pay
as per telegraphic instruc-
ion War Dept May 30
1865. Mustered out in
compliance with Genl
Order No. 77 War A. G. O.
April 28. 1865. Mustered out
to take effect June 9. 1865.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Miller
2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

San Antonio, Tex., April 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged under provisions of G.O. 77, War Dept. A.G.O., April 28, 1865*

Book mark: *1st Vol. Sec. 4686 Co. A.G.O. (E.B.) 71.*

(361)

Collings

Copyist

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Moore

Put, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *Camp Parole Benton Bkoko*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to state for muster
out*

Book mark:

Wm | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Mohr

2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid two months
pay for Maj. Warborn
Exchanged prisoners
Captured at & near
Wicks on the Lake
April 25-1864. Moved
at New Orleans La.
Sept 25-1865. (over)*

Book mark:

House

APR.-7.

8364033

1891

and declared ex-
changed for L.C. - No.
63 U.S. Star Dist.

Discharged under
provisions of L.C.
No. 77 U.S. from
Star Dist. Dated
April 28 1865.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William M.
D, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Private

of the organization named above

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Station *Genl. Bg. M.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

affirmed

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William M. M.

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *John J. M.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Paroled Prisoner*
of War. Reported missing
in action
April 25, 1864.
Spent at parole
Camp St. Louis
Mo.

Book mark:

Sound

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

X *William M. Moore*
D, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Paula Brown,
of the organization named above

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*6*.

Station *Wentworth Bys. Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid in compliance with
instructions Recd from Com Genl
of Prison*

Book mark:

Mc | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

**William*
Conrad Mohr

Ct., 2d Battery E; 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustering in action*
since April 25, 1864
Battle at Marks Mill
Saline Co. Ark.

**So on Roll*

Book mark:

M

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

William M. Moler

Sgt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *1 present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on special*
duty, escort to train.

Book mark:

Faulkner

(858)

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William M. M. M.

C. L., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

116

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Moore

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: transferred from Co. D
2d Mo. L. Art'y. old Co. D.

Book mark:

Handwritten

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Mohr

Pvt

1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 4, Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Harries

Mc

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Morris

Pt, Battery *Bernie*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Sept*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Aug 16, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

W. S. L.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Mohr

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug., 186 *3*.

Where born *Hannendorf, Sax. Prussia*

Age *36* years; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *Aug. 13*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 12 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *22* *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(889)

J. C. Rice

Adjut.

Major M.

Det. Co. E., **2** Reg. **Mo. L. Art.**

3 Enclosures.

W. M. M. M. M.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

affidavit of

Ferdinand Mohr

case of

John Kunz

vs

Wm Mohr

June 14th 1864.

/ Wm H. O'Connell

Ferdinand Moon being duly sworn on
oath says - I am a baker in the
employ of the United States and am
stationed at Nashville Tenn and am
now in St Louis on leave of absence
I know Wm Moon who has been notified
by summons to appear before J. W. Engle
justice of the Peace to show why the
premises occupied by his family should
not be returned to John Henry - The said
William Moon is my step father - He
enlisted in the 1st Mo horse artillery in
January last and is in the United
States service - He has been a citizen
of Mo about five years and is now
a citizen of the State of Missouri -

J. Hooker.

Sworn to & subscribed

before me at St Louis Mo
this 14th day of June 1864

Chas. S. Kille capt

& act Pro Mor -

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Moore William O.		2	Mo	Art B		BB	9	18		

Captured at Marks Mills Apr 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____

North RR July 25, 1865; reported at Camp Davis, Md. March 16, 1865.

Sent to State May 16. 65

See Mohr-

Under head of 4 class first long

Copied by _____

A. J. ✓

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

NO.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Morrill	P	2	Mo	art	B	12	1		

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and
 confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,
 Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____
 Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186 .

sent from A. B. May 1865 to Co. M. 8th Regt. 4th Maine Inf.

Hub

[OVER.]

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
			State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.
Mohr, Wm.									
Mohr, Wilhelm	P 2		Mo	Batt'y E		B B	9	56	
						ORD. Exp.		Encl 5	

Captured at Marks Mills April 25, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., 1864

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

Red Riv Ldg. La, Feb 26, 1865, of 186, refused to have new sent to M. O. B.
sent to State May 16/65
See Moore
Ref. Copied by ack

B B.
Apr 20, 1865

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Mohr Hm</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Inf</i>		<i>69.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>122</i>		
<p>captured at <i>Rich. Va. late April</i>, 1864; brought from _____, and</p> <p>confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,</p> <p>admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____; treated for _____</p> <p>where he died _____, 186 _____; of _____</p> <p>paroled at <i>Rich. Va. late Feb</i>, 1865; reported at <i>P.R. Mo April 29</i>, 1865.</p>										

Mons, 11^m

P. E.

Sir

Mohr Wilhelm

By

R. C. DRUM,

Adjutant General.

(a.)

3750
Mohrman. John

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

180355358	2
180355415	2
180355572	2
180355692	2
180355811	2
180355930	2
180356047	2
180356158	2
180356264	2
180356357	2
180356457	2
180356554	2
180345205	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Book No. 66-1867

See also

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Brown
Capt, Co. *1st F*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Barracks, Mo. Aug. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 26*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3.14* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Nothing account last settled to April 30, 1863.*

Allowance due him until (over)

Book mark: *is discharged (over)*

W. C. Davis

APR. 4.

8345205

1891

to the pay of master etc.
was private, appointed
corpl Feb 1, 1862 by order
of Col. H. Alvestedt.

Mustered out in compliance
with special order no. 219
H. Sec. Dept of Missouri
dated St Louis, Mo. Aug. 13,
1863 (aged 4 yrs then Oct-16, 61 &
mustered in Dec 12, 61 at St Louis for
2 yrs.)
Robert Frank: (continued)

for the good of the
service and is entitled to
no bounty. Append a
remark to that effect to
all statements of his service.

+ Par 3
Note: ~~no~~ 66-1867.

+ By Worley 47

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 769.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mahman
Capt, 1st Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by S.B.
219 Headquarters, Dept of
the Mo, Aug. 24, 1863.*

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, G and K, to form 2d Battery D, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(268)

G. H. Clark

Capt

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Hermann
Capt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

C. W. Clark
(288) *Copied*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mohrman
Co. F 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March - April, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(348) C. M. Black Copied

6 122 July Mo.
John Hermann
Capt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri July

Appears on Special Muster Roll
for Feb 28 to Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
John W. Hermann
Capt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. M. Clark
Copyright

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Abraham
Capt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. H. Clark
(848) Original

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mohrmann
Capt 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

(228)

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mohrmann
Corpl, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mohrmann
Capt, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mohrmann
~~Capt~~, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Saxton

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. ...
Corp., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Corporal*
Feb 1, 1862.

Book mark:

771

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John McNamee
Prin., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st muster to Dec. 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

3751
Mold Jean Marie

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark: B-672-66.

See also

Moll³⁷⁵² Nicolaus

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporate | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 3 7 8 3 7 6	25
2	8 3 7 8 4 5 1	26
3	8 3 7 8 6 1 7	27
4	8 3 7 8 5 6 6	28
5	8 3 7 8 8 9 0	29
6	8 3 7 9 0 1 8	30
7	8 3 7 9 1 2 9	31
8	8 3 7 9 2 4 4	32
9	8 3 7 9 3 6 1	33
10	8 3 7 9 4 7 3	34
11	8 3 7 9 5 7 6	35
12	8 3 7 9 6 7 7	36
13	8 3 7 9 8 0 2	37
14	8 3 4 4 5 0 9	38
15	3 2 8 9 5 3 2	39
16	3 6 6 8 2 7 1 3	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark

Book Mark: Proz-66-1867.

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nicolas Moll

Priv, *Cd. L.*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Br, Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *clothing allowance*

due him since June 30/63
when last settled (over)

Book mark

Page 66 1867

Levin

APR. 4.

8344509

18915

*MC in accordance with
SO No 219 1st yr. Spt.
of the MS dated Aug 13/63*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
S. I. D. & P. 617 768.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Moll

Or, 1 Batt'y, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 For Muster
out of service
Aug 63 No. 914
Hd' qrs. Depr. of
the Mo. State
Aug 13. 63

Book mark:

Bayle

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nicolas Moll

Art, Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *l. brown*

Where born *Neuchâtel France*

Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *Capt Riemann*; term *war* y'rs.

Remarks

Mustered out 24 Aug 63

J. Michant

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Miner's Roll

Put, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out the*
service Aug. 24, 1863 by G.
Order No. 519 1st Div.
Dept. of the Missouri.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

MCDavi

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nicholas Roll

D. F.

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDavis

M

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Nicolaus Mall

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mich 9 Apr

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

(868)

Copyist

41

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nicolaus Mall

Pvt 1, Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(350)

Copyist.

111 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Nicola Mall

Rt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicolas Moll

Priv, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nicolaus Mull

Pri, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Remission
advised *Approved*

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nicolaus Moll

Rot, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Stine

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nicolaus Moll

Co, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Stines

16

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Nicolaus Moll

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicholas Moll

Co 1-, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas
(368) *Copyist.*

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nicholas Moll

Capt....., Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 16 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Re-enlisted from Sigels Ar-*
tillery Camp 3. Mustered out
Aug 12 61

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo.
Light Artillery.

Book mark:.....

Lucas

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Nicolaus Moll

Capt., { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 186

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(356)

Reverend
camp *Captain*

Moller³⁷⁵³ Frederick

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

See Mark:

See also

3754
Moller, Hobart

Batt'y ~~M~~ 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Muller, Hobart	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Note:

Quincy 66-1567

See also

✓
Mollmann, William³⁷⁵⁵

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. F 368492
2. F 368589
3. F 368713
4. F 368802
5. F 368903
6. F 369003
7. F 369102
8. F 369250
9. F 344971

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Nelson
Sgt., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Ent. Draft No 1427, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd. on Aug 1st at*
Louis, Mo. January 1. 63 + final
Statement given (age 45 yrs)
over

Book mark: _____

Reharter

APR. 4.

8344971

1891

received Nov. 14, 61
& missed in Dec
10, 61 at St Louis
mo for (Eys)

24

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Hollmann

Plt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June 1st 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Discharged Jan 1/64*
& final statements given

No Batt'y M. O. R.

Book mark:

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Wellmann

Cor., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : *Sick in Hospital*
since Nov. 20/62.

Book mark :

Fitz

Camp

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William McLean

(27), 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Rochester

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Mallmann

Sgt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(366)

Fitz
Camp.

Wm

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Robinson

Priv, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Wm Robinson*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William W. W. W.
2d, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

711 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Hollmann
Private, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark: 8

Thos. H. H. H.
(1868) Copyright.

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William W. Williams

Private, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ~~muster~~ *mustered* *Dec 31*, 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

Mohammud William
P. Co. 1st, **2 Regt Mo. L. Art.**

/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

901. *22182* ¹⁸/₁₈
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **519**

William Mollmann
a *Private* Co. *H*
Second Reg't of *Ma. batall.*

Approved
Wm. D. Miles
Inspector
Must. Director

Head Qrs. St. Louis Dist. of Mo.
St. Louis Dec. 23rd 1863
To be Discharged
By order of Brig. Gen. C. C. Smith
Wm. Elliott
Lieut. Adj. and C.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED IN

CHIEF

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

Jan 1st

Adjutant General's Office
Mar 30 1863.
Copies sent the Pension Off.

Curtis Can. set Rice
prof

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Wm. Mallmann of Captain *Richard*
Lohmann Company, (the) of the *second* Regiment of United States
St. Louis Mo was enlisted by *Capt. Fred Lohmann* of
the *second* Regiment of *St. Louis Mo* at *St. Louis Mo*
on the *14* day of *March* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Prussia* in the State of *Prussia* is *59*
years of age, *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer* During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

said William Mallmann is incapable to perform
the duties of a soldier on account of old age & bodily infirmity.

STATION:

DATE:

Fort 2410 St. Louis Mo
Feb 14 1862

Fred Lohmann
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm. Mallmann* of
Captain *Lohmann's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult part 1104, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Old age, (being 59 years) and general debility
acquired Nov. 1862, Decbr. 15th
Wm. T. Senn M.D.

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

1st day of *January* 186*2* at *St. Louis Mo*
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

³⁷⁵⁶
Molten. George

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Molton	George
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Dist Mark: Mar-333-69.

See also

³⁷⁵⁷
Malton George

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18341973

18341984

18341993

18342000

18342353

18377178

18377330

18377474

18377617

18377752

18377891

18378016

18378140

18378258

Mar-333-69

Book Mark: Mar-333-69

H

See also

M 2 L a. Mo.
George Malton,
Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. L a.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mar-303-1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

May 21, 1870.

"A discharge on file
unsettled."

L. M. Moore

711

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Molton

St. 2d Battery B, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Sentin. for David No. 112, 29 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 29, 1865.

Last paid to

Aug. 11, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 9, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 31 ⁴⁶/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 55 ⁸⁶/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement by Sents of G. C. M. since May 11 '65. Discharge sent to A. G. O. of Mo.

Book mark: A discharge on (over)

J. H. Richardson

APR.-8

8378258

318914

file unsettled vide
Moar. 338. '69.

Tried by G. C. M. Charge
Assault with intent
to kill - Finding, Guilty,
except the words "with
intent to kill" Sen-
tenced to be imprisoned
at Alton Ills. Military
Prison for 3. months per
S.O. # 109 H.S. Gro. Dept.
of the Mo. May 4. 1865.

Records of Alton
Prison report him,
Sentenced to 3. months,
S.O. 109. Dept of the Mo.
May 4. 1865.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Molten

M, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Advanced pay
receiving \$13. Absent
in confinement at Mil-
itary Prison at Alton
Ill. by sentence of a
G. C. M. dated St Louis
May 11 '65*

Book mark :.....

(246)

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Molten

H. 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Advanced pay
received \$13. Absent
in confinement at
Military Prison at Alton
Illinois, by sentence
of G.O.M. dated St.
Louis Mo. March 11
'65*

Book mark:

J. H. Richardson

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Mollin
Sgt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *advanced pay received
\$12.00 absent in confinement
at the Military Prison at Alton.
Ill. By sentence of a G. C. M.
dated St Louis Mo May 11 1865.*

Book mark:

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George Melton

Det, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Advanced Pay Rec'd
\$13.00 absent in confinement
at St Louis Mo since Apr 19
1865*

Book mark :

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lt. J. M. Mott

Lt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Advance pay on \$12.00*
Absent without leave since
Feb 28 1865

Book mark:

Sargent

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Mollen

Priv, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Advance Pay*
received \$1300
Absent in confinement
on St Louis Mo since
Aug 27/64

Book mark:

Reynolds

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Motten

But, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Advance pay \$1300*
Absent in confinement
in St Louis Mo by
Mil authority since
Aug 27/64

Book mark :

Reynolds

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Motten

Put., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: Absent in
Confine on duty since
Aug 26/64. Advance
Pay \$ 1300

Book mark:

Reynolds

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Dear Benton Mo., July 9, 1864.

Where born Jackson Co. Mo.

Age 21 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 9, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Where credited 1st Reg't Mo. Art'y

Battery to which assigned 1st

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2 L.A. | **Mo.**

George M. Mott

Appears with rank of priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L.A. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo July 13, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Co Ky

Age 21 years; occupation elect

When enlisted July 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in July 9, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 75 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1. Cong Dist. Recruit

\$1500 advance pay.

Book mark:

Morgan

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Miller

Appears with rank of *priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo July 13th, 186*4*.

Where born *Jefferson City*

Age *21* years; occupation *clerk*

When enlisted *July 9*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *July 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*.

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*+*}_{*100*}; due \$ *75*^{*+*}_{*100*}

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *K*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Corp. dist. Mo. Act.*

\$13⁵⁰ advance pay.

Book mark:

Morgan

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+

George M. Mather

Appears with rank of *2nd* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 9, 186*4*.

Where born *Jefferson Ark*

Age *21* years; occupation *clock*

When enlisted *July 9*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *July 9*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Jr 1st Dist Mo*

Battery to which assigned *K*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Norton

Appears with rank of priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 9, 1864.

Where born Jefferson Ky.

Age 21 years; occupation electrician

When enlisted July 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in July 9, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached to County, St Louis

Feb 8 Sub. 11 Eng Vols Mo.

Book mark:

Morgan

Moulton George

Pl. , Co. K , 2 Regt Mo. I

10 ~~to~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 3	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Transfer & Release of
George Moulton
January 9th 1865

Geo Moulton
Port N. 2 moart

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri.

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis January 9th 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 9.

EXTRACT:

XVI George Moulton, Private Co. H. 2^d Mo. Art'y.
Vols, will be released from Gratiot S. M. Prison
and sent under guard to Schofield Barracks, to
be from thence returned to his command.

W. A. Baker
Col. and PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.
Gratiot S. M. Prison

Transfer of.
George Moulton
January 9th 1865.

Schofield Bts
St Louis Jan 12/65
Received the will
named men,
J Whitney
Capt & Miss
Commanding

Office Capt. St. Mich. Prison,
St. Louis, Mo. Jan. 10th 1865.

Commanding Officer,
Schofield Barracks:

Send you
under guard for transfer to his Regt.
Priv. Geo. Moulton, Co. H. 2^d Mo. Art.
A copy of the Order from the Prov. Mar. Genl.
is enclosed.

Very Respectfully,
Yours Obedt. Servt.,

Chs. Moeller
Lieut. 4th Mo. Infy.
& Asst. Comdr.

No 29 CP 2165 7/65

St. Louis, Mo.
July 10 1865.

Mellon, George.
C. N. 2^d Mo. Atty.

Requests that a sum of
money and a pin taken
from him at the time of
his arrest may be returned
to him.

21/65 21/65 21/65

Headquarters Department of the Mo.
OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., 1864.

Respectfully

Office Gratiot St. Prison
Saint Louis Mo Jan 12/65

Respectfully returned to
Col. J. H. Baker with the
information that the within
named pin and money were
came into my possession
I was not in command of the
prison at the time of his
arrest. St. John or Capt.
Fallon will probably know
something about it.

R. B. Allen
Capt 40 Mo Light
Comdg Prison

Capt Fallon

Have you this
money & pin or do you
know anything about
it? B

Gratiot St Prison

St Louis Mo

August - 30 / 1855

Col Baker

Prov. Marshall Gen Dept of Mo

Sir

If You will Please Excuse the
Liberty which I take of Addressing
you these few lines but the time
of my Imprisonment Expires on
the 4th of this Month and If I
could be Released on that day I
would be very much pleased for
I am very tired of Prison life

So I will close

I Remain Yours Respt

George Hollins

Alain 2 Dec
of the ...
the ...

B

24/12 67 M

Ad. 2nd Div. Dept. of the War
Offici. Pro. Mar. Genl.
St. Louis. Aug. 11th 67.

Respectfully referred to
Capt. C. C. Allen. Comdg.
Prisoner Str. Prison. To be
informed whether he has
this money in his possession

J. W. Baker
Col. and Pro. Mar. Genl.

Schepers Baracks
St Louis June 10th 1865-

Col J. H. Baker

Prmt Marshal Genl

Col-

On the 25th day of August 1864. I was arrested
or rather detained as a witness in the case of
Lt David Rasure - and John Rider - At the time
I was arrested I was taken before an officer
at the Prmt Marshal Genl's office - name not known
who was the Examining officer - At the time I
was arrested \$37.⁵⁰ and a breast-pin, which
were in my pocket-book were taken from me
with the pocket-book by Col Nathan Cole, Comd
Regt - and by him turned over to the detective
who brought me in - I afterwards saw the pocket
book and money in Col Daves possession, that
was the last I heard of it, but presume it was
turned over to the person authorized to receive
such property when he left -

As I have been released and am
about to join my regiment, I respectfully re-
quest that the property be returned to me

Very Resp

George Moulton
Co K 2nd Mo Light Artillery

10. 10
Gratiot's Troop Report
for
April 19th 1865,

Moulton Led

Co K

2nd Arty U. S.

Daily Morning Report of Gratiot-Street Mil. Prison St Louis Mo April 19th 1865

NO.	NAMES—IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER.	RANK.	REGIMENT.	CO.	WHERE CAPTURED.	WHEN CAPTURED.	REMARKS.
-----	------------------------------	-------	-----------	-----	-----------------	----------------	----------

✓ Moulton George

Private 2^d Mo Art. H.S. & Franklin Mo April 7th 1865

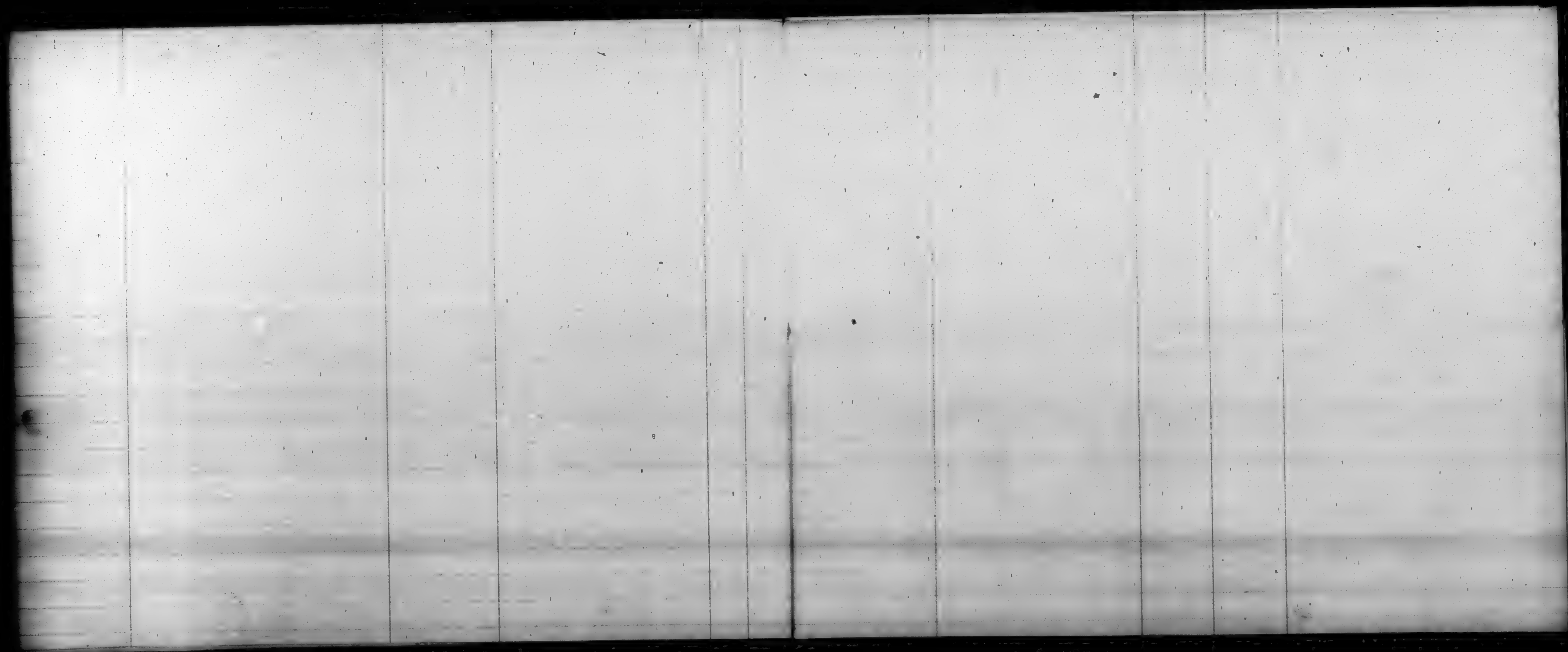
Sent from Franklin Mo

Received

1

Received

R. C. Allen
Capt 40th Mo Infantry
Comdg Prison



NAMES

REMARKS

April 19th 1865

Gratiot

Prison receipt

George Moulton

Part K 2nd Moulton

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to
Commencing..... Great Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the Gratiot Street Prison, the 19th
day of April 1865, from Guard.
Sent forward from Franklin Mo on the 19th day
of April 1865, by order of Pro Mar.

NAMES.

REMARKS.

George Moulton Priv. Batt. K 2^d Mo Artillery

R B Allen
Capt 40th Mo Infy
Bondg Prison

For the Deputy of the Hon-
Office of the Hon. Sec.
Jan 9 1865

Special Orders
No 2

Jan 16
Orders the release of
George Middleton Private
Co 2d Regt Mo Vol Infy
who will be sent to his comd

Head Quarters Dept of the Mo.
Office Provost Marshal General
St. Louis January 9th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 9.

Extract.

XVI George Moulton Private Co. "B."
2nd Mo. Arty. Volz. will be released from
Gratiot St. Mil Prison, and sent under guard
to Schofield Barracks to be from thence returned
to his command.

J. G. Smith

J. H. Baller
Col. and Provost Marshal General.

Commitment of
Gen Moulton

April 19th 1863

2nd Mo. Vols

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., April 19th 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Gratiot

Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,

the following named prisoners, to wit:

Pvt. George Moulton Batty "A" 2nd
Missouri Vol Infantry Artillery.

"Assault with Intent to Kill"

A. B. R.
Provost Marshal Gen'l Department of the Missouri.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, of the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Mollen desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 9 day of July 1864

Witness: P. J. Schreiber George Mollen

St Louis Township

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 1864

2 yrs and 10 mos
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
July 9th 1864
By Capt C. D. Coleman
Co K 2d Regiment of Artillery Mo

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

St Louis Mo

I, *George Holten* born in *Jefferson Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *22* years,

and by occupation a *Cook* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *9th* day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George Holten* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *St Louis Mo*

this *9th* day of *July* 186*4* *George Holten*

BEFORE

James H. Marshall *St Louis Mo*

I CERTIFY ON OATH, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

1st Dist, Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON OATH, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet

9 inches high.

C. Hearn *1st Dist*

2d Regiment of *Mo City* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the

day of

July

186*4*, at

St Louis Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

A

2*0*

Regiment of

Mo City

Volunteers, on

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

St Louis Mo

V.....Before the General Court Martial, which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders, number 69, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Brigadier General S. A. MEREDITH, United States Volunteers, is President, was arraigned and tried:

GEORGE MOULTON, private of Battery K, 2nd Missouri Light Artillery, Volunteers, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE:

"Assault with intent to kill."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, private George Moulton, Battery K, 2nd Reg't Lt Art., Mo. Vols., did, on or about the 7th day of April, 1865, wilfully and feloniously make an assault with a stick of wood on the person of one Serg't Meyer, of the same regiment, with intent to kill said Meyer. This at or near Franklin, Mo."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded "Not Guilty."

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

Of the specification, "Guilty, except the words 'with intent to kill said Meyers.'"

Of the charge, "Guilty, except the words 'with intent to kill.'"

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, GEORGE MOULTON, private Battery K, 2nd Regiment Light Artillery, Missouri Volunteers, "to be imprisoned for the period of three months, at such place as the General commanding the Department shall designate."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The sentence will be carried into effect at the Military Prison at Alton, Illinois, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

J. W. BARNES,
Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

S. A. Meredith
Brig. Gen. U. S. V.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,
St. Louis, Mo., May 4th, 1865.

GENERAL ORDERS,
No. 109.

I. Before the General Court Martial, which convened at St. Louis, Missouri, pursuant to Special Orders number 69, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Brigadier-General S. A. MEREDITH, United States Volunteers, is President, were arraigned and tried:

1st: DENNIS LYONS and MICHAEL RILEY, privates of Company B, 144th Regiment of Infantry, Illinois Volunteers, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE FIRST:
"Robbery."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that they, Privates Dennis Lyons and Michael Riley, of Company B, 144th Regiment of Infantry, Illinois Volunteers, did, feloniously, and by force, take and carry away, from the person of one Patrick Burk, the sum of fifteen dollars and sixty cents in money, belonging to the said Burk, by putting him in fear of immediate injury to his person. This at or near Alton, Illinois, on or about the 1st day of April, 1865."

CHARGE SECOND:
"Larceny."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that they, Privates Dennis Lyons, and Michael Riley, of Company B, 144th Regiment of Infantry, Illinois Volunteers, did feloniously take, steal and carry away the sum of fifteen dollars and sixty cents in money, the property of one Patrick Burk, with intent to appropriate the same to their own use. This at Alton, Illinois, on or about the 1st day of April, 1865."

To which charges and specifications the prisoners pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING :

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows :

Of the specification and first charge, "*Guilty.*"

Of the specification and second charge, "*Not Guilty.*"

SENTENCE :

And the Court does therefore sentence them, Privates DENNIS LYONS and MICHAEL RILEY, of Company B, 144th Regiment of Infantry, Illinois Volunteers, "*to be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States : to forfeit all pay and allowances now due or hereafter to become due, and to be imprisoned at hard labor for the period of one year, at such place as the General commanding the Department shall designate.*"

Finding and sentence confirmed. Privates DENNIS LYONS and MICHAEL RILEY, of Company B, 144th Regiment of Infantry, Illinois Volunteers, are hereby dishonorably discharged the service of the United States. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer. The remainder of the sentence will be carried into effect at the Missouri State Penitentiary, at Jefferson City, Missouri, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

II.....2d : PATRICK GILLICK, private of Company I, 41st Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, on the following charges and specifications :

CHARGE FIRST :

" *Quitting his guard without leave or urgent necessity.*"

SPECIFICATION : " In this, that he, *Patrick Gillick*, private, Company I, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, having been regularly detailed for guard duty, and duly posted as a sentinel, did quit his guard, without leave from his superior officer, or urgent necessity. This at St. Louis, Missouri, on or about the 13th day of April, 1865."

CHARGE SECOND :

" *Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline.*"

SPECIFICATION FIRST : " In this, that he, *Patrick Gillick*, private Company I, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, having been regularly detailed for guard duty at Myrtle Street Military Prison, did, while on post as a sentinel, when his time to be relieved had come,

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

Of the specification and first charge, "Guilty."

Of the specification and second charge, "Not Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence them, Privates DENNIS LYONS and MICHAEL RILEY, of Company B, 144th Regiment of Infantry, Illinois Volunteers, "to be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States: to forfeit all pay and allowances now due or hereafter to become due, and to be imprisoned at hard labor for the period of one year, at such place as the General commanding the Department shall designate."

Finding and sentence confirmed. Privates DENNIS LYONS and MICHAEL RILEY, of Company B, 144th Regiment of Infantry, Illinois Volunteers, are hereby dishonorably discharged the service of the United States. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer. The remainder of the sentence will be carried into effect at the Missouri State Penitentiary, at Jefferson City, Missouri, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

II.....2d: PATRICK GILLOCK, private of Company I, 41st Regiment of Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, on the following charges and specifications:

CHARGE FIRST:

"Quitting his guard without leave or urgent necessity."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, Patrick Gillock, private, Company I, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, having been regularly detailed for guard duty, and duly posted as a sentinel, did quit his guard, without leave from his superior officer, or urgent necessity. This at St. Louis, Missouri, on or about the 13th day of April, 1865."

CHARGE SECOND:

"Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."

SPECIFICATION FIRST: "In this, that he, Patrick Gillock, private Company I, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, having been regularly detailed for guard duty at Myrtle Street Military Prison, did, while on post as a sentinel, when his time to be relieved had come,

refused to be relieved by the new sentinel, telling him, 'I came too late; I want to make up my two hours; I will stay half an hour longer; this with the intention to use said time to give aid and assistance to some prisoners to effect their escape. This at St. Louis, on or about the 13th day of April, 1865.'

SPECIFICATION SECOND: "In this, that he, Patrick Gillock, private Company I, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, having been regularly detailed for guard duty at Myrtle Street Military Prison, did, while on post as a sentinel, willingly and knowingly allow two prisoners to make a hole large enough for them to pass through into a brick wall, distant from one to five or six paces from his beat; then to crawl through said hole to a small roof, and allow one of the prisoners to jump down from said roof in an adjacent yard to effect his escape. This at St. Louis, Missouri, on or about the 13th day of April, 1865."

SPECIFICATION THIRD: "In this, that he, Patrick Gillock, private Company I, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, having been regularly detailed for guard duty at Myrtle Street Military Prison, upon being relieved from his post as a sentinel, by the other sentinel, knowing that there was on the roof, next to his post, one prisoner, who had crawled through a hole in a brick wall, hid, and ready to jump down into an adjacent yard to effect his escape, did not give notice to the new sentinel that one of the prisoners had escaped, and that another was ready to escape, nor that a hole had been made into the wall, wishing thereby to throw the blame of his crime on the next sentinel. This at St. Louis, Missouri, on or about the 13th day of April, 1865."

To all of which charges and specifications the accused pleaded "Not Guilty."

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the prisoner as follows:

Of the specification and first charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the first specification, second charge, "Not Guilty."

Of the second and third specifications, second charge, "Guilty."

Of the second charge, "Not Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, PATRICK GILLOCK, private Company I, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, "to be dishonorably discharged from the service of the United States, to forfeit all pay and allowances now due or hereafter to become due, and to be imprisoned at hard labor for the period of three years, at such place as the General commanding the Department shall designate."

Finding and sentence confirmed. Private PATRICK GILICK, Company I, 41st Regiment Infantry, Missouri Volunteers, is hereby dishonorably discharged the service of the United States. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer. The remainder of the sentence will be carried into effect at the Missouri State Penitentiary, at Jefferson City, Missouri, under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

III.....3d: JACKSON TYLER, alias HENRY LONG, an unassigned substitute, on the following charge and specification:

CHARGE:

"Desertion."

SPECIFICATION: "In this, that he, Jackson Tyler, alias Henry Long, an unassigned soldier, duly enlisted in the service of the United States as a substitute, did, on or about the 5th day of April, 1865, absent himself from and desert said service at Benton Barracks, Missouri, and remain absent till arrested on or about the 12th day of April, 1865."

To which charge and specification the accused pleaded "Guilty."

FINDING:

The Court having maturely considered the case, finds the accused as follows:

Of the specification and charge, the plea of the prisoner is confirmed, and the Court find him "Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, JACKSON TYLER, alias HENRY LONG, unassigned substitute, "to be imprisoned at hard labor for the period of twelve months, at such place as the General commanding the Department shall designate, and to forfeit all pay and allowances which may become due him during the term of his imprisonment."

Finding and sentence confirmed. The stoppage of pay will be made by the proper officer. The remainder of the sentence will be carried into effect at the Missouri State Penitentiary, at Jefferson City, Mo., under the direction of the Provost Marshal General.

IV.....Before the General Court Martial, which convened at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, pursuant to Special Orders, number 76, current series, from these Head Quarters, and of which Major General GEORGE STOKES, United States Volunteers, is President, was arraigned and tried:

WILLIAM H. BISBEE, 2nd Lieutenant of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment of Cavalry, Kansas Volunteers, on the following charge and specifications:

CHARGE:

"Conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline."

SPECIFICATION FIRST: "In this, that he, the said William H. Bisbee, 2nd Lieutenant of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment of Kansas Cavalry, Volunteers, did, without proper authority, leave his ranks and colors, and enter private houses and enclosures for the purpose of pillage and plunder, and did seize private property for his own use and benefit. This on the march from Cane Hill, Arkansas, to Fort Scott, Kansas, in the month of November, 1864."

SPECIFICATION SECOND: "In this, that he, the said William H. Bisbee, 2nd Lieutenant of Company E, Fifteenth Regiment Kansas Cavalry, Volunteers, did permit the enlisted men of his company, guard or party under his command, to enter private houses, to pillage, plunder and burn the same, and commit other acts of violence against the persons and property of defenceless and unarmed citizens, without any effort on his part to restrain them. This on the march from Cane Hill, Arkansas, to Fort Scott, Kansas, in the month of November, 1864."

To which charge and specifications the accused pleaded "Not Guilty."

The Court having maturely considered the evidence adduced, finds the accused as follows:

Of the first specification, "Guilty."

Of the second specification, "Not Guilty."

Of the charge, "Guilty."

SENTENCE:

And the Court does therefore sentence him, the said 2nd Lieutenant W. H. Bisbee, Company E, 15th Kansas Volunteers, Cavalry, "to be dismissed the service of the United States."

Finding and sentence confirmed. Second Lieutenant W. H. Bisbee, Company E, 15th Regiment of Cavalry, Kansas Volunteers, ceases to be an officer in the service of the United States from this date.

⁺ Monne. 3758 or John Johann

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368493	"
2	8368590	"
3	8368704	"
4	8368803	"
5	8368904	"
6	8369004	"
7	8369103	"
8	8369210	"
9	8369326	"
10	8369436	"
11	8369554	"
12	8369624	"
13	8344824	"
14	8343820	"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark. Proxy = 66 = 1867.

See also

Mo. 2. S. Arty **Mo.**

+ *John Maune*

P., Co., *2* Reg't Missouri *arty*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Oct 24, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186 *3*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27* ^{*68*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Clothing 70 settled to*
July 17/62. Am't due from
them till day of muster
out.

Order sent to Genl Order

Book mark:.....

(over)

APR. 4.

8343820

018910

No. 271 H'd 200 St. Louis
District Sept. 10/63, said
Private John Mann
has been sentenced to
be confined at hard
labor for three months
every Sunday on bread
& water, and at the
expiration of his term of
sentence to be dishon-
orably discharged the
service of the U.S.
According to S.O. No. 268 H'd.
200 Dist. of Mo. dated St. Louis
Oct 1/63 the sentence has
been remitted as far as
relates to confinement &
hard labor & Priv John
Mann of Co. H. 2nd Mo. Arty.
is ordered to be at once
mustered out of service by
Capt C. W. Check asst Comd.
of musters.
S.O. No 268. H'd 200 Dist Mo
dated Oct 1/63 directs the
muster out to take place
at once. Regtl S.O. No. 31st
dated Oct 26/63 directs
St Russell to make the
muster out. No reason
is assigned for this delay.
The muster out is there-
fore to take effect Oct. 2nd
1863

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Monroe
Art, Co. *8*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Eastern Branch Mo. Reg't, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 _____.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 _____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27/100* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct settled to July 1.*

62 Paid due from the time

of Mustered out. *over*

Book mark: *Side of 186-1867*

By Wm. C. C.

Chester

APR. 4.

8344824

18912

In arrest under charge.
Not mustered out.
(Age 28 yrs enrolled
Nov. 19, 61 & mustered
in Dec 10, 61 at
St-Louis mo for
3 yrs)

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Hearn

Col., 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *(absent)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest*
awaiting sentence.

No Battery M. O. R.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
O Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Fitz
Camp

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Williams

Plt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Fitz
Camp

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Moore

Pl., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 186-7.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(553)

Fitz

Copied

Camp

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John M. Harris

Co. 1, Batt'y *6*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(869)

Fitz
Camp

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Hume

Col., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 - Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(356)

Fitz

Camp

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. ...

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Hitz
Camp

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Morris
Art

, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

December, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Becker

(155)

Copyright

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John W. Moore
Co., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1869*, 186*9*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

Fitz
Compr.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Thomas
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Wilson
Private, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Moore
Private

, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb. 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Thomas
Prin, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *first muster to Dec 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Monroe John

Co.

2

Reg't

1st Arty

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Moine,
D. Mo. Arty

Theft.

Fred v awaiting his
sentence.

Committed to Myrtle
A. prison. Sept 11 1863

Charge & Specification
Against
Private John Monroe of Co. "H" 7th Mo Art'y
Charge
"Theft"

Specification.

On this that Private John Monroe of Co. "H"
7th Regt. Art'y, Mo. Vols. did steal a revolver
belonging to Capt. Lohman Comdg. Comp. "H"
7th Mo Art'y at the office of said Capt.
Lohman at or near Hyde Park, near Fort
No. 10 St. Louis, Mo.

All this on or about
the 5th day of July 1863. at about 4 O'clock
P.M. at or near Hyde Park, St. Louis, Mo.

Witnesses:

H. Kolde, Private Co. "H" 7th Mo Art'y.

James Chambliss " " " " "

(Signed) F. Lohman
Capt. Comdg. Co. "H" 7th Mo Art'y

Hd Qrs 2^d Mo Arty.
St. Louis, Sept 11 63

Capt. C. C. Allen
Provost Marshall
St. Louis District

Captain

I hereby turn over into
your care ^{of} Private John Morne of
Camp H. 2^d Mo Arty, charge: theft.
Enclosed please find Copy of the Charge and
specification. He is tried already by a
Genl Court Martial and is awaiting
sentence

Very Respectfully,
Wm. H. Meyer
Lt Col. Camp. 2^d Mo Arty

The prisoner is delivered to Market Street prison.

Hd. Qrs. 2^d Ma Arty.
St. Louis, Sept 11. 63.

Prison Keeper
Myrtle Street prison.

I turn over into your
care Private John Monroe of Camp.
H. 2^d Ma Arty. Charge, Theft.
Copy of Charge & specification
is already forwarded to Capt.
C. C. Allen, Prov. Marshall of
St. Louis District.

By order of Lt. Col. Hydenberger
Camp. 2^d Ma Arty.
Chas. Burstin
Adjut.

3759
Monroe. James

Batt'y —, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3 4 2 4 1 6

2 3 4 2 4 3 2

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't, Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 1, 1864.

Where born *Montreal, Canada*

Age *21* years; occupation *shoe black*

When enlisted *Aug 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 29, 1864*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *all*

Battery to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Subs. for A. C. Grubb*

Dunaway Name not

taken up on M. M. L. R.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of private on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Aug 29, 1864.

Where born Montreal Canada

Age 21 years; occupation dry goods clerk

When enlisted Aug 29, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Aug 29, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned H

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: "Enlistment Substitute"

sent for O. C. Grubbs, over,

Book mark:

(3406)

Approved

APR. 1.

8342416

1891

of Quincy & Suburb
4 Cong. Dist. Ill.
(Identified from to)

Monroe James

P, Co. H, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Monroe desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
Twenty one years and — months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the 29th day of August 1864.

Witness:

James Monroe

Not a substitute for a soldier

No.

James Monroe

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

A. C. Smith

On the 29 day of August 1864.

By

Henry W. Smith, Provost Marshal

W. H. Morris, Commissioner

W. J. Morris, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment

20 Dist. of St. Louis

Residence Monroe

4th Dist 4th Div. Mo.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI,TOWN OF
ST. LOUIS.

I, James Monroe born in the State
of Canada West (Montreal), aged 21 years, and by
occupation a Supporter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
agreed with H. O. Grubb, Esq., of
Union 4th Cong Dist 7th Dist Ill.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient con-
sideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty ninth day of
August 29th, 1864; and having thus agreed with said

H. O. Grubb, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have enlisted this twenty ninth day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly
swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States
of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,

this 29th day of August 1864.
BEFORE Henry C. Wright

Capt. and Provost Marshal District of Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer
Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier;
that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in
lieu of H. O. Grubb, enrolled and liable to be drafted
in Union 4th Cong Dist 7th Dist Ill. Ward 10, under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, brown
hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt. & Provost Marshal

L. S. Morse
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD

Wm. Sangster
SURGEON OF BOARD

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist. of Missouri

Enlisted into Service of United States in 6th

as at shown in

No. 101, 102

Sept 29th

1864.

Capt. & Provost Marshal Dist. of Mo.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Monroe desiring to ENLIST
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for THREE YEARS, do declare that I am
Twenty one years and — months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a
court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a
soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo., the 29th day of August 1864.

Witness:

Dr. H. L. H.
Clerk

James Monroe

for 3 years
at St. Louis, Mo.
No. 2 L. A.
James Monroe
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.
As Substitute for
St. L. H.
On the 29th day of August 1864.
By
James E. H. H.
St. Louis, Mo.
Board of Enrollment
St. Louis, Mo.
Dist. of Missouri
St. Louis, Mo.
St. Louis, Mo.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
MISSOURI,TOWN OF
ST. LOUIS.

I, James Monroe born in the State
of Canada West (Montreal), aged 21 years, and by
occupation a Dry Goods Clerk. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
agreed with A. O. Grubb, Esq., of
Quincy & Co. Dist 4 Sub Dist Mo.
to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient con-
sideration paid and delivered to me, on the twenty ninth day of
August 29th, 1864; and having thus agreed with said
A. O. Grubb, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have enlisted this twenty ninth day of August 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America,
for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,
as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly
swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States
of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and
obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at ST. LOUIS,

this 29th day of August, 1864.By Henry C. Grubb

Capt. and Provost Marshal District of Mo.

WE CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer
Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier;
that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years,) and that, in
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in
lieu of A. O. Grubb, enrolled and liable to be drafted
in Quincy & Co. Dist 4 Sub Dist Mo., under Act and Amendment, March 3, 1863, we have strictly
observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, fair
hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Henry C. Grubb
PROVOST MARSHAL.

L. D. Morse
COMMISSIONER OF BOARD.

Wm. H. Smith
SURGEON OF BOARD.

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist. of St. Louis

Mustered into Service of United States in No.

No. 23

2nd Mo. Artillery

St. Louis, Mo.

August 29th

1864

at

St. Louis, Mo.

Capt. & Provost Marshal Dist. of Mo.

3760
Montgomery. Josiah J

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrish

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1803403557

18369759

18369503

18369901

18370038

0.8370173

18370315

18350464

183746103

no. 3 70 7 53

83510122

NO 3720 40

3 = 188769

3759475

100-361215

Book Mark:

See also

M

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph J. Montgomery
Corp., Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,
Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

OK

Eyes

Grey

hair

Auburn

Where born

Cedar Co. Mo.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov. 1

186

Where

Stacton

By whom

W. W. Rabb

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks

Mustered Nov. 1/63 at

Springfield, Mo. by Capt. Boden-

hamer. Bty. Due X 302.

Bty. paid X 60. 40.

Promoted Corp. Jan. 11/64

Promoted Sergt. June 1/64

Disch'd. for disability

Apr. 15/65.

W. W. Rabb

M | 2 Art | Mo.

Josiah Montgomery
Sergl., Co. K., 2 Reg't Mo Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

for Sep 7 Oct, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When Oct 11, 1864.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj.

to _____, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harst

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Montgomery
Capt., 2 Batt'y 21, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Sgt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1864 Detailed as
March Guard near
Madison Mo. March 25, 64

Sept 1864 (Sgt.) Abner
wounded at Pilot
Knob Mo. Since
Sept 27, 64

Oct 1864 Abner wounded
in Hospital Cape Girardeau
Mo. Since Oct 15, 64

Jan & Feb 1865 Abner
sick in Hospital at
Springfield Mo. Since
Jan 15, 65

April 1865 Lost April 15, 65
Franklin Mo. Discharged

Book mark:

Bryce

Copyist.

JUN.12.

36682716

1396.

for disability

716

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Montgomery
Sgt., 3d Battery Mo., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Terminated Capt. Jan 11th 1864th promoted Sgt. July 17th 1864th discharged for disability at Fort Smith, Ark. 12th 1865, by order of Major Genl. Dodge.*

Book mark:

701

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Montgomery

Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharge and*
Final Statements
given.

Book mark: *Disch'd Apr. 15/65.*
(over)

Exline.

APR.-7.

8371012

1891

Vide L. & D. R.

711 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph J. Montgomery
Serjt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment
of Bounty Recd.
Absent sick at
Springfield Mo.
since Jan. 15/65.

Book mark:.....

Ernie

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph J. Montgomery.

Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *French Installation
of Battery H.*

Book mark:.....

Exline.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went to make
for Capt. Garrison
since Feb 5/64*

Book mark:

Stewart
Copy

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James C. [unclear]
Sd Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Strand

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Final
installment
of bounty due*

Book mark:

Steward
Capped

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Montgomery
Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd. first & second
installments of bounty.*

Book mark:

(360)

O'Hagan

O'p'ed.

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Josiah J. Montgomery
Corpl, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Rec'd. \$75.00 advance
pay. premium & bounty
2d installment of \$302.00
bounty due.*

Book mark:

(858)

O'Hagan
Copied.

No

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Montgomery
Co., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$75.00 bounty*
advance pay and premium
by Capt. Thompson

Book mark:

(868)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

Mo **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Josiah V. Montgomery
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo Dec. 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

(224)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph J. Montgomery
2nd, Battery *2nd* Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

also

Montgomery J. J.
Sgt., Co. *W*, **2** Reg't *M.C.L.*, *A*

W Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Josiah J. Montgomery, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Six months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield, Mo.
The 19 day of November, 1863.

Witness: John W. Relf Josiah J. Montgomery
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Apr. 1877. This paper was formerly
filed in the RECORDS DIV. R. & E. O.

(To be made out in duplicate.)

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Josiah J. Montgomery
Volunteered at Springfield, Mo.
October 1st 1863
By Capt J. M. St.oddard
P.O. War, 4th Division
2d Regiment of Artillery

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
and _____ is _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Josiah J. Montgomery* born in *Cedar Co.*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *November* 1863,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Josiah J. Montgomery* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield* Mo.
this *1st* day of *Nov* 1863, *Josiah J. Montgomery*
BEFORE *W. H. Bannister*

Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Reg
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. B. H. Harker
Surg. 4th Reg. Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Josiah J. Montgomery*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Swet* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

W. H. Bannister
Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Reg

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the first day of November 1863 at Springfield Mo.

of Regt 4th Ill. Vol. 1st Regt

Capt and Provost Marshal 4th Reg

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1269 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates to the Adjutant General, United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Mr. 194, Chicago, Ill. 1865

603

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

R 266

Joshua J. Montgomery
Sergeant Co. H

Second Reg't of Legt Art Mo Vol
Approved, *Sept 1865*

Geo F Rawson

Medical Director,
SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Dept of the Missouri

St Louis, Mo. April 12, 1865

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Surg. Genl. Dugan

Ben M. Pate

Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office.

May 3 1865,

Duplicate sent the Division Office

Received (A. G. Office),

186

Chicago Dept of Mo April 12, 1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Auburn... hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ...
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ... days. *Smyth's ... was Comdg. a Gun. Det. at the Battle of ...
the ... the ... when he was wounded. The men were ... and he was carrying ammunition, as he ...
approached the ... at ... needless with the ... to him, caught the ammunition in his hands ...
beginning all the skin off his face, brow and hands, his right hand has not improved any for the last ...
... ..

DATE: March 26th 1865

W. C. Montgomery & Co
27 W. 4th St
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Sergeant Josiah J. Montgomery of
Captain W. B. Montgomery's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of a severe burn received during the Battle of Pilot Knob. The left hand is healed,
 yet the firm & elevated cicatrix on the back of the hand & wrist, prevent the free closure of
 the fingers. The right hand is useless. An elevated, tender cicatrix extends from the palm, three
 or four inches up & over the wrist. On the back of the hand a firm cicatrix extends from the digit
 extremities to within a few inches of the elbow joint: Any attempt to close the fingers, tears open the cic
 rises over the joints: these scars were handsome & had
 of him as considered fit for the United States
Disability 13

Wm. Anderson, M.D., Surg. &c.
 Sineberg's Right No. 6 - of Mrs. St. Ant.
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

Fifteenth day of April 1865, at St Louis Mo
Belcher

Colonel 2^d Mo. Inf.
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town C. Springfield

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[DUPLICATES.]

3761
Montgomery, Thomas W

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2nd Lieutenant - 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

18339926	■
18369795	■
18369894	■
18370030	■
18370160	■
18370311	■
18370457	■
18370608	■
18370748	■
18370880	■
18371020	■
18371155	■
18371284	■
18371420	■
36682717	■
42676317	■
42719808	■
42719832	■
42778376	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■
	■

See also 3145. A - E.B. = 86.

See also P.M.S.M. Car.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas C. Montgomery
2^d Lt., 2^d Batt'y 2^d Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 + Jan'y 1864

Present

Feb + March 1864 Present

on special duty

Batt'y. M. 2^d Lt.

in 3^d Hd. qrs. 2

Batt'y 2^d Reg't Art'y, Mo.

Vol. Feb 26, 64

April to Apr 1864 Present

Oct 1864 absent sick

at Jefferson City Mo.

until Oct 30, 64

Nov 1864 Present. Joined

Co. from Gen. Hospital

Jefferson City Mo.

Nov 2, 64

Dec 1864 Present

Book mark:

Baylis

1865

JUN. 12.

36682717

1896.

Jan'y 1885 Absent - with
leave since Jan'y
1, 65

Feb to May 1885 Present.

June to Aug. 1885 Absent
sick in Hospital at
Franklin Mo. since
June 11, 65

Sept & Oct 1885 Present.

M. | 2 Bvt | Mo

Montgomery
2 Lt 2 Mo Bvt

Return

of Fort Laramie, Dak. Ter.,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*5*,

dated *Aug 31*, 186*5*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks:

*Attached gained
date and no of
order unknown.*

Book mark:

Wm C Lee

M. 1 2 art. 1 Mo.
Thomas W. Montgomery
2 Dist. Co. 16. 2 City Mo. 1100.

Return

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

A. A. Q. M. 2 art. Mo. 1100.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(600)

Copyist.

M. 1 2 Art. 1 Mo.
E. W. Montgomery
2 Art. 1 Mo. 2 Mo. Art.

Return

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated Feb. 29, 1864.

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks:

Post G.M. 2 mo art.

Book mark: _____

(800)

E. W. Thompson
Clerk.

Oct 12 1864

L. Montgomery

2^d Lt. Co. 16. 2^d Regt. Mo. Ar.

Return

of the Post of Springfield, Mo.,

for the month of January, 1864,

dated Not dated, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

J. C. Chandler

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. ...
2^d Lieut., 3d Battery Mo., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Boston, Mass., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20th, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30th, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *2^d Lieut. from organ-*
ization.

Book mark:

Op.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas M. Montgomery

2nd Lieut., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Fitz

Capt.

Camp.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas H. Montgomery

2^d Lt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*
at Franklin Mo.
since June 11, 1865.

Book mark:

Exline.

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas W. Montgomery
2^d Lt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

70

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas W. Montgomery

2nd Lt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 59.6*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Online.

10 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Thomas M. Montgomery.

2d Lt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exhibit.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas J. Montgomery
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll.

for *Sept 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wick at*
Jackson Art
Mo since Feb
10/64

Book mark:

Steward
Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Smith
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. (L. Art'y.)

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith* 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Smith
Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas W. Montgomery
2^d Lt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(346)

O'Hagan

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas W. Montgomery
2^d Lt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(558)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

L. W. Montgomery

2d Lt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commissioned 2d Lt.
Co. H. 2d Regt. Art. Mo. cols.,
Dec. 9, 1863. Discharged by
Special order No. 226 H.Q. Gen.
State of Mo. A.G.O. St. Louis Dec.
9, 1863. Mustered out from
Private 8th Regt. Cav. Mo. S.M.
to accept commission Dec. 16,
1863.*

Book mark: *2145-A. A.G.O. (C. B.) 86.*

(358)

O'Hagan

Copy

Dec 14 1863 | **Mo.**
Thomas Montgomery
2d, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri *Infy*
Age *23* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Dec 16, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Dec 16*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 16*, 1863.
Where *Springfield Mo*
Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged as private*
Co A 8 Cav M. S. by SO
No 226. Hd Qrs A. B. C. Det
at Louis Dec 9/63. & mustered
(over)

Book mark : _____

APR. 4.

8339926

1891

in as L. J. Co. H. & L. Regt Mo
Arty. Col. by virtue of a
Commission from his
Excellency H. R. Canby Gov
of Mo. dated St Louis Dec 7
/63. Must be in to take effect
from this day & date to fill
vacancy caused by the
organization of said com
pany.

Montgomery, J. W.
Lt. Co., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

10 7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 3	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 6
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Lieut Thomas M. Montgomery
Battery A 2nd Mo Art. Lt.
Given at *Franklin Mo*

BY

A. Muland
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Mo Val Inftry Regt.

APPROVED

E. F. Randolph

SURGEON U.S.A.

Rec'd, A. G. O., _____, 186 .

(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

4
Thomas W. Montgomery, 2nd Lieut., of the Battery, A. 2nd Regiment
of Mounted Artillery, having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have ^{had} carefully examined
this officer, and find that ~~under medical treatment for an attack of~~
Pelious remittent Fever.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *thirty days.*
to remain in Franklin, Mo.

Dated at *Franklin, Mo.*, this *fifteenth* day
of *July*, 1865.

Approved for fifteen days.

A. C. Vanduzen.
Surg. U.S.A.

Ind. Assistant Dir. Missouri

U. S. A.
Assistant Surgeon U. S. A. 41st Mo. Inf.
in charge of the Post.

Message dated 21st 1863

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

IN THE CASE OF

Lieut. Thomas N. Montgomery

Battery A 2nd Mo St Art

Given at *Franklin Mo*

BY

G. Mulford

Asst Surgeon U. S. A.
Mo Val Int in chg Bate

APPROVED

Wm F. Randolph

SURGEON U. S. A.
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT

S. O. Jan 19th. Am 3 July 1863

S. O.
20
Rec'd, A. G. O., _____, 186



(FORM 20.)

FORM OF A MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Thomas W. Montgomery, 2nd Lieut., of the *Battery, 1st Regt.*
of *Mo. mounted Artillery*, having applied for a certificate on which to
ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have ~~carefully~~ ^{had} examined
this officer, and find that *under medical treatment, for an attack of*
bilious remittent fever.

Abundant for fifteen days.

A. C. Van Dyke.

Surgeon.

Med. Director Dist. of Mo.

And that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for duty. I further declare my
belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than *thirty days.*
to remain in Franklin, Mo.

Dated at *Franklin, Mo.*, this *fifteenth* day
of *July*, 1865.

G. Wieland, M. D.

Asst. Surgeon U. S. 41st Mo. Vol. Inf.
in charge of the Dist.

In 403 11/2 9/11/1866

Franklin, N. H. July 11th 1866.

Mr. George W. Smith, Esq. N. H.

Post Office, N. H. City.

James M. has been sick at
Franklin, N. H. for the last six
weeks from debility and for a
long time of absence to remain in
poor health. enclose medical
Certificate.

I. W.

Franklin Mo July 14th 1865
Major

Having been sick at
Franklin Mo for the last six weeks and suffering
yet from debility would herewith respectfully
apply for a leave of absence to remain at the place
aforesaid in order to enable me to recruit my health

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient servant

Thos. W. Montgomery

2^d Lt. Battery 1st Mo. St. Arty

Major J. M. Warner

A. A. General Dept of the Mo

St. Louis

Mo

Isaac H. Ricks, 2nd Lt.
Head Quartermaster Dept of the Mo
Saint Louis Mo. Aug 10th 1865.

Special Orders No 18

Sicut - Isaac H. Montgomery Batt.
1st Mo. Lt. Artillery Ordered
to proceed to Ft. Leavenworth Kas
and report to Maj Genl G. M. Dodge
Comd'g U. S. Forces Kansas & the Dep't
for assignment to duty.

File

Rec'd Quar 2194 & 55. Aug 15 65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 10th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 18

Revised.

1. Lieut. Thos. W. Montgomery.
Battery '85, 2nd Mo. St. Artillery Reg'ts, having reported
at these Headquarters, will proceed, without
delay, to Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, and report
to Major Genl S. M. Dodge, Commanding
U. S. Forces in Kansas and the Territories,
for assignment to duty.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE.

Pope

H. H. Grinn

Assistant Adjutant General.

20
Maj. Genl Dodge,
Commanding U. S. Forces,
Kansas and Territories.

Montgomery P.H.

"H"

Special Orders
No. 38.

Head Quarters Fort New Madrid Mo.
July 25. 1864.

2^d Lieut Thos. C. Montgomery, Co. "H". 2^d.
Mo. Art. is hereby detailed as A. A. 2. in 2^d Battalion 2^d.
Mo. Art. and will report immediately to Major John W. Rabb.
2^d Mo Art. Comd. Fort.

By Order of
Maj. John W. Rabb.
Comd. Fort.
Jas A. Cagle
2^d Lt. 2^d Mo Art.
Fort. Arst.

Lieut Thos. C. Montgomery
Co. "H" 2^d Mo Art.

Montgomery. P. H.
H.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 10th. 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 18.

Extract.

1. Lieut. Phos. W. Montgomery,
Battery "H", 2^d mo. Dr. Arty Vols, having reported
at these Headquarters, will proceed, without
delay, to Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, and report
to Maj. Genl L. M. Dodge, Comd'g U.S.
Forces in Kansas and the Territories, for assign-
ment to duty.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL DODGE:

Pope.

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

To C. O.

Battery "H", 2^d mo. Dr. Arty.

Hd Qu Dep of the War
St Louis Mo Jan 6 63

Special Order No 6

Regarding a leave of
absence for Lieut Montgomery

E. Montgomery

N.

Per H. C. and H. L. A. J. 4/63

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. *January 6th 1865*

SPECIAL ORDERS.

No. *6*

(EXTRACT.)

3...Leave of Absence is hereby granted
Butt, H. 2nd Mo. duty for 30 days

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~RECEIVED~~

CO 2nd Mo. duty

Lodge
J. W. James
Assistant Adjutant General

Montgomery LA. C.W.

H.

Head Quarters Fort
New Madrid Mo.
April 1st 1864

Special Order.
No. 67.

Lieut Thomas. W. Montgomery Co.
1st 2nd Arty. Mo. Vols is hereby relieved from
duty as a Q. M. 2nd Batt 2 Arty. Mo. Vols.
and Lieut L. A. Phillips Co. 2nd Arty. Mo.
Vols detailed in his stead

Wm C. Montgomery By Order of Maj John W. Rabb
Capt Co 1st 2nd Arty Mo Vols Comd'g Post
James A. Leagle
1st Lieut & Post Adj't

P. H. K. P. 1000
G. H. H.

✓

Hq Quarters Port New Madrid Mo

April 1st 1804

Special Order
No 67

Lieut O'Har W. Montgomery Co
N. B. City Mo Vol is hereby relieved from duty as A. A.
2nd B. B. City Mo Vol and Lieut T. J. Phillips
Co 2nd B. B. City Mo Vol detailed in his stead

By Order of

Major John W. H. H. H.

Commanding Post

John A. Cogh

Lieut B. B. City Mo Vol

Post Adjutant

Headq. River City. Sept. 4. 1865
Franklin Co. Jan. 4. 1865

Approved.

And respectfully forwarded

Wm. C. Dutton

Asst. Com. 2^d Mo. S. City

Cem. River City. Sep. 17.

(M + 9)

Recd 2 + 6 12 Sept. Mo

Headq. 2^d Mo. S. City
Franklin Co. Jan. 3. 65

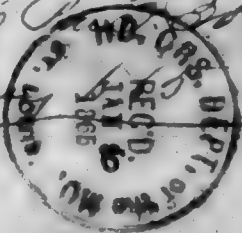
Montgomery Co.

2^d Dist. 2^d Mo. S. City

Applies for leave of absence
for (30) days, to
visit his home at Spring,
field Co.

SO. No 6 (30 days)

Jan



Recd. 2^d Mo. S. City Jan. 6. 65

Headq. 2^d Mo. S. City
St. Louis Mo. Jan. 6. 65

Respectfully recommended
and forwarded to Major
S. H. Barnes Asst. Adj.
Genl. Dept. of the Mo.

S. Col.

Col. 2^d Mo. S. City
Wm. C. Dutton

Camp. Reserve Artillery, Dept of the Mo.
Franklin Mo. Jan'y. 3^d 1865.

Maj. J. H. Barrow. Adj't Gen Dept of the Mo.
Sir

I would herewith respectfully
make application for leave of absence for thirty
(30) days for the purpose of visiting my home & seeing
fellow Mo.

I was mustered into the Service as 3rd Lieut of Batty
of the 2nd Mo Light on the 16th December. 1863. and have been
continually on duty since that date

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant,

Thos W. Montgomery
3rd Lieut 2nd Mo Light Batty.

Approved:
W. C. Montgomery Capt
Comd Batty 2nd Mo Light

3762^{on} William C.
Montgomery. William C F

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 339923

2. 369793

3. 369692

4. 371029

5. 370163

6. 343067

7. 370308

8. 370454

9. 370608

10. 370745

11. 370877

12. 371017

13. 371152

14. 371284

15. 371416

16. 36682718

17. 42778375

18. 42718822

19. 42719795

20. 42582005

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

Back Mark:

See also 8 M & M. Card.

716

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William D. Nicot...
Lapt., 3d Battery *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Ark. Mo., *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Captain from*
Organization.

Book mark:

(361)

Stroller

Copyright

M | 2 art. | mo

William C. Montgomery
Captain Co H 2 arty Mo Vols

Return

of the Posts of Bloomfield, Charleston, Dallas and
Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

for the month of April, 1864

dated April 30, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Remarks: Comdg Co.

Book mark: _____

M. | 2 art. | Mo
William C. F. Montgomery
Capt. Co. 462 art. Mo Vol.

Return

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,
for the month of March, 1864;
dated not dated, 186 ,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present
Commanding Company

Book mark :

(346)

E. B. Thompson
Copyist.

M. 1 2 Art. 1116
Wm E. Montgomery
Capt. Co. B. 2 Mo. Art.

Return

of the Post of New Madrid, Mo.,

for the month of February, 1864,

dated Feb 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Cornet company

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
Capt.

Id | 2 Ar | Mo

W. C. Montgomery
Capt. Co. 16 2 Regt. Mo. Art.

Return

of the Post of Springfield, Mo.,

for the month of *January* 186*4*,

dated *for dated*, 186*4*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: *Present for duty*

Book mark:

J. C. Chandler
Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Montgomery
Capt., 2. Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 to June 1864
Reserv 2
July 1864 Absent on
recruiting service
since July 12.64
Aug 1. to Dec 1865 Reserv

Book mark:

Bayles

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. Montgomery
Capt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

116

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William R. Montgomery
Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Montgomery

Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Montgomery.

Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Exline.

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William C. Montgomery.
Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Montgomery

Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service from July 1/64 to Aug. 1/64.*

Book mark:.....

Exline

Li | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
William [unclear]
Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(155) *Steward*

Wm. S. Smith | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William S. Smith

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Stewart
Coppist.

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William C. Montgomery
Capt. H., Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *St Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained in Recruiting*
Service at Springfield
Mo. I.O. No. 250, dated
Hd Qrs Recruiting Service
State of Mo. St Louis, Mo. July
11, 1864

Book mark:

Talbott

C. J. ... | **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

William ...
Cap., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

✓ **Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *✓*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William C. Montgomery

Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Hagan

(368)

Copied

16 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William C. Montgomery
Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858)

O'Hagan

Copyright.

Mc

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

W. C. Montgomery
Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commissioned Capt.*
Co. H. 2d. Regt. Arty. Mo. vol.
Dec. 9, 1863. Discharged by
Special Order No. 226 H. Q. Gen.
State of Mo. S. G. St. Louis, Mo.
Dec. 9/63. Mustered out from
Commissary Sergt. 8th. Regt.
Cav. Mo. S. Mo. to accept Commis-
sion Dec 12, 1863.

Book mark:

Mo. | St. Louis | Mo.
William C. Montgomery
Capt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art.
Age 25 years.
Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Springfield Mo. Dec 16, 1863.
Muster-in to date Dec 16, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 16, 1863.
Where Springfield Mo.
Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as company
squad & car-ried by S.O.
to 22d. Hd. Qrs. 2d. Div. 1st
St. Louis Dec 7/63. & returned
(over)

Book mark : _____

APR. 4.

8339923

1891

in as Capt Co H 2 Arty
Mo. Vol. by virtue of a
commission from his Exe-
llency H. R. Gamble Gov of
Mo. dated St Louis Dec 9
1863. Which is taken effect
from this day & date to fill
vacancy caused by the
organization of said
company-

Montgomery, W. C.

1st Lt. Co.

2

Regt

Mo. L. Art

Enclosures.

See John W. Rabb

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

20

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

52

1

1

Affidavit
of
Wm. C. Montgomery
Capt. Co. H. 2. 1st Mo. Arty.

Affidavit
Prisoner of War
at Fort Pick

Nov. 1908. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Surrender Requisitions for
transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O.
with the records of the Capt. Vol. Reg.
of 1862.

Oct. 1908. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster
& Discharge Office of Missouri in the
Adjutant Division, M. B. O.

State of Missouri
County of St. Louis

Persons
before me J. G. Hanagan
Public in and for the County of
of Missouri Capt. W. C. Montgomery
2nd Mo. Light Artillery - Co. "H" who
after being duly sworn made oath
as follows: that between the 1st of
November 1863 and December 1st
1863 - I held the rank of Com-
missionary Sergeant in the 8th Regt
M. S. M. that during this time he
presented about One Hundred
and Fifteen Recruits for the
United States Service - that at the
time these recruits were pre-
sented he held no Commission
in the United States Service and
that he had no promise or Assurance
of One.

W. C. Montgomery

Subscribed and sworn to
before me this 1st day of July
1864

J. G. Hanagan
J. G.

St. Louis, July 25th 1814

Order No. 572

Requisition of Col Alexander

Supt Rec Sn McVols

For Capt Montgomery & 2

From ~~Springfield Mo~~

To St Louis Mo

Nature of service Released from

free service

(M.R. 77)

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis Mo. Nov. 9th 1864

Special Order No 311. & 6

Capt. W. C. Montgomery Batty
"Adj. & Sergt. A. Mott Batty
"A" 2^d Mo. Arty to appear
as witnesses in the case against
Maj. J. M. Rabb same Regt

W. C. Montgomery "H"
✓ A. Mott "A."

Recd. at St. Louis 10th Nov. 1864

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 9th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 31

EXTRACT.

6. The following named Officers and Enlisted men, witnesses in the case of May J. R. Cobb 2nd Mo. Arty. now on trial before the General Court Martial in session in this city, of which Brig. Genl. S. A. Mendenhall is President, will report at these Head Quarters on the 18th inst. for instructions.

Each will report with his copy of this order. to wit:

Capt. W. C. Montgomery, Co. "H" 2nd Mo. Arty.
Sgt. Alfred Hall, "B" 2nd " "

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS:

W. C. 2nd Mo. Arty.

Wm. M. Mendenhall

Assistant Adjutant General.

Unitarian W.B. "A"
✓ Flagg S. "B"
✓ Kelly N. "B"

Oct 4th

Copied
S

W^d Q^d Reserve Artillery Dept of the W^d
Franklin W^d February the 7th 1865

Special Order
No 1

Upon application of 1st Lieut G. R. Thorne
Regt of W. 2^d W^d Light Artillery a board of survey
is hereby appointed to convene at the Camp of Res.
Artillery Dept of the W^d on the 8th day of February 1865
at 10 o'clock A.M. or as soon thereafter as practicable
to examine and report upon the condition of a certain
Pair of Cavalry Pants for which 1st Lieut G. R. Thorne
is responsible

Detail for the Board

Capt <u>W. C. Montgomery</u>	Battery "H" 2 ^d W ^d Lt. Artillery
1 st Lieut <u>Samuel Flagg</u>	" " " " "
2 ^d Lieut <u>Niram Kelly</u>	" " " " "

The Junior Officer to record the proceedings of the Board.

Capt W. C. Montgomery

By Order of
John W. Webb
Major Commanding Camp
M. Simonson
1st Lieut A.A.

Montgomery H.C. "N"
✓ Kendall J. H. "S"
✓ Kelly W. L. "B"
Phone 4. H.

26

1860

On the 25th Aug 25th 1860

Order
No 28

mmmm

A Board of Survey to consist of Capt
H. C. Montgomery, Nath. H. S. Linn & H. Kendall
Nath. L. S. S. Linn & H. S. Linn. It is hereby
ordered to examine at the Office of Linn H.
S. Linn at 10 o'clock P.M. this
day to examine the report upon the application of a
petition for a land grant, and which is in the
charge of H. C. S. Linn is responsible.

By order of the Board
H. C. S. Linn
H. C. S. Linn
H. C. S. Linn

By order of the Board
H. C. S. Linn

Montgomery H.C.
Ford M.C.

"H."

Head Quarters Camp of Regt Artillery Dept of the Mo
Franklin Mo June 7th 1865

Special Order
F. 104

Captain W. C. Montgomery
Battery "H" 2nd Mo Light Artillery. is hereby
ordered to proceed to St Louis Mo for
the purpose of appearing as a witness before
a C. C. M. at 10 o'clock A. M. tomorrow in the
case of Private Moses E. Ford Battery "H" 2nd
Mo Light Artillery.

The Quartermasters Department will furnish
the necessary transportation

Capt W. C. Montgomery
Battery "H"

By Order of
C. L. Mangelsacker
Major and Adjutant
Camp of Regt Artillery Dept of the Mo
W. D. Dimenton

Copied

7 No 2a

Head Qrs Camp His City Dept of the Mo
Franklin Mo June 2nd 1862

Special Order
No 85

Capt W. C. Montgomery Commanding
Battery No 2^d Mo Light Artillery, will detail (four) men
from his Company to report to 1st Lieut J. B. Water Battery
Co 2^d Mo Light Artillery, Commanding Section 2^d Mo Light Artillery
attached to Battalion 2^d Mo Light Artillery mounted. The men
will be reported absent on detached service.

By order of

Major C. Sandgraber

Comdg Camp His City Dept of Mo

W. Dimont 1st Lieut
aa

M^d Quati Deft of the M^d
Gr Court Decr 15th 64

Special Order No 347

Order the following named
commissioned Officer to be
a Witness also Civil Marshal

Capt W L Montgomery
Detachment No 2 of the 1st Artillery

W L

Recd M^d Quati M^d Gr Court Dec. 21/64

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., December 5. 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 247

EXTRACT.

10 The following named Officers and enlisted men witnesses
in the case of Brig. General John M. Wilcox
now on trial before the General Court Martial in session in
this city, of which Col. J. A. Sargent is President, will
report at these Head Quarters on the forthwith inst., for instructions
Each will report with his copy of this order. to wit:

Capt — Montgomery Ball & 2nd Co. Artillery

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

Dodge

Hamm

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dear Mother & Sister
I have to say I feel

St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 9th 1861

Specimen No. 155. 157.

Montgomery W. R. Captain
Only 46 2d. Mo. G. Co.,
detached on recruiting tour
for 30 days.

Party of 2 d. 46 G. Ave.

detained on Remitting Court
for 30 days.

for 30 days.

H. C. Montgomery

✓ H. Courtney

✓ J. Akarh
" "

"N"

No. 10. Rev. S. H. L. Esq. July 9. 1864

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. July 9 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 188

EXTRACT.

7 Capt. W. C. Montgomery Sergt. Wm. Courtney and Corp. James A. Kase Battery H 2nd Mo. Art'y, are hereby detailed on Recruiting service for their Regt for the period of thirty days, and will report to the Supt of Vol Recruiting service for the State of Mo for detailed instructions, at the expiration of thirty days they will resume their Regt. for duty with such recruits as they may have.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

CO
Regt

Wm. B. Wood

Assistant Adjutant General.

Montgomery H.C.
✓ Cogle J. A.

To Copy,

70

Copia
S

File No.

Head Quarters Res Arty Dept of the M.
Franklin April 14th 1865

Special Order
No 42

A Board of Survey to consist of
Capt W. L. Montgomery & Lieut Jas A Cogle 2^d Mo
Light Artillery, will convene today at 4 o'clock P.M. or as
soon thereafter as practicable, for the purpose of examining
a certain lot of Hay, received by Lieut Thorne R. D. M.
and determining its fitness for use and the proper dispo-
sition to be made of it.

The Junior Officer to record the
proceedings of the Board.

W. Simonson
St Lieut Ad

By order of
Major C Lindgraber
2^d Mo Lr Artillery
Comdy Camp Res Arty Dept of

Montgomery H.C.

H. R. [unclear] [unclear]
St. Louis Mo July 13. 65

Approved
According to
May 2nd 1869
J. W. James
C. A. L.

Capier

Mounting every H.C.
"H."

Wm.

Oct

Adj Gen Camp of Res Arty Dept of the Ind
Franklin Ind June 3rd /05

Specie Order
No 95

Capt McMontgomery Battery
An Indns Light Arty is hereby ordered to turn
over Five Co Artillery Horses to West of Waterloo
Cannoy Section Indns Lt Artillery

By Order of
O. Sandageber
Maj Indns Lt Arty
Camp of Camp of Res Arty Dept of the Ind
M. Simpson
St Lt Ind AA

Capt McMontgomery
Batt of Indns Lt Arty

M. C. Montgomery

Transplantation finished
to Kennan meadow
Left for liberty via Steamer
Thurs. 8. 10. 1864
Capt. 1864

Refused

Order

Head (Quarters Cavalry) Division
Starrsburg Mo. Nov. 2nd 1864
Special Orders }
No. 22.

III. Capt. W. C. Montgomery
will proceed without delay to St Louis (Mo)
with the Section of his Battery now at this place.
Capt. J. A. Shaw Division Quartermaster will
furnish the necessary transportation.

By Command of Maj. Gen. Pleasant
Clifford Thomson
1st Lieut. & a. a. a. t.

Montgomery H.C.

H.

Order Jan 20th 1864

Copy

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 20th 1864

Regt Order
No 55.

In pursuance to Sp. Orders No 260
par 15. dated Head Qrs Dept of the Mo. Captain
W. C. Montgomery Battery No 2^d Mo. L. Art
will proceed without delay to Pilot Knob
Mo. and report for duty to the commanding officer
of that place.

By order of Col. M. C. Cook
Commanding 2^d Mo. L. Art
Wm. B. Smith
1st Lieut & Adj

Capt. W. C. Montgomery
Commanding Battery No 2^d Mo. L. Art

Montgomery H.C.

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., September 10th 1864.

Special Order }
No

Capt. W. C. Montgomery, in addition
to his other duties, is placed in charge of this
Camp, and will be held responsible, that all
existing Orders in relation to the Drill, Police
and discipline of the Camp. are fully carried out

W. C. Montgomery
Col. 2d Mo. Light. Arty
Comdg Regt.

A. C. Stouten

Head Quarters, Recruiting Service, Missouri Vols.

Office of Act'g Ass't Provost Marshal General for Missouri.

St. Louis, July 18th 1864.

Special Order }
No. 250

Extract

I... Capt. W. B. Montgomery of the 2nd Regt.
Arty. Mo. Vols. having reported at these Headquarters
for duty on Recruiting Service, in accordance with G. O.
No. 158 dated 26th June Dept. of the Mo. July 9th 1864
is hereby ordered to open a recruiting rendezvous, at
Springfield, Mo. He will be governed by the Recruit-
ing Regulations. Special attention is called to G. O.
No. 366 War Dept. A. G. O. 1863 and circular of Feb. 15th 1864.

The following named enlisted men comprise his recruit-
ing party viz:

Sgt. W. Courtney. Corp. James Akard C. Mo.

By order of
Col. C. B. Alexander
G. B. D. W. P.

Capt. 10th U. S. Drpts
In Charge Genl Rectg Office.

Woodsbury H.C.

N.E.

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo., June 1st 1864

Right Order
No. 51

2. Captain H. P. Montgomery, Battery
No. 2d Mo. Arty, having received Guns and
Equipments for a Light Battery, will at
once turn over at the St. Louis Arsenal
all Arms and Infantry Equipments now
in his Charge.

By order of Col. C. C. Cole
comdg 2d Mo Arty
J. M. Brinkley
Lieut & Surg.

Capt. H. P. Montgomery
comdg Battery No.
2d Mo Arty

Montgomery H-C-

H-

Head Quarters Fort New Madrid Mo
April 27th 1867

Special Order
No 93

Transportation Company
leave to leave leaving
By Order of
Jno. D. Rabb
a.i.a.

Captain

You will report with
to the Commanding Officer at
Fort Pirandean Mo without delay

By Order of
John W. Rabb
Major 5th Mo Vols

Geo H Boyle Commanding Fort
1st Lieut 2nd Mo Vols
Post Adjutant

Capt W C Montgomery 2nd
Commanding B Co
3rd Mo Vols
Fort New Madrid Mo

Order

Copied

Brown Genl Court Marshal,
St Louis Mo Dec 28 64

Capt Montgomery reported
in compliance with the
within order and has been
discharged from further
attendance - and will report
at Hd Qrs for instructions

Allen Bluck
Major 1st Nebraska Cav
and Judge Advocate

- Montgomery Capt "N"

Head Quarters Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 15. 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 347

EXTRACT.

The following named Officers and enlisted men witnesses
in the case of Brig General John M. Neil U.S.
now on trial before the General Court Martial in session in
this city, of which Col. W. A. Jarrett Jr. U.S. is President, will
report at these Head Quarters on the 1st inst., for instructions.

Each will report with his copy of this order, to wit:

Capt

Montgomery Pat. U.S. Art.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS

Dodge

Capt Montgomery

Wm. H. Wood

Adjutant General.

Montgomery Capt —

K.

H^d Quarters Fort New Madrid Mo
April 24th 1864

Special Orders
No 98

Capt Montgomery Geo H. 9th Arty Mo Vols will
detail two men as cooks in Fort Hospital on daily
duty to report immediately to Jas McKinley a duty USG
for any

By Order of
Major John W. Kabb
Capt A. C. Cogh
1st Lieut 9th Arty Mo Vols
Post Adjt

Montgomery N.C.
H.

Copia

Head Qrs Camp Res Art Dept of the Mo
Franklin Mo March 20th 1865

Special Order
No. 31

Trans for Capt. (over) has
from Gray Kilg
St. Louis Mo.
G. P. Thompson
I necessary

Capt W. C. Montgomery Full H
2^d Mo L^y Art^y. is hereby ordered to proceed to St. Louis Mo.
to take charge of recruits, on his arrival there. he will report to
Lieut. Prethold Adj^t 2^d Mo L^y Art^y. after performing this
duty Capt Montgomery will report without unnecessary delay
to this Camp
The Q^r Master's Dept furnishing the
necessary transportation

J. A. [Signature]
Lieut Col

By order of
Major C. Sandgroeben
2^d Mo L^y Art^y
Comdg Camp Res Art Dept of the Mo

H. C. Montgomery

N.

Cape Girardeau Mo April 30th / 47

Dear Mr. Pol

Sir

After my compliments I write you a line to inform you of my arrival at this Post. The order reached me at 10 O'clock ^{pm} April 27th and I started for this Post upon first Boat Mary C. Forsyth and came as far as Cairo and that Boat was pressed into Gov. Service in another direction. We changed on to the J. H. Gacy we arrived here at 8 O'clock A.M. on the 28th Inst. and find this a nice place with short acquaintances. I think Co. Rogers Comdr. Officer of the Post is much of a gentleman, I expect is now at New Orleans sick with measles. They will come up soon I presume. Capt. I will take possession of my Quarters at New Orleans and seemed to be very much satisfied. Maj. Rabb is still full of life and in good spirits & amperance at that Post and getting along very well. Hoping to hear from you soon. I close for the present I have the honor to be your

Most Obedient

Servant &c

J. C. Montgomery
(Capt. Co. H. 2nd Mo Art)

11 0 5 16 17

—

✓

Meigs S. W. Dist. Sec.
No. 5 Springfield
1870-1873

Approved
J. W. Mendenhall
J. W. Mendenhall

Springfield Mo
Sep 18th 1863

In pursuance of the Authority in me
vested I hereby appoint William
C H Montgomery, a recruiting
Officer for the Regiment of
Missouri Volunteer Infantry - Subject
to the Approval of General Commanding
Dist- S-W-Mo - To report his recruits
to me at such times as I may hereafter
designate

John W Rabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
Capt of Recruiting

The Company Officers to be elected by the
Company

John W Rabb
Capt & Capt of Recruiting

H. L. L. Co. H. L. L. Co. May 1864

Letter from Capt. C. H. Montgomery
Received May 18 1864

Cape Girardeau Mo April 28th 1864

My Dear Father

Dear

After my compliments I write you a line
to inform you of my arrival at this Post.
We came to Cairo then the boat we was aboard
of was prepared to go up the Tennessee River
and the O H Lacy was still lying at that place
and we took passage upon her to this place
lay at Cairo 8 hours landed here at 8 O'clock
P.M. April 28th we find this a pleasant looking
place and since I saw some hills and running
springs I feel much relieved & think I will
have better health. I sent some of my men
to the Hospital yesterday morning who were not
entirely over the measles I think they will all
be right in a short time. I feel lost away
from the Batt I find Capt. Fuchs to be a
very familiar kind of a man and much of a
gentleman. Also Col. Rogers Comd. Officer of
the Post we have very good quarters and can
do very well after we get trailined out.

Most of my sick men are better. I don't think
I lost Individually coming up more than \$5.00
notwith standing all I have was not worth more
than \$4.00. I left my chair upon your porch

as left it on the other Boat if it is there
please send it first. Chances as I can't get one
here. How shall I report C. Adams if he is
dead or should die from his wounds. One of my men
was left on board the boat I suppose he will return
in next boat down after he reaches St. Louis. He will
have his quarters here after we clean them up.
I will close for the present as I must finish our
Master Roll for ^{to day} tomorrow is muster day. Write soon.
May as we are anxious to hear from you all.

Give my regards to all the Officers & Soldiers of the Post
and accept a large share for your self.

I have the honor to be Sir, Your Most

Obedient Servant,
W. D. Montgomery
Capt. Co. H. 2^d Regt. Ill.

3763
Montrop, Anton

Batt'y *6 Co.* 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	<i>Sec-Montrop Anton</i>	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Mark:

See also

3784
Moody. John H

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8369978
2 8370119
3 8370264
4 83704103
5 8370552
6 8370697
7 8370806
8 8370972
9 8371111
10 8371246
11 8371373
12 8371505

Book Mark.

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Moody

3d, 3d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 21*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 21*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *22*^{*00*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20*^{*74*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140*^{*00*} 100; due \$ *140*^{*00*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *age 24 yrs current*
I must'd in Jan'y 13,
64 at Springfield
Mo for 3 yrs

Book mark:

Stuller

Mo.

Appears on

for Sept & Oct, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:

(358)

Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Moody

3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Strider

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Moody
Privt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

701 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John H. Niccoly
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

21 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Moody.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Fourth Installment
of Bounty Due.

Book mark:

Exline.

Me | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Moody
Private, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Month Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Third Installment*
of Bounty Rec.

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John E. Woods
Sgt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John H. Woods
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July 24 Aug, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Third in
statement of
\$300.00 Bounty
due.*

Book mark:

Steward
Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John T. Brown
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1864*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Chas. T. Brown
Coppied.

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Woody

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May 1 - April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd first and second
installments of bounty.*

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(368)

Copyright.

Mo | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John H. Moody

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2nd installments
of \$300 = bounty due*

Book mark:

3765
Moony. Jacob

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341926	25
2	8370265	26
3	8370414	27
4	8370551	28
5	8370696	29
6	8370835	30
7	8371014	31
8	8371575	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Sent Mark:

✓ See also:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Mearns

1st, 3d Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk. Min., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Aid Franklin M.*

March 20/65

Final statement furnished

Book mark:

Steller

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Moorey.
Prk.

, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died March 2^d 1865*
at Franklin Mo.

Book mark:

Online.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Mooney.

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Exline.

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Murray
.....
Pat......, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*....., 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

Exline.....

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Brown

3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled
Prisoner at
Benton Place
Mo since Oct
23/64*

Book mark:

Steward
Copyright

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James M. ...
H. ..., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186 +

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. ...
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1867* 1867

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Chapman
Copyist.

211

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Private Morgan
Appears with rank of *private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo June 5, 1864.

Where born *Christian B. Ford*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5-2* ft. in.

When mustered in *June 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Received to 4th Dist 12 Sub Dist*

Christian B.

Book mark:

Morgan

Mooney Jacob

P, Co. N,

2 Reg't MO. L. Arty.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 10114 38

Name Jacob Muney

Age 34 Nativity Pa.

Married or Single Single

Residence Pa.

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv. Co. 16 Regiment 116 Pa.

When admitted Nov. 4th 1864

From what source Paroled

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Red. 2^d date Nov 7
Scarthen Chronic

2 wks

On what occasion Post Hospital.

Place Benton Barracks, Mo.

Nature of missile or weapon

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>McCrory Jacob</i>	<i>P 2</i>	<i>Mo</i>		<i>art.</i>	<i>It</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>37</i>		
Captured at <i>Rich. Port back Mo.</i> <i>Apr 25</i> , 1864; brought from _____, and										
died at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____,										
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____; treated for _____										
Where he died _____, 186 _____; of _____										
Died at <i>Memphis Mo.</i> <i>Apr 4</i> , 1864; reported at <i>Rich. Mo. 10/10</i> , 1864.										
<i>Went to his Regt for duty</i>										
<i>Shaw Shaw</i> [OVER.]										

MEMORANDUM FROM THE OFFICE OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Mooney Jacob	P. 2	2nd	Me	9.9.26	MR					

Admitted at _____, 186__, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186__,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

He died _____, 186__, of _____

Admitted at _____, 186__, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186__,

Copied by *PH*

W "JL" R260
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Mar 2 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and his heirs must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge is reported, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAR 14 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Jacob Moore Private of
Captain W. C. Montgomery Company A of the 2 Regiment of St. Ardy
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Clinton Co., State
of Indiana, aged 18 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Fair complexion,
Gray eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. T.
Richardson, at Springfield, Mo. on the _____ day of June,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U. S. Army to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death March 24 1865

Cause Inflammation of the Brain
The said Private Jacob Moore was last paid by Paymaster
W. J. Pope to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 26 45 dollars, since the 31st day of December,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
135 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Gives in Duplicate, at Franklin, this 6th day
of March, 1865.

W. C. Montgomery Capt
L. M. St. Ardy
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Of *Private Jacob Manning*,
late of Company (H), *Second*

Regiment of *Vol. Inf.* who died
at *Franklin, Mo.*

the *22* day of *March* 186*3*,

Re. W. C. Dr. J. H. D. Party
March 5 1866

A black and white photograph of a dark, textured object, possibly a piece of fabric or a small animal, lying on a light surface. The object has a mottled pattern and appears to be a small, dark-colored animal, possibly a cat or a dog, lying down. The image is grainy and has a high-contrast, almost abstract quality.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

I was Docot. James late of
 Captain W. C. McArthur Company (1st), of the Indiana
 Regiment 4th Arty. was enlisted by Capt
Richardson on the 23 day of May 1864
 to serve Three years; he was born in Clinch Co.
 in the State of Indiana is Eighteen years of age,
Five feet Two inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
 died in Rept. Acpt. at Franklin Mo.
 the Second day of March 1865
 Cause of death Inflammation of the Brain

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I Certify, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Private Jacob Merny deceased, and are in
 store at _____
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Franklin Mr } W. R. Montgomery Capt 2^d
March 6th 1865. } Mo & Co. Vol Candy Botling &c

Note 1.—The inventories of the effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 53d Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Item 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Account with the United States.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Prunty desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and four months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the 22^d day of May 1864.

Witness:

T. H. Jones

Rec't officer

Jacob Prunty

man

Age sworn to before me the 1st June 1864

John M. Richardson

capt & prov

regt 4th dist

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

Discharged at Springfield Mo
May 23^d 1864
Rec'd by J. M. Richardson
1st Regt of 4th dist

No. 2 mo Ark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Jacob Mauney* born in *Clinton Co*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *May* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob Mauney* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*
this *1* day of *June* 1864 } *Jacob Mauney*
mark

BEFORE

Capt. Geo. P. Marshall Dist Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin E. Cherry
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jacob Mauney*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet
3 inches high.

John M. Richardson
Capt. Geo. P. Marshall Dist Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *Second* Regiment of *1st Mo* Volunteers, on
the *1* day of *June* 1864, at *Springfield Mo*

Jacob Mauney
Capt. Geo. P. Marshall

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, Jacob Mooney born in Clinton Co.
in the State of Indiana aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty-third day of May 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Mooney do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield Mo. Jacob Mooney
this 1 day of June 1864.

Before

John M. Buchanan
Capt and Pres Mar. 4th Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin Ebers
Surg 4th Dist Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jacob Mooney
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
2 inches high.

John M. Buchanan
Capt and Pres Mar. 4th Dist Mo.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7473)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Second Regiment of City Mo. Volunteers, on
the 1 day of June 1864, at Springfield Mo.

Edwards
John M. Buchanan
Capt and Pres Mar. 4th Dist Mo.

3766
Moore. Alfred

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F341624

2 F35-6925

3 F35-7024

4 F35-7172

5 F34305-3

6 F35-7317

7 F34315-6

8 F35-7421

9 F35-7541

10 F35-7668

11 F35-7832

12 F343628

13 F35-7998

14 F35-8130

15 F346872

16 F346825

17 F346763

18 F35-8398

19 1084-B-1883

20

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark: 1084-B (EB) 1883.

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred Moore

Pvt., Co. B

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Station

Camp Grover Warrensburg, Mo.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received 1st 2 Enlistment
of Bounty

Book mark :

Alfred Moore

466 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alfred Moore
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Camp near Sedalia, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received 1st & 2^d
Installment

Book mark:

Talbot

M. 2 Lt. aty Mo.

Alfred Moore

Co. C 2 Reg't Mo Lt. aty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1084 B. 1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 10th, 1884.

The charge of desertion of July 1, 1865.

against this man is removed and he is discharged
to date July 1, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office October 18th, 1884.

A. M. M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Pohi

, 2d Battery. *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll,** dated

St Louis Mo Dec 25, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$30 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 180 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Deserted from One
La City, C. T. July 1/65.
with arms and accouter-
ments amounting to
\$31.42

Book mark: 1084-B-a 90 EB 1443

(19) *J. lacrimans* *Cope*

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alfred Moore

Pvt., Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp in the Field, June 3, 1865*.

Deserted:

When *July 1*, 1865.

Where *Donna City, Tex.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Deserted with
Arms, Accoutre-
ments & Equip.*

Book mark: _____

W. Clark Mo.

Priv. 1st

Co. C, E. Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *not dated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *July 1*, 186 .

Where *Omaha, N. I.*

Arrested:

When ., 186 .

Where .

Remarks: .

Book mark: .

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alfred Moore

Co., Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *not dated*, 186 .

Deserted:

When *July 1*, 186 .

Where *Omanah, I.*

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alfred Moore

priv, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Omaha City at 7 July 1/65 with papers and account amounting to \$32.02*

Amount of money due to Reg't & Sutter \$3.00

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred Morris

Pr

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Rec'd \$150⁰⁰ Bounty

Book mark:

Wm Morris

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alfred Moore

Put, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp near Jefferson City

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred M. ...

2d

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Detached to

Jefferson City Mo. since

April 16 1865. Rec. #182. on

of instance at bounty.

Book mark :

Alfred M.

(368)

Copyright

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alfred Moore

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : *Rec'd 2 installments*
entitled to \$80 or 3^d & 4th
installments Bounty

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred Moore
Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*4*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Entitled to \$40.00, or
3d installment of Bounty
Rec'd 2 installments
of Bounty.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(256)

Copyright

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Clifford Moore
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on,

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd 2 Installment*
of Bounty.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Capt.

2 L. Art'y.

Pr. V., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for -----

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Dict. to Warrensburg,*

Mo. since June 5/64.

2^d Installment Rec Apl

30

Book mark:

(253)

Ramsey

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alfred Moore
P. V., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Detached to Warrens-*
burg June 5 / 64.
Rec'd 2 instalments.

Book mark :

Ramsey
Coppied.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred Moore

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 11th Sept, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd \$60. bounty

* Name appears in column of Names
Present as Albert Moore.

Book mark: Lie 1084-B-A.G.C.
(E.B.) 1883.

Ramsey

31

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

31st Dec 1864

John, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present*
Equipment.

Book mark:

John

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alfred Meen

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster. and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, Feb 29, 1864.

Where born *Leavenworth Kentucky*

Age *33* years; occupation *Farmers*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *C*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

3767
Moore. Charles

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 0 7 4 4	2
2	F 3 7 3 0 2 9	3
3	F 3 4 2 6 9 6	4
4	F 3 7 3 1 2 7	5
5	F 3 4 2 7 9 6	6
6	F 3 5 6 6 8 1	7
7	F 3 5 6 7 8 2	8
8	F 3 5 6 8 8 6	9
9	F 3 5 7 0 1 6	10
10	F 3 5 7 1 6 8	11
11	F 3 4 3 0 9 0	12
12	F 3 5 7 3 1 0	13
13	F 3 4 3 2 0 7	14
14	F 3 4 3 3 4 1	15
15	F 3 5 7 5 3 4	16
16	F 3 4 3 3 8 6	17
17	F 3 5 7 6 8 2	18
18	F 3 4 3 4 7 9	19
19	F 3 5 7 8 2 6	20
20	F 3 4 3 5 8 0	21
21	F 3 5 7 9 6 0	22
22	F 3 5 8 0 8 8	23
23	F 3 5 8 2 0 3	24
24	F 3 5 8 3 0 8	25
25	4659 - 2 - 1888	26

Book Mark: 4659 - 2 - 88.

See also Richard Nelson
to see list

M. 2 S.A. Mo.
Charles Moore
Co. I. 6. 2 Reg't (Mo. S.A.)

NOTATION.

Book mark: #659 00 1888

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Mich. 31, 1893.*

This man, under the name

Nelson Richards
deserted from Co. K, 55 Reg't Illinois
Inf., Dec. 20, 1862 and enlisted
in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

*Notation of Nov. 12, 1888,
is canceled.*

A. G. N.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Moore

Pvt., 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20th, 1865:

Muster-out to date Dec 20th, 1865:

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24 78 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 25 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Settlers account 1863.

Retained one Reming-
ton Revolving Pistol and
accountants for \$ 8.

* Account Feb 8, 1865. \$ 80

Book mark: 463-9-N-88-11 or
8/88

J. Henderson

Copied

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Moore

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1000*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries II and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Anderson
(250) *Copyist.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Moore
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

resent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Loss in put
his property \$7.22

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Moore

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Loss of property \$122

Book mark :

Wm

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Moore

No. 1, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : *Detached to Cape*

Girardeau Mo since

May 23, 1864

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Moore

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached to Cape*
Guirardreau since
May 23/64

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Morris

Bt. Co., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Station *Hannibal Dunklin Co Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Moore

Pvt

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*Detached to Gape
Girardeau, Mo. since
May 23/64.*

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Moore

Put, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31/64 to Apr 30*, 1865.

Station *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Floyd

Copied.

M | 2 Lark | **Mo.**

Charles Morris
Reg't Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri *Lark*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31, 64 to Feb 28, 1865*

Station *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

211 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Moore

1st, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1 - Aug, 1864.

Station H. B. Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Moore

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Det. to Capt. Girardeau,
Mo. since May 23/64.*

Book mark:

Ramsay

III | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Moore

Privt., Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Station Fort B. Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

7th | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Moore

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864.

Station

Cape Emmons Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Atorn

M. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Moore
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Detached to Cape*
Girardeau June 23/64

Book mark :

(255)

Ramsey
Copyright

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Moore

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

31

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William D. ...

..., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

..., 186*4*

Present or absent

...

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

...
Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William B. Quinn

William B. Quinn, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *William B. Quinn*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. F. X
Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John A. ...
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *John A. ...*, 1860?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries II and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: *4657-2-18.*

466 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Moore
Pri., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort C. Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salmon

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged with a

defect of 2nd Mo. Art'y. to Cape
Gardner since June 1863

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Bat-
tery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark: 4637 2nd Mo. Art'y.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Moore

1, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan 1*, 1863.

Station *St. Charles, Mo.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick 1st*
Sept 1

Book mark: *467 80-88*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Capt. J. M. ...

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 8, 1863*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Let a Detachment of
City Regiment take Guard
since June 1863.*

Book mark: *4429-2 SS 2008/68*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip Moore

Appears with rank of on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June 1, 186*5*.

Where born *Maion Creek*

Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 1*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in, 186 ..

Where mustered in *Penn.*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *4659-D-1888.*

J W England

(839)

Copy.

Moore, Charles.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Moore

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am nineteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis Mo
The Twentieth day of May 1863

No. —

Charles Moore

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

May second 1863

By W. H. Smith

Head Regiment of the City

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of —

Discharged — 18 —

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Timothy J. Dwyer Do certify, That I am the
father of Charles Moore that the
said Charles Moore is nineteen years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo
The Twentieth day of May 1863

Witness:

W. H. Smith

Timothy J. Dwyer

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Saint Louis mo

I, *Charles Moore*
in the State of *Illinois*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Seventh*

born in *Macon County*
aged *Nineteen* years, —
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *May* 1863

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Moore* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *7th* day of *May* 1863 } *Charles Moore*
BEFORE *Wm Davis W. Chalk*
Capt 13th W S Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Har Hopton mdy
act, apt. EXAMINING SURGEON U.S.A.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Moore*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

Recd of Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Charles Moore* age, *19*. occupation, *laborer*
born in *Illinois* presented by *St. Francis*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes Vaccinated*

Head. *good*
Ears. *do*
Face. *do*
Eyes and appendages. *do*
Nose. *do*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *do*
Neck. *good*
Chest. *do*
Abdomen. *do*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *do*
Vertebral Column. *do*
Superior Extremities. *do*
Inferior Extremities. *do*

able bodied & sound REMARKS.
Approved

Date, *May 4th 1963*
Examiner, *M. Lewis, M.D.*

Wm. Hopton - M.D.
Acting Inspecting Surgeon U.S.A.

3768
Moore. George C

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

— | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

3769
Moore William

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<u>Ser-Mohr</u>	27	<u>William</u>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	

Book Mark: 4686 CE (EB) 71

See also

3770
Moore. Zebulon

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-F 6978	F 381144
2	75-F 7067	F 381254
3	75-F 7193	Reel 549.731
4	75-F 7279	32895454
5	75-F 7368	36684604
6	75-F 7462	36682720
7	75-F 7544	
8	75-F 7629	
9	75-F 7657	
10	75-F 6881	
11	75-F 7741	
12	75-F 7818	
13	F 379868	
14	F 341334	
15	F 379955	
16	F 380064	
17	F 380184	
18	F 380305	
19	F 380427	
20	F 343270	
21	F 380550	
22	F 380676	
23	F 380800	
24	F 380916	
25	F 381033	

Book Mark: Reel 549.731.

See also

221

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Marre

W. , Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb + March 1864 absent
in ditch service
at Stedalia from
Feb 28.

May to Sept 1864 on
daily duty Co. Bugler

Oct to Nov 1864 absent
detached service
Jeff. City Mo.

Aug 1865 On extra duty
for Reg't. Hd. qrs.

Book mark:

Baugh

M

2 L. A.

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Moore

Bugler,
Private

Wachsman's Batt'y, Light Artillery,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Nov. 1832: Nov 20. 62 Jeff
city. Retd from detached serv.
at Lexington.

May & June 1833. Capt. Thurber
(Batt'y Mo. S. Mil.) on daily
duty Co. Bugler. (Pvt.)

July to Sep. 1833: About detach
serv. in field. Cent'l Dist
from July 30.

Book mark:

Kittson

(546)

Copyist.

M | *2* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jablan Moore

....., Batt'y *4*, *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Cedar Co., Mo*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 5*, 186*4*

Where *Sedalia*

By whom *Capt C. H. Hunter*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Michant

M. S. M. S. A. M.

Gebulon B. Moore
Nashua's Battery S. A. M.

NOTATION.

Book mark. P. & P. 549731.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 6, 1899.

It has this day (June 6, 1899)
been determined by this Department from records
on file and information
furnished by the Auditor
for the War Dept., that
this man was enrolled
Feb. 17, 1862.

A. G. N.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Zebulon Moore.

Priv., 2d Battery *L.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20,* 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31,* 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *40* ^{*12*} *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *92* ^{*86*} *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140* ^{*00*} *100*; due \$ *160* ^{*00*} *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

No. **2** L Art'y **Mo.**

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Present, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Sitter.
(258) *Sitter.* Copyist.

No. 2 L. Art'y Mo.

Michael J. O'Connell

Private, 2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty
at Reg't H.Q. Pres.

Book mark:

Sitter.

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Section *M*
1st, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John M. ...
..., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Mo.

....., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll.

for Jan. 1, 1865.

Present, or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:.....

(158)

expensive

Copyright

M

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Zebulon Moore.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry

Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Reuben Moore

Det., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Jefferson City Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty as
bugler

Book mark:

H. J. Miller

Mo. | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

John L. Moore

Pri, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ditched near Jeff
City Mo.

Book mark:

M | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Zebulon Moore.

Pris., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as Comp.
Bugler.

Book mark:

(868)

Hansley

Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jebulon Moore

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On daily duty as Bugler.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(348)

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jehulan Morris

P. 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wibbard

Copyist

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jebulon Moore

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detail. Service Sedalia.
Recd. one months pay in advance.

Book mark :

(248)

Hibbard

Copyright

711 | *2 L. Art.* | **Mo.**
Lebunum Moore
P. 2 Batty. L., *Co. L.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *L. Art.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Where born *Cedar Co. Mo.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Sedalia, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light-*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Sedalia Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *75* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited *Sedalia (2 Cong. Dist.) Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Johnson Moore

Appears with rank of *Ent* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo Jan 25, 1864.

Where born *Cedar Co Mo*

Age *17* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(339)

Capt.

M

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Febulan Moon

In

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See (H. S. 1) B. H. conf.

*This organization was formerly Wachman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Halberd

M

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Lebedan Moore

Det

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

(838)

Copyist.

Wm. Macken Co. H. 2. **Mo.**

John A. Macken
Co. H. 2. 12th Regt. Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 1862*, 186 3.

Station *Gen'l's Quarters*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1 Gunners*
1 Dragoon

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark : _____

Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Simon Simon

2-1, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

, Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug - Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to me*
Simon Simon *82*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 7, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Simon

M | Wachsmann's Battery. | **Mo.**

Febulan Moon

Port { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detach from 2nd
Det. 2nd Reg. of
Hawes*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsmann's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: *100*

H. Piles

W | Wachsmann's Battery. Mo.

Lebular Moor

En { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly Wachsmann's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Hallmark

M | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Zebulan Moore

Pr, { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich rapl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for carrying comb*
1 Horsebrush

Book mark:

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

February (Missouri)

(Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Adelman
Copyist.

216

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Lebanon Moore

Pri., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Cidance
One Curry Comb & Brush 875

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(368)

C. G. Smith

Copied.

M

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Sebulaw (Moore)

Light, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Date of enlistment*
on the original roll is March 6,
should be July 17, 62 Pay due
from July 17 to March 6, 62
abol. Payless March 62.

Book mark:

(658)

J. W. Ames

Copyright.

Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Zebeion Moore

Ensign, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *The date of enlistment
on the original roll is Mch 6/62,
should be Feb 17/62.
On detach'd serv. at Lexington Mo.
Pay due from Feb. 17, to Mch 6/62,
all private.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark :

D. A. Ward

M

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Frederick Wachsman

Bugler, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *July 1st 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 6*, 1862.

Where *Harrisonville*

Period *during the war in Mo* years.

Mustered in:

When , 1862.

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse & harness ~~FROM SECOND~~ AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appd Bugler July 1st 1862*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

Holbrook

(3642)

Copyright.

APR. - 1

7586978

1991A

*on detached service in
the field in S.W. Mo.*

Moore Zebulan

, Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Zebulun Moore desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Seventeen years and *17* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Madison Mo*
The *5th* day of *January* 1864

Witness:

John H. Kendall

Zebulun Moore

Zebulun Moore
Enlisted at *Madison Mo*
January 5 1864,
By *Capt. C. H. Hunter*
2nd Regiment of *City* *Mobile*
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
\$60.00 Bounty *\$9.00* *Pennington*
\$13.00 Advance pay *paid to*
the man January 25th 1864
by Capt. C. H. Hunter
4th Mo. Inf.
\$45.00

2 Mo. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Lebular Moore* born in *Cedar Co*
in the State of *Mo* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *5th* day of *January*
1864 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Lebular Moore* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia Mo*
this *25* day of *January* 1864
BEFORE me *J. H. Thompson*
Capt 4th W. Cavalry
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos MacGuer
Sur 7th Cav Regt

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.*

Recruiting Officer.

*Received into the Service of the United States
for the 7th Regt Cavalry by me on this
25th day of January 1864
J. H. Thompson
Capt 4th W. Cavalry
Examining Surgeon*

J. H. Thompson
1st Regt W. Cavalry
Recruiting Officer.

3771
Moose, George C

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

18373329	*
18373482	*
18373634	*
18373785	*
18373940	*
18374094	*
18374242	*
18374388	*
18374530	*
18374672	*
18374822	*
18374972	*
18375123	*
18375273	*
18375423	*
18375573	*
18375723	*
18375873	*
18376023	*
18376173	*
18376323	*
18376473	*
18376623	*
18376773	*
18376923	*
18377073	*
18377223	*
18377373	*
18377523	*
18377673	*
18377823	*
18377973	*
18378123	*
18378273	*
18378423	*
18378573	*
18378723	*
18378873	*
18379023	*
18379173	*
18379323	*
18379473	*
18379623	*
18379773	*
18379923	*
18380073	*
18380223	*
18380373	*
18380523	*
18380673	*
18380823	*
18380973	*
18381123	*
18381273	*
18381423	*
18381573	*
18381723	*
18381873	*
18382023	*
18382173	*
18382323	*
18382473	*
18382623	*
18382773	*
18382923	*
18383073	*
18383223	*
18383373	*
18383523	*
18383673	*
18383823	*
18383973	*
18384123	*
18384273	*
18384423	*
18384573	*
18384723	*
18384873	*
18385023	*
18385173	*
18385323	*
18385473	*
18385623	*
18385773	*
18385923	*
18386073	*
18386223	*
18386373	*
18386523	*
18386673	*
18386823	*
18386973	*
18387123	*
18387273	*
18387423	*
18387573	*
18387723	*
18387873	*
18388023	*
18388173	*
18388323	*
18388473	*
18388623	*
18388773	*
18388923	*
18389073	*
18389223	*
18389373	*
18389523	*
18389673	*
18389823	*
18389973	*
18390123	*
18390273	*
18390423	*
18390573	*
18390723	*
18390873	*
18391023	*
18391173	*
18391323	*
18391473	*
18391623	*
18391773	*
18391923	*
18392073	*
18392223	*
18392373	*
18392523	*
18392673	*
18392823	*
18392973	*
18393123	*
18393273	*
18393423	*
18393573	*
18393723	*
18393873	*
18394023	*
18394173	*
18394323	*
18394473	*
18394623	*
18394773	*
18394923	*
18395073	*
18395223	*
18395373	*
18395523	*
18395673	*
18395823	*
18395973	*
18396123	*
18396273	*
18396423	*
18396573	*
18396723	*
18396873	*
18397023	*
18397173	*
18397323	*
18397473	*
18397623	*
18397773	*
18397923	*
18398073	*
18398223	*
18398373	*
18398523	*
18398673	*
18398823	*
18398973	*
18399123	*
18399273	*
18399423	*
18399573	*
18399723	*
18399873	*
18399923	*

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George C. Morris

Capt., 3d Battery I., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton, Mo., Aug 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1864.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Nov 1864~~ 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11.36 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 54.80 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 14.00 100; due \$ 16.00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Promoted to Capt. Mech 1/64.

Returned me (1) Remington Revolver
(age 23 yrs)

Book mark:

Rec'd

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Morse
Co. 2, Batt'y *8*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Aug 1864 (abroad)
on furlough
in Mr. Vernon
Mo. since Aug.
21, 64

Book mark:

Bayles

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George C. Moose

Coop, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rechts

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George C. Moose
Corpl

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. N. Reed

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George C. Morse
Corpl., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1865.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. W. Reed

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George C. Moose.
Corpl; 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

H. M. Reed

(338)

Copied.

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George C. Moore
Capt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George C. Moore

Capt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Absent on furlough
Third Installment of
\$ 30 2 Bounty due.

Book mark:

a. wallen

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

George C. Morse
Capt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George C. Morse
1st Lt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Michael*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

John C. Smith

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

George C. Moore
Sgt, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Pay & Bounty due*
from Enlistment
Asst. Corp. Jan. 1864.
(Enrolled & mustered in
Jan'y 21, 64 at
Springfield mo
for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George C. Moose

Batt'y 1, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Ashe Co. N.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 21, 1868

Where Springfield

By whom Capt. Badenhauer; term 9 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Jan 29 at
Springfield Mo. by Capt.
Badenhauer

Bounty Paid \$115-

Schenck

3772

Mopen, Jackson

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3773

Moppin, Jackson

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

3774
Moreau. Louis

Batt'y BME, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8352005	26
2	8381621	27
3	8381778	28
4	8381920	29
5	8382069	30
6	8382224	31
7	8382370	32
8	8382521	33
9	8382656	34
10	8382841	35
11	8382998	36
12	8383122	37
13	8362890	38
14	8345709	39
15	8342469	40
16	8363120	41
17	8363237	42
18	8363415	43
19	8364032	44
20	8364338	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Moreau
Pr't, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Missing in action*
near Marks Mills, Ark.
Apr. 25, 1865. (Age 45 yrs
enr + must'd in Dec. 361
at St Louis mo for 3 yrs)

Book mark: _____

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Louis M. Orcau
Pair, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Ex changed prison -*
er captured at or
near Mark's Mills.
Ark. April 25 - 1864.
Paroled at New Orleans
La. Apr 25 - 1865 - And
declined Ex changed for
U.S. - 10.00 b.s. (over)

Book mark:

Housel

APR.-7.

8364032

018913

War Dept. Discharged
under provisions
of G.O. No 776.8.
from War Dept. dated
April 28. 1865.
Vet. Vol.

all | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Morcan

Cpl., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*

since April 25. 1864

Battle at Marks Mill

Saline Co. Ark.

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Moreau

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*x*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on special*

duty, report to train.

Re-enlisted Sept 31/63

Book mark:

Faulkner

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Morison

Ort, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out as
veteran volunteer.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

Sn | 2 L. Army | Mo.

Lewis S. Moore

Pat. Co., 2 Reg't Missouri La.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 31, 1863.

When enlisted Dec. 31, 1863.

When mustered in Dec. 31, 1863.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence, 2nd Ward
St. Louis, St. Louis Co., Mo.
1st Cong. Dist.

To have a parol of
at least 90 days in their
respective States where the
expiration of their original

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8342469

1891

term of enlistment.
Remuneration as Veteran
Volunteers under G. O.
No. 191 and 305 from the
War Dept.
must be in to take effect
Dec. 30/63.

011

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Morcan

Q11, Batt'y *6*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Dec 31, 186*8*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 29*, 186*8*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*8*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12.25* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4.37* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing acc last settled*

Dec 31 1862. Clothing drawn

since last settlement \$12.25

(over)

Book mark:

(349)

Murphy

Copyist.

APR. 4.

8345709

1891

Clothing allowance
due since January 1, 1862.
He is indebted to Govt
for 1 sword, bayonet,
waist belt & plate & 1
scalpard, the sum of
\$4.37. Bounty due \$100.
Last paid by Maj Smith
to Dec. 31, 1862.
Discharged by virtue of
reenlistment as veteran
volunteer under the pro-
visions of "G.O." 191 series
of 1863 from the War Dept.

711 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Morran

P.L., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 1863, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

Faulkner

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Louis (M...)
1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Roll Am + Dec 63 Batts
E reg't in which
name appears

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W R Tyler

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Moreau

Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark :

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Moreau
Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March + Apr, 1863.

Present or absent abs.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. H. H. H.

Pvt, Batt'y *1111*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *(P)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

N. A. Tyler

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Syris Moreau
Cot, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st*, 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
(958) *Copyist.*

16 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Morneau
Cpl, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Harris
_____, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mc | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Moore
Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

W. H. Scott

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Moreau

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Morseau

Plt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Patterson

Copyist.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Moreau

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by transfer
from C.B. Light Battery by
order of Gen Hamilton

Book mark:

Patterson

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James McCreary
Sgt., 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James McCreary* *1st* *3/1861*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

(254)

Castell

Copyd.

Moreau Louis

R. E., Co. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Louis Moreau

Private of Company *E*

2 Regiment of *Miss Artillery*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing in action

at day of death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Louis Moreau
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2
 Arm: Artillery State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Musters Out Roll of Co
dated Nov 20 1865

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 25 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Near Marks Mills Ark

A. J. Gellum

Clerk.

3775
Morgan. Levi

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	75-F 7017	F 381302
2	75-F 7106	Mel-590-1870
3	75-F 7194	32895455
4	75-F 7281	34524816
5	75-F 7369	34469831
6	75-F 7463	34535442
7	75-F 7545	36684605
8	75-F 7624	36682725
9	75-F 7742	
10	75-F 7819	
11	75-F 7969	
12	F 341335	
13	F 379906	
14	F 380065	
15	F 380185	
16	F 380306	
17	F 380429	
18	F 380551	
19	F 380615	
20	F 380738	
21	F 380854	
22	F 380977	
23	F 346912	
24	F 346865	
25	F 346774	

Book Mark: Mel-590-1870.

See also 8 M. S. M. Car.

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Levi Morgan

Priv., Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Capt

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb + March 1864 absent
on detached service
at Sedalia from
Feb 28.

June + July 1864 on
daily duty as C.
teamster

Oct 1864 Absent detach
service in the field

March 1865 (Capt). Absent
with leave

June 1865 Absent without
leave

July 1865 Lost 1 Omaha
N.T. Deserted

Book mark:

Bayles

220
M | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Morgan
Pot, { Wachsman's Batt'y, Light Artillery,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1832: Loss Nov. 29
St Louis. Left Jeff. City as
Paroled prisoner for Newton
Bk.

Nov 1832 to Jan'y 1833: Absent
paroled prisoner.

July 1833: Capt Thurler's
Batt'y Mo. S. Mil.) Absent
on furlough 10 days from
July 22.

Book mark:

Kilton

Me 1st Light Inf S M

Levi Morgan

Pr Capt Washburns Co Light Inf S M

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, 4 Battalion, Paroled Men,*

for *Dated Dec 31, 1862*

Station *Benton Barracks Mo*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Captured at Lexington
Sept 20/61*

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1862, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and P. 502, 503.

Book mark: _____

O. H. Moore

2nd Lieut. Mo
66 | Wash Dist | Mo.

+ Levi Morgan
Pvt, Co. , Reg't Wash Dist

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jefferson City, Mo.,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Attached to hospital:

When , 186 .

How employed.

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent not stated

Remarks:

Entire Entry canceled.

Book mark:

2211
Mc *Washburn*
Washburn

Washburn
Washburn

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Co. A, Exchanged Men,*

for *date Jan 29*, 1863.

Station *Benton Barracks St Louis Mo*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This organization was formed from exchanged prisoners of war, under S. O. No. 439, Camp of Instruction, Benton Barracks, Mo., of January 15, 1863, and discontinued under S. O. No. 1, same source, of February 6, 1863, which directed all exchanged men immediately to rejoin their regiments.—R. and P., 398,666.

Book mark:

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David Morgan
Capt'l, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated
Burlington Wis. Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Omaha N. T. July 1, 1865 -*
One Jay M. Brown
Reg'l Sitter \$15.⁰⁰

Book mark: *A. C. 2-8-71 (over)*

8381302

Dis honorably discharged
with loss of all pay
bounty & allowances to
date from July 1, '65
by authority from
a.S.O. dated Jan. 21,
'71 - See S.O. 16 - Dept
of the Missouri dated
Jan. 30, 1871 W.W.M.
a.S.O. Feb. 15 '71
Mel - 5-90 - 1870.

M 2 L A Mo.
Levi Morgan
Co. L, Reg't Mo. L A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 105-85-6-1884 with
Mel - 590-1870.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mch. 7, 1885

The charges of absent without leave
of June 30 & July 1, '65 & of
desertion of June 30 & July 1, '65
against this man are removed and he is discharged
to date June 30, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

Discharge certificate furnished by Adjutant General's
Office Mar. 14, 1885

The dishonorable discharge
heretofore issued to
this man is cancelled.

E. Marshall
(4686) *Compt.*

N. 2. 1. Mo.

Levi Thompson
Capt. 5th Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated In the Field, July 31, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 1, 1865

Where Omaha, Neb.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due U.S. Spencer
Carbine - 1 bush wiper
& thong - one screen driver
one carbine cartridges
box - one carbine sling -
one carbine wire cover

Book mark:

Tolson

APR. 4.

8346774

1891

one can, cable belt &
plate - 2. 1 all cartridges
Cal. 50 - one scabbard
blanket - one watering
bridle - one curry comb -
one horse brush - one pair
spurs & straps - 1/2 shelter
tent - one shelter tent
hole

Mr. E. L. Allen Mo.

Levi Morgan
5th Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated not dated, 186 .

Deserted :

When July 1, 186 .

Where Omaha, N. B.

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Morgan
John, Battery *2* Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *no date*, 186 .

Deserted

When *June*, 1865.

Where *Indiana*

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Levi Morgan

Corpl, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 1 at
Omaha. Due U.S. one Spen-
-cer Carbine complete 21 ball
cartridges, one scarlet blanket,
one watering bridle, 1
curry comb and brush, 1
Haversack, 1 canteen, 1 poncho,
1 pr spurs & straps, (over)
Book mark: A.G. O. 2-5-71 (over)

Sitter

APR - 8

8381071

1891

1/2 Shelter tent, 1 Shelter
tent pole. Aqpt. Corp'l
Jan. 15. '65. Due Sutter
\$18.⁰⁰

Book Mark Con. — Dishon-
-orably discharged with
loss of all pay bounty
and allowances to date
from July 1, '65. by au-
thority from A.G.O. dated
Jan 21, 1871 see S.O. 16.
Dept. of the Missouri
dated Jan 30. 18-

M | 2 L Art'y | *Mo.*

Gen. Morgan
Capt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged Jan 13, 66.*

Book mark:

affirmed

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Genl. Morgan

Capt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mun & Sep.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present Jan 15, 65*

Book mark : -----

W. H. Sumner

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gen. Morgan

Cap, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Officer Corp. Jan 1st*

Book mark:

M

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Levi Morgan.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Drill U.S. One whip.

Book mark:

(358)

Heavens

Copyist.

711

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Levi Morgan

Pr, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ditched seen in the field

Book mark:

Ashley

(258)

Copyist.

M | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Levi Morgan

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On daily duty as Camp
Teamster.

Book mark:

H. Morgan

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lery Morgan

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks :

*On daily duty as
Company Teamster.*

Book mark :

(25)

Hibbard
Driver

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Levi Morgan

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leri Morgan

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for,

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service, Sedalia.
Rec'd. one months pay in advance.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(348)

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Levi Morgan

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo Jan 25, 1864

Where born *Peru Mo Co Ill*

Age *20* years; occupation *Engineer*

When enlisted *Jan 5, 1864*

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in*

When mustered in *Jan 25, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

M. L. Art. **Mo.**

L. Morgan
P. 2 Battery, Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Vermillion Co., Ill.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Engineer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia (2 Comp. Dist) Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark: Mel-590-1870.

Wm

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Levi Morgan

Pr, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Paid for per of horse
from enlistment to Aug 15 '62
Transf'd 2 m & car upon Aug
10/62 See M. S. 1st Regt
Equipment complete*

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Shelton

M | Wachsmann's Battery. | *Mo.*

Levi Morgan

Det { Captain *Thurber's* 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept v Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for serv. of*
horse from enlistment
to Aug 13/62. Man of
front 8" hnd. U. S. U.
Aug. 15/62. Due 26.8. one
horse equipment complete
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsmann's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: *54249 July 14/86*

Montague

M

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Leri Morgan

Prk

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for serv. of horse
from enlistment to Aug 15/62
transferred from 8. Cav. M. M.
Aug 15. 62. Due 11.8 for one
horse equipment complete
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

M | Wachsmann's Battery. **Mo.**

Levi Morgan

Pr (Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service of
Horse from enlistment to Aug
15 - '62 - Transferred from 1st
Cdn. Aug. 15 - '62. Due N.S.
Horse equipment complete*

*This organization was formerly Wachsmann's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Hecht

Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Levi Morgan

{ Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Michrapt, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service of
Horse from enlistment to Aug. 15
62. Transferred from 8" car.
Witness Aug. 15-62. Proposal
Horse equipment complete

Book mark:

Halbrook

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

26

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Levi Morgan

Pri, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse and
equipments from enlistment to
Aug 15/62. Transfd from 862.
MS:U Aug 15/62. Returned
from Benton Barracks Feb 13/63.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

M | Wachsmann's Battery. | **Mo.**

Levi Morgan
Art'y, { Capt. Wachsmann's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Paroled Prisoner at Benton
Paraske Descriptive roll
given.*

Book mark:

J. W. Smith
Copyright.

M. Wachsmann's Battery. | Mo.

Levi Morgan

Put, { Capt. Wachsmann's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from 8th Cav.
M. S. M. by order of Gen. Fother,
Aug. 15/62. Pay due for horse
& equip. from enlistment to
Aug 15/62, at 40¢ per day.
Sick in Hopt.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

M Wachsman's Battery. **Mo.**
Levi Morgan
Pr, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2*, 1862

Where *Cinn Creek*

during the war in Mo.

Period years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from* *(over)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(354d)

F. B. Smith
Oppost.

APR. - 1

7587017

1881

8th M. S. M. Co. By Order
of Genl. Totten, Aug. 15, 62.
Pay due for Horse and
Equipment from Enlistment
to Aug. 15, 62, at 40 cts.
per day.

On detached service
Jefferson City, Mo.

M | *2* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Levi Morgan

_____, Batt'y *2*, *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Where born *Hermillion Co. Ills*

Occupation *Engineer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 5*, 186*4*

Where *Sedalia*

By whom *Capt C H Hunter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

Detention at Omaha N.B.

July 1, 65

J. Merchant

Morgan Levi

, Co. ,

2

Regt

Mo. L. Ar.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Sent to Stragglers Camp date not given
Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as Levi Morgan Co. 8th Mo. S. Cavalry
Transferred to 1st Mo. St. Art. and then to Capt.
Hutchinson 2nd Art. Mo. S. Ar.
No other name borne on rolls of above organization
to which this report could refer.
Having great borne on rolls of Capt. 1st Mo. St. Art.
name not borne on rolls of Capt. 1st Mo. St. Art. (4-7-75) *at B*

See And Case to *Mr. S. 1085* *my file*
and back to 6th Mo. St. Art. 10th Mo. St. Art.
Apr 20. 83: and to 2 and Apr 20 85 Copied by *Oct 3-21/85*

Adjutant General's Office,
March 19th, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to *Levi*

Morgan

Co. 8th Mo. S. Cavalry
and records will be corrected accordingly

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 325
475

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Cn.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<i>Morgan Levi</i>	<i>O</i>	<i>1st Bn</i>	<i>1st Reg't</i>	<i>Artillery</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>AB 13</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>241</i>
						<i>Miss Roll</i>	<i>314</i>			
						<i>Roll</i>	<i>67</i>			

Captured at *Lexington Mo* *Sept 20*, 186*1*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, 186*1*.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at

Lexington Mo Sept 22, 186*1*, of *AB 13 Mo*
Present Jan 29/63. See M R No 814. No further record.
51 Mel 590-70. Sep 31/62

Copied by

(over)

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Morgan, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leicester Mo The 25th day of January 1864

Witness: John H. Kendall Levi Morgan

No. _____
Levi Morgan
 Enlisted at Leicester Mo
January 25th 1864,
 By Capt C. H. Thompson
2nd Regiment of Artillery Mo Vol
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18____
\$60.00 Bounty & 2.00 Premium and
\$13.00 Advance pay paid to
this man January 25th 1864
by Capt J. A. Thompson
4th U.S. Cav.
\$75.00

2 Arty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

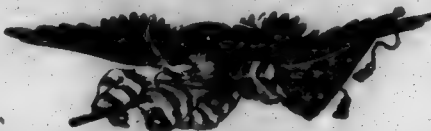
Witness:

STATE OF

Michigan

TOWN OF

Sedalia



I, *Levi Morgan*
in the State of *Illinois*
and by occupation an *Engineer*
voluntarily enlisted this *fifth*

born in

Vermillion Co

aged *twenty* - years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *January 1865*

18 *65*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Levi Morgan*

do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Sedalia Mo

this *25th* day of *January 1865*

BEFORE

me Jno. L. Thompson

Levi Morgan

Capt. H. A. W. Carver
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

The Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

Day 7th Can. M. S. Co.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has *blue* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Capt. H. A. W. Carver
Recruiting Officer.

Proponent of the United States for the 2nd Reg. Artillery has been by me on the 25th day of January 1865

Capt. H. A. W. Carver

3776
Morgan, Samuel
Batt'y 1, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrati

Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 6
2 2 3 4 6 8 1 4
3 8 3 4 6 2 7 3
4 8 3 4 6 2 8 1
5 8 3 7 4 8 2 3

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Morgan

Sgt., 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Miss Mo., Aug 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted July 19, 1864

from Spring field Mo.

(Age 18 yrs enrolled

& mustered in June

27, 64 at Springfield

Mo for 5 yrs)

Book mark:

Reuter

97 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. Morgan
Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *August 1*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *June 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lewis

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. 92

1st, Battery *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 1*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *June 16*, 1864.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Pay & bounty due*

from enlistment

Book mark: _____

Loring

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

J. Morgan
....., Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated, 186 .

Deserted :

When June 16, 1864.

Where Springfield, Mo

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel Morgan
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Deserted from
Springfield, Mo, June
16, 1864.*

Book mark:

a. w. allen

✓ 3777
Morgan, William H

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 3 7 6 5 9 8

2 F 3 7 6 7 2 9

3 F 3 7 6 8 7 3

4 F 3 7 7 0 2 4

5 F 3 7 7 1 2 7

6 F 3 7 7 3 7 6

7 F 3 4 6 1 1 8

8 F 3 4 6 4 3 0

9 F 3 4 6 3 9 9

10 F 3 7 8 3 4 5

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

211.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Moreau

Co., 2d Battery *Co.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 2nd 1865, *Mo. 1st 75*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Sept 24*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged Sept 11. 64*
W. H. Moreau

Book mark: _____

W. H. Moreau

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William E. D. ...
Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept. 21*, 186*7*.

Deserted:

When *Sept. 11*, 186*7*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*7*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William G. ...
Battery ..., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 2*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *April 11*, 186*5*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William P. Quinn

Co. B, Battery F, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated _____, 186 .

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *His father*

is a well known

man.

Book mark: _____

(351)

gtr
Copyright.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H Morgan

Put, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Springfield Mo
Sept 11. 1864

Book mark: _____

(206) Reynolds Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H Morgan

Plt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at
Springfield Mo
since July 23 1864

Book mark:

Reynolds

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H Morgan
Pot, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Th **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William F. Morgan
Pl, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Jones

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Morgan

Pt., 2d Batt^y *1* K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Feb 2 to Feb 29, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*First & second
Installment of '8302
Bounty due.*

Book mark :

(358)

J. J. J.

Copyist.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Morgan

Pt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo. Jan 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Where *Springfield Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery K.

Book mark:

(360)

Joiner.

Original.

3778
Moritz Charles

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 3 4 2 3 3 3
2 F 3 3 2 6 2 0
3 F 3 5 2 7 5 2
4 F 3 3 2 8 8 2
5 F 3 3 3 0 1 2
6 F 3 3 3 1 5 0
7 F 3 3 3 2 9 2
8 F 3 3 3 4 2 4
9 F 3 3 3 5 5 5
10 F 3 3 3 6 6 7

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

Sp | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Smith
Sgt, 3d Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 21st*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *76 88* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To be charged for*
Ord. stores lost & — 52.
Age 24.

Book mark:

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Smith

3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. J. Cross

M

2. L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Smith
Privat, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Evans.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Moritz

Pt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. T. Clark

Copied.

No.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Horit.

1st., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

No.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Moritz

Pt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(1865)

Copied

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. H.

3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

C. J. Clark

Copied.

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Moritz
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Loumy

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Moritz
Det., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles J. Smith

Appears with rank of 1st Lt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, June 3, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 24 years; occupation laborer

When enlisted June 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 3, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned 15

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 "Enlisted as Substitute
for Gerhard Otto Kall (war)"

Book mark:

T. Johnson

APR. 4.

8342333

018910

Penitence 2 Cong. Dist
No 3 Sub Dist 2 Ward
City St Louis

Moritz Charles

P, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Ar

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Moritz desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
twenty four years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 3^d day of June 1864

WITNESSES:
Charles Niemann Charles ^{his} Moritz
mark

2 City

No.

Charles Moritz
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Edward Otto Hall

On the 3^d day of June, 1864

By

Edw. Henry W. Wright

of St. Louis

John W. Morgan 1st Div.

Board of Enlistment

2nd Div. of Mo.

Residence of J. O. Moritz

31st Dec. 1863.

2nd Div. of Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, *Charles Moritz*

born in the State

of *Germany*, aged *twenty four* years, and by
occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Richard Otto Hall, Esq., of *St. Louis City Mo.*
3rd Ward 2nd Dist of Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *3rd* day of *June*, 1864;

and having thus agreed with said *Richard Otto Hall*, I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *3rd* day of *June*,

1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *3rd* day of *June*, 1864

BEFORE *Henry C. Wright*
Capt & Provost Marshal 2nd Dist Mo.

Charles Moritz
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Richard Otto Hall*
enrolled and liable to be, drafted in *the 3rd Ward St. Louis City under the*
act & amendments of March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion; is *5* feet *5*
inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.
2nd Dist Mo.

L. S. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.
1st Dist. Mo.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Mo.*

Moritz entered into the service of the U.S. in Co. B. 3rd Regt and was killed on the 3rd day of June 1864 at St Louis Mo
Henry C Wright Capt & Provost Marshal 2nd Dist Mo

Approved
Charles Moritz
Enrolled & liable to be drafted in the 3rd Ward St. Louis City under the act & amendments of March 3rd, 1863

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Moritz desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty four years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 3^d day of June 1864

Witness
Chas. Neumann

Charles ^{his} Moritz
mark

No.

Charles Moritz
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Edward Otto Hall

On the 3^d day of June 1864

By

Henry & Joseph M. Brown
of St. Louis

John C. Baker
Board of Enrollment,

2^d Dist. of St. Louis

Admiral

2nd Army, St. Louis

2nd Army, St. Louis

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF St. Louis

I, Charles Moritz born in the State of Germany, aged twenty four years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard Otto Halb, Esq., of St. Louis City 2^d Ward 2^d Corps Dist. of Mo. to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the third day of June, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Richard Otto Halb, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3^d day of June, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 3^d day of June, 1864 Charles M. Moritz mark

BEFORE Henry C. Weight
Capt. & Provost Marshal

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard Otto Halb, enrolled and liable to be drafted in the 2^d Ward St. Louis City under the act amendments of March 3^d, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has hazel eyes, brun hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 inches high.

Henry C. Weight
Capt. & Provost Marshal.
2^d Dist. Mo.

L. J. Moore
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.
1st Dist. Mo.

Board of Enrollment of 2^d Dist. of Missouri.

He has been in the service of the U.S. in Camp Co. 2^d Regt. Arty. Mo. 2^d Dist. Mo. at St. Louis Mo. on the 3^d day of June 1864.

3779
Moritz, William
Batt'y *Mc*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 F 1 3 6 2	2
2	F 3 F 1 4 7 7	2
3	F 3 F 1 5 3 8	2
4	F 3 F 1 6 9 3	2
5	F 3 F 1 8 3 9	2
6	F 3 F 1 9 6 1	2
7	F 3 F 2 1 3 3	2
8	F 3 F 2 2 6 6	2
9	F 3 F 2 4 3 7	2
10	F 3 F 2 5 6 0	2
11	F 3 F 2 7 6 6	2
12	F 3 F 2 9 9 7	2
13	F 3 6 3 0 0 7	2
14	F 3 4 5 5 5 1	2
15	F 3 4 2 0 7 6	2
16	F 3 4 2 0 9 0	2
17	F 3 6 3 5 9 8	2
18	F 3 6 3 6 5 9	2
19	F 3 6 3 7 5 3	2
20	F 3 6 3 8 4 3	2
21	F 3 6 3 9 4 6	2
22	F 3 6 4 0 6 1	2
23	F 3 6 4 1 3 4	2
24	F 3 6 4 3 6 1	2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y | **Mo.**

William Moritz

Sgt. 2^d, Batt'y E., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barrack, Mo. Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb. 28, 1865; drawn since \$ 8 ¹⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 60 ²⁷/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 2 ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ *

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appl'd Corp. Nov. 20, 1864.

Promoted to Sgt. July 16, 1865,

Wm. Lemke reduced. Re-

tained 1 Sharps carbine

\$800

* See roll

Book mark: _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Moritz

Sgt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Promoted from Capt
to Sgt, July 16, 1865.
Wic P. rank reduced
to the ranks.*

Book mark:

Callings

Ch | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Moritz

Sergeant, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from
Sergeant July 16/63 -
Vice Sergeant redu-
ced to the ranks.*

Book mark:

Howell

Will. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Moritz

1st, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

House

Will | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William H. Smith

2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 4*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William Maritz

Co. 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed*
Co. 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Book mark:

Harrell

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Moritz
Corpl

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot
Appointed Corpl from
Private Nov 20th by order
of Capt Jackson.

Book mark:

J. V. Beck
Copyist.

C No | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Henry
Capt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sept. 20, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *34* years; occupation *Wagon Driver*

When enlisted *Sept. 12, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14, 1864*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *St. Louis, Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Entitled to Bounty*

Book mark:

(339)

Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Pt.* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept. 14, 1864.

Where born

German, Germany

Age *34* years; occupation

Engineer

When enlisted

Sept. 14

, 1864.

Where enlisted

St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted

9

years.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Brown

Complexion

Fair

; height

5 ft. *5* in.

When mustered in

Sept. 14

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*

100

; due \$ *200*

100

Where credited

St. Louis Mo.

Battery to which assigned

E

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Entitled to Bn. ty. \$100 40

Rept. by Capt. Geo. A. Thompson

(over)

Book mark:

(339)

A. J. Taylor

Capt.

APR. 1.

8342076

1891

4th Regt. Cavalry, U.S.A.
Office St. Louis Mo.
Sept 26th 1864.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Moritz

Pat, Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., *Oct 6*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 6*, 1863.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ⁸⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due him as corp to*
May 1. 63 and as Private from
May 1. 1863. (over)

Book mark: *Pay 66. 1863*

Floyd

APR. 4.

8345551

1891*

Clothing allowance due since
Jan'y 1, 1863 when last settled.

M.C. according to S.C. No. 219
Hod'g's Acpt of the Rev. Aug 13, 1863

-111

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Moritz

Co., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in the
service by special order 219
Department of the Missouri*

Book mark:

Faulkner

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Moritz
Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest
reduced to the ranks
May 1, 1863.

Book mark: _____

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Wm Moritz

Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Ads.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In arrest

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Wm Morris
Capt. 1, Batt'y 1st, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *abs.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In arrest.*

Book mark:

(459)

Wm Morris

Copyright.

Wm Morris
2 L. Art'y. Mo.
1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feb'y*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*

Book mark:

W. H. Smith
(168) *Copied*

M | **2** L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Wm
Wm
Cope, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on last*
day. on Detached
Service with Lieut
Cope,

Book mark:

(858)

Wm Scott

Copyist

711 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Harty
Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on last pay
day on detached service
with Lt. Porter

Book mark:

Feaster

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Wm Moritz
Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
service at Greenville
Mo. under Col
Boyd's command

Book mark:

Wm Scott

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Wm Moritz
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Edmund

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Moritz

Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copied

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Moritz
Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corp*
Feb 10/62.

Book mark:

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Moritz
Prst....., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

(888)

Patterson

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Moritz

Port; { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 29*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *7* years *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Paulson

Moritz William

P, Co.

E,

2

Reg't

Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists /
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that absolutely disqualify, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free burping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and as of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The value of the scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the same time or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any defects about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such defects were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any further."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be entered upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Enlisted at

St. Louis, Mo.

In the

Battery "E," 2nd Artillery

By

1st Lieut. Chas. F. Feltz

Recruiting Officer.

*Approved -
James M. Martin
aa hug h. g. a*

Shipped Oct 25/64

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT William Moritz age 34 occupation Wagon Driver
 born in Dresden, Germany presented by St. Chas. Peely

1. Have you ever been sick? no
 When, and of what diseases? _____
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? _____
 3. Have you ever had fits? _____
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? _____
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? _____
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? _____ Or have you ever had the "horrors?" _____
 7. Are you subject to the piles? _____
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? _____
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated left arm
good
- Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest 33 inches minimum; 35 maximum
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height - 5ft 6 1/2 inches
Approved

DATE: September 13th 1864
 REVENUE: St. Louis, Mo.
Julian Bates
 Inspecting Surgeon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, previous to payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Moritz, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 34 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 14th day of September 1864

Witness:

John A. Shaw

William Moritz

4th

Discharged _____, 18__

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Co B 2d Regiment of Artillery

By _____

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo September 14th 1864

William Moritz

No. 73

2 Army

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, William Moritz, born in Prussia
in the State of Germany, aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Wagon Maker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14th day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Moritz, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
this 14th day of September, 1864,
William Moritz

BEFORE
Capt & 1st Lieut

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon
1st Lieut
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Moritz
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

C. C. Coleman
Capt & 1st Lieut
Volunteer,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E
of the 2nd Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 14th day of September, 1864 at St. Louis, Mo.

APPROVED
J. A. A. A. P.

C. C. Coleman
Capt & 1st Lieut

3780
Mörk, Frederick

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Artificer

Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 f 1 3 3 7	■
2	f 3 f 1 4 3 0	■
3	f 3 f 1 5 3 9	■
4	f 3 f 1 6 9 9	■
5	f 3 f 1 8 4 3	■
6	f 3 f 1 9 6 5	■
7	f 3 f 2 1 3 7	■
8	f 3 f 2 2 9 0	■
9	f 3 f 2 4 4 1	■
10	f 3 f 2 7 0 3	■
11	f 3 f 2 8 9 2	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Mark

Unlif, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd Apr 1, 1863
by order of Med Director.*

At home on Sub. M. Co.

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

W. A. Tyler

(368)

Original.

M 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fredrick Monk
Chf. 1st, Batt'y *1122* 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 6, 1863*
by order of Med Direct

Book mark: *Med 31/63 Vch 8 & DR*
x So on Roll

Mc | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Charles M. Work
Art'y, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sam'l M. Gibbs*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

116 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Mark
Art'y, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Smith
Art'y, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Mark

Snyder, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug 9*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wear Secy

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Mark

Saddler, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Patterson

Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Mörk

Artificer, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Mürk

Artificer, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Catterall

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Mörk

Artificer, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

(268)

Copyright

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Mörk

Artificer, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Nov 4, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*1*.

Where *Lyons, Iowa.*

Period.....years. *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

Moore
P. M.
Co. *M.*

Fredrick

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

518

Frederick Mack
a Private of Co. M.
2nd Artillery Regt of Missouri Vol.

Approved
Wm C. Otterson
Surgeon & Med Director
Adjutant General's Office,

St. Louis 24 1863.

Dependent on the Surgeon General's Office
Old Loc Saint Louis west of main
St Louis Nov 23 1863

To be discharged
By order of Brig Genl. A. C. Lincoln

R. M. Elliott
Lt & a. d. c.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

O. March 31

Entire Com. by R. M. Elliott

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Frederick Mörk of Captain *Gustav Stange's*
Light Battery Company, [blank], of the *Second* Regiment of United States
Inf. Vols, was enlisted by *Captain Gustav Stange*, of
the *Second* Regiment of *Artillery Vols* at *Lyons, Iowa*
on the *First* day of *October* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Oldesloe* in the State of *Holstein*, is *Fifty two*
years of age, *fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
White hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Saddler*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty* days. Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

The said Frederick Mörk is now entitled to his discharge by reason
of a General Debility of his System caused by a Chronic
Intermittent fever as also the debility induced by Old Age.

STATION: *Pilot Knob Mo*

DATE: *March 16th 1863*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Frederick Mörk* a *Private* of
Company G. Stange's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
See manual par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

General Debility, the result of a severe and long continued attack
of Intermittent Fever, & Age - 55 Years.

DISCHARGED this *Thirtieth* day of *March* 1863, at *Pilot Knob, Mo*
Wm. A. Martin Surgeon, U.S. Vols
in Charge of U.S. General Hospital
at Pilot Knob, Mo
J. Tyler, Col. 1st Infy Mo. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

375
Morlock, George

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 371765

2 350699

3 344100

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

3 USRC Mo. Id.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George M. M. M.
Put, Batt'y *Co.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, *April*, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date

July, 186 *2*.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment, 186 *2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23*^{*43*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Co. I to Co. B - July 13,
1862, Discharged

Book mark:

(over)

A. J. Johnson

APR. 4.

8344100

31891*

on account of
physical disability
by order of Maj.
Genl Halleck

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Morlock

Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due from
the time of enlist.*

Book mark:.....

Gilbert

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
George Morlach
Pat, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17. 61. to Dec 31.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Leaved 3 months*
16 days. 3 in A.R.C. 7 in H.S.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

J. Stewart
Copyist.

3787
Morris. Alexander C

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 4 0 9 9 0	2
2	f 3 6 9 8 6 3	3
3	f 3 6 7 9 7 9	4
4	f 3 7 0 1 2 0	5
5	f 3 7 0 2 6 2	6
6	f 3 7 0 4 1 1	7
7	f 3 7 0 5 5 3	8
8	f 3 7 0 7 4 3	9
9	f 3 7 0 8 3 8	10
10	f 3 7 1 0 1 5	11
11	f 3 4 6 4 6 6	12
12	f 3 4 6 4 9 0	13
13	f 3 4 6 5 9 1	14
14	f 3 4 6 5 8 6	15
15	f 3 4 6 5 8 1	16
16	f 3 7 1 5 4 6	17
17	3 2 8 9 4 3 3 4	18
18	4 7 0 6 8 7 9 3	19
19	3 6 6 8 2 7 8 1	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark Jam 745-1866.

See also

771

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander C. Morris
 Co. 2 Batt'y 21, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1864 Loss Apr 25.
 64 Franklin Mo.
 Deserted

Feb 1865 Jan Feb 14. 65 -
 Franklin Mo. Arrested
 at Eureka Mo. on
 the 12 Feb 65 & was
 reported to Co. on the
 13 & taken up on the
 morning report of the
 14 Feb 65
 Absent in Confr in
 Myrtle Street Prison
 St Louis Mo. Incl
 Feb 14, 65 -

March 1865 Loss March 10. 65 -
 Franklin Mo. Discharged
 as per 90 No. 48 dated
 H. qrs. Depr. of the Mo.

Book mark:

Bayles

Capt.

JUN. 12.

36682731

1396.

*St. Louis Mo.
Feb 23, 65*

rk

M 2 St Louis Mo.

Alexander L. Morris.
Pol. Sec. H. 2^d Mo. Light Artillery.

Appears on a

Roll

of sentenced prisoners transferred from St. Louis,
Mo., to the State Penitentiary at Jefferson City,
Mo., March 1, 1865, for execution of sentence.

Roll dated Headquarters Department of the Mis-
souri, Office of Provost Marshal General,
St. Louis, Mo., March 7, 1865.

Where captured

When captured, 186

Remarks: He dishonorably discharged
the service, and imprisoned for the period
of two years, with loss of all pay and
allowances. Confirmed. Private
Alexander L. Morris is hereby dishon-
orably discharged the service. Stoppage
of all pay will be made by the proper
officer. The remainder of the
sentence will be carried into effect at
the Mo. State Penitentiary under the
direction of the Prov. Mar. Genl.
Genl. Order No. 48. Dept of the War. Feb'y
3^d 1865

Number of roll:

220; sheet 3 The Provost Marshal

(5394)

Copyist.

M

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander C. Morris

, Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion

Lgt.

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Brown

Where born

Bradley Co. Ga.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 10, 186 .

Where

Springfield

By whom

Capt. Geo. Rabb; term

3

yrs.

Remarks:

Mastered Dec. 10/63 at
Springfield, Ma. by Capt.
Rodhamer; Bty. due \$802.
Bty. paid \$75. 40.Dishonorably Dischgd.
the service for desertion
by order of Maj. Genl. Dodge
Feb. 23/64.

O. G. Davis

(2289)

Copied

416

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. Thorne
Plt, 3d Battery *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Denton, Delaware, Dec 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Continued for*
Desertion & dishonorably dis-
charged the service, by order
of Major Hunt Lodge, Dec 23, 1865

Book mark: *U. S. O. S - 31-67, The*

APR - 7.

8371546

018910

order by letter of Dec. 4th, 1865;
from this Office discharging
Priv. A. C. Morris, without pay
or allowances is confirmed by
S.O. 2, Par. 4, dated A. G. O. Jan. 3^d,
1866.

A. C. Morris ordered to be
released from State Penitentiary,
Jeff. City, Mo., order Sec. of War
Dec. 4, 1865, - vide Jan 745-1865

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

...

..., Battery *...*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *...*, 186*7*.

Deserted:

When *...*, 186*7*.

Where *...*

Arrested:

When *...*, 186*7*.

Where *...*

Remarks: ** Entry cancelled by him*

Book mark: *...*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

31, Battery *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb 10*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Feb 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Admitted to service*

on Feb 10, 1865

at Fort Mifflin

Book mark: _____

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Richard E. Morris
Private, Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Franklin, Mo Feb 25, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 24, 1864.

Where Franklin, Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____.

Remarks: Arrested at
Emuka, Mo on the
12th Feb 1865

Book mark: _____

Franklin | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Franklin
Franklin, Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov 24*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Nov 24*, 186*4*.
Where *Franklin Wis*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.
Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

22 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John J. ...
..., Battery... 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 10*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *March 10*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Mifflin*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexander C. Morris

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March to Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged as per
Genl. Order No. 48 Dated
H. Q. Dep't. of the War
St Louis Mo Feb. 23/1865.*

Book mark:

Exhires.

77 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexander C. Morris.

Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Conft.
in Myrtle Street Prison
St Louis Mo. since
Feb. 14, 1865.

Book mark: Tried by G. C. M.
(over)

Exline.

APR.-7.

8370838

018910

for desertion, found
guilty, sentenced to
be dishonorably discharged
the service of the U. S. &
imprisoned for two years
at Mo. State Penitentiary,
Jefferson City Mo. with
loss of all pay and
allowances per G. O. 48
H. S. Dep. of the Mo.
Feb. 23, 1865.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexander C. Morris.

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Franklin Mo. Nov. 25,
1864.

Book mark:

Exline.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alexander L. Smith
1st, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *On detached*
service in the
field since
Oct 28 64

Book mark:.....

Sturges
Copyright

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Chapman, George
3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 4, Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(356) *Stewart* *Appmt.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Smith
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged
at 15 months*

Book mark:.....

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander C. Morris
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. first and second
installments of bounty*

Book mark:

(858)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander C. Morris

Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. \$75.00 advance
pay premium & bounty
2d. installment of \$202.00
bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(220)

Copyright.

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alexander C. Morris
Priv, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid \$75.00 bounty
advance pay premium
by Capt. Thompson.*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles C. Higgins

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Nov 16, 186 *3*.

Where born

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted

Eyes

Complexion

When mustered in

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morris Alexander
_____, Co. _____, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sgt. J. P. Slijm

Head Quarters Dept. of the M.
St. Louis. Feb. 15. 1863.

The General Court Mar-
tial composed by S. C. No.
16, C. f. from these Head
Quarters. will try this
case.

By Order of
Major General Dodge
Lucien Eaton
Major and Judge Advocate

365

Alex. C. Morris
Pri. Capt. H. 2nd Mo.
Arly

Lt. Smiley Batt H.
Sgt. Fells " Franklin

Febr. 18

Trind

8611

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *L. O.*

Claim No. *L. O. 1410371*

Alexander O. Morris
(Name.)

3 Reg't H. 2 Reg't Ma L. Art.

To *Med.* Div. *July 18, 1913.*

For *statement*

No Med. R. R.

Johnson
8/3
72

no med record fd.

Statement furnished *7-18-1913*
[Signature]

Mustered into the Service of the United States in the 2nd Regiment of Missouri Artillery December 1862
Capt and Surgeon Marshall
of Angel's Butte

Declaration of Recruit.

Alexander C Morris desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty years and *Two* months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Missouri*
the *Tenth* day of *December* 186 *2*.

Witness:

John W. Rott *Alexander C Morris*
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery *mark*

No. _____
Mustered at *Springfield Mo*
Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*
December 1862
By *John W. Rott*
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
enlistment; last served in company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 186 ____
Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
of _____; that the _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____ 186 ____.

Witness;

John W. Rott
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *Alexander C. Morris* born in *Bradley County*
in the State of *Georgia* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *December* 186*3*, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,

Alexander C. Morris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *10th* day of *December* 186*3*.

Alexander C. Morris
Mark

By

John W. Ruff
Capt 13th Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. L. Lawrence
W. L. Lawrence Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

John W. Ruff
Capt Regiment of *Indiana* Volunteers, *Battery*
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander C. Morris* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *fourteen* years and *Five* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mass*
The *11th* day of *December* 18*63*

Witness:

W. L. Montgomery *Alexander C. Morris*
Capt Co. 1st Regt *Mark*

Discharged

18

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Alexander C. Morris
Volunteered at *Springfield Mass*
December 10th 18*63*
By *Capt W. L. Montgomery*
1st Regt 4th Div
Second Regiment of Artillery

No.

2 Cert

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Springfield*
 I, *Alexander C. Morris* born in *Bradley Co*
 in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Tenth* day of *December* 1868,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
 period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander C. Morris* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*
 this *10th* day of *December* 1868, *Alexander C. Morris*
 Before *W. J. Bodinhamer* *Mark*
Capt & Br. Mar. 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. B. Horton
Surj. 4th Regt. Dist. Mo
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alexander C. Morris*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *ten* inches
 high.

W. J. Bodinhamer
Capt & Br. Mar. 2d Dist Mo
 Regiment of *Volunteer*
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Accepted into the service of the United States in Company
 on the Tenth day of December 1868 at Springfield Mo
 2d Regiment Artillery 16th Division*

W. J. Bodinhamer
Capt & Br. Mar. 2d Dist Mo
Volunteer

3783
Morris. Dennis

Batt'y —, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341049
2 8346074
3 8342948

Book Mark:

See also

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Morris
Pri, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov & Dec, 1869

Station St Louis Mo. Fort. to 2,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks \$13 pay advanced and
\$60 Bounty paid.
Absent without leave
Unassigned Recruit.

Book mark :

Talbott

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Morris

Sergeant, Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St Louis Mo Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 31*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks: *Captured on*

Steamboat St

Louis Mo,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyright.

2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

X *James J. Conner*
Appears with rank of *Sgt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 5, 1862

Where born *Cork England*

Age *38* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov 1, 1862*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 15, 1862*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Head Quarters Sub Dist 1st Ward*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *County title Premium \$200*

1st Detachment.

Book mark:

Morrison Denis

X, Co. , **2** Reg **MO. L. Art.**

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furlongs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>✓</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. *Dennis Morrison*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
He declares, That I am *Thirty Eight* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis mo*
The *24* day of *December* 1863

Witness:

Dennis Morrison

No. _____

Dennis Morrison

Volunteered at *St Louis mo*

December 24th 1863

By *Alvin C. Hecox*

2d Regiment of *Missouri*

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

*675-130 from 81 ad pay
paid Dec 29-1863*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I

DO CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Illinois
I, *Lennis Morrison*

born in *Boonville*
aged *thirty eight* years,

in the State of *Illinois*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

and by occupation *Laundry*

day of *December* 1863,

volunteered this *Twenty fourth*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lennis Morrison* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* on *the*

this *24th* day of *Dec* 1863

BEFORE *W. B. Manning* *Lennis Morrison*

Capt. & Provost Marshal *Mant*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Dancer
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

Brigade of Cavalry 2nd Div

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lennis Morrison*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

2nd E. A. Lee 1st Regt
Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
W. B. Manning
Capt. & Provost Marshal
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1862

Enlisted in the service of the United States in the 2nd Div on the 24th day of December 1863

Approved
W. B. Manning
Capt. & Provost Marshal

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Jennies Morrison* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am *Thirty Eight* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis mo*
The *24th* day of *December* 1863

Jennies Morrison
Morrison

No. _____

2 Copy

Jennies Morrison
Volunteered at *St Louis mo*
December 24th 1863
By *Quint & Heenan*
23 Regiment of *mo ark*
Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Boy's of _____
Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *Dennis Morrison*

in the State of *Ireland*

and by occupation a *Labour*

volunteered this *Twenty fourth*

born in *Co. Wick*

aged *Thirty Eight* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Dennis Morrison* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo* this *24th* day of *Decr* 1863, *Dennis Morrison*

Barons

Chas Manning
Capt & Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Morse

acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

Board of Enlistment 2nd Dist. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Dennis Morrison*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

E. H. Allen 1st Lieut

2nd Regiment of *mo art* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Chas Manning

Capt & Provost Marshal

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1864.

Must be in the service of the United States in the 20th mo art on the 24th day of December 1863

Approved
Chas Manning
Capt & Provost Marshal

Chas Manning
Capt & Provost Marshal

13784
Morris. James A
Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 0 4 8 5	2
2	F 3 6 9 7 6 8	3
3	F 3 6 9 8 6 4	4
4	F 3 6 9 9 8 0	5
5	F 3 7 0 1 2 1	6
6	F 3 7 0 2 6 3	7
7	F 3 7 0 4 1 2	8
8	F 3 7 0 5 5 4	9
9	F 3 7 0 6 9 8	10
10	F 3 7 0 8 3 7	11
11	F 3 7 0 9 7 3	12
12	F 3 7 1 1 1 2	13
13	F 3 7 1 2 4 7	14
14	F 3 7 1 3 7 4	15
15	F 3 7 1 5 0 6	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark

See also

770

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Miller

Priv., 3d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Arkansas, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Nov 21*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 21*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *12* ^{*32*} ~~*100*~~; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32* ^{*32*} ~~*100*~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *180* ^{*50*} ~~*100*~~; due \$ *120* ^{*50*} ~~*100*~~

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Morris

Sgt, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

776

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James A. Morris

2nd, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuller

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James A. Morris
Cot., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Mo.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

Exhine.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James W. Morris.
.....
Port., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James A. Morris.
Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fifth Installment
of Bounty Due.

Book mark: _____

Exline.
(868) Copyright

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James A. Miller
3d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Detached*
Service
Rolls no since
Oct 3/64

Book mark:

Steward

In

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James D. Morris

4th, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Steward

McC | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James D. ...
..., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*9*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Widow in
stationary
of property
in stoppage of
pay for loss
of one wife.*

Book mark:.....

Stewart
Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James A. Morris
Capt.

, 3d Batt'y H, 2' Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. first and second
installments of bounty.*

Book mark:

(288)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James L. Morris

Pvt.

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missonri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd. \$75.00 advance
pay premium and bounty
2d installment of \$302.00
Bounty due.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(866)

Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James A. Morris

Priv

, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Paid \$75.00 bounty
advance pay & premium
by Capt. Thompson

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James A. Morris
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Dec. 1

, 1863.

Where

Springfield, Mo.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James A. Morris

Plt, Battery *2nd*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 4, 1863

Muster-in to date *Dec 4, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 1863.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morris, James A.

2 Reg't Mo. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James O. Morris* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *one* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Springfield Mo*
The *11* day of *December* 18*83*

Witness:

W. Montgomery
Capt. Co. 1st Mo. Art
James O. Morris

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

James O. Morris
Volunteered at *Springfield Mo*
December 14 18*83*
By *Capt. W. Montgomery*
1st Mo. Art
Second Regiment of Artillery

No. _____

258

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Springfield*
 I, *James A. Morris* born in *the Minn.*
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *First* day of *December* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Morris* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*

this *1st* day of *December* 186*3*.

Before

Wm J Bodmhamer
Apt & Pro Marshal & Dist Clk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. B. H. Hester
Surg. & Coy. Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James A. Morris*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *9 1/2* inches
 high.

Wm J Bodmhamer
Apt & Pro Marshal & Dist Clk
 Regiment of *Volunteers.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Admitted into the service of the United States, in Company
the first day of December 1863, at Springfield, Mo.

2d Regiment Missouri Volunteers
Wm J Bodmhamer
Apt & Pro Marshal

Declaration of Recruit.

I James A Morris desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and One months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the _____ day of _____ 186 ____
Witness: James A Morris
made

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Discharged

186 ____

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

James A Morris
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
December 1st 186 ____
By Capt J. H. Smith
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I James A Morris Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS. As by order of the honor that I have the consent of the
Superintendent of the above named recruit at the
enlistment in the U.S. service day of _____ 186 ____
Witness: _____

John W. R. H.
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *James A. Morris* born in *Ma' Mine County*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *December* 1863, to serve

as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
James A. Morris do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
this *1st* day of *December* 1863.

Before

John W. Relt
Capt. 2nd Indiana Battery

James A. Morris

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. Horton
Surg. 4th Cong. Dist. Mo. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
complexion, is *6* feet *9 1/2* inches high.

John W. Relt
Capt. 2nd Indiana Volunteers, Battery
Recruiting Officer.

at Springfield Mo. December 1st 1863
W. A. Brant

3785
Morris, James D
Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 2 0 0 2	2
2	F 3 3 2 6 2 2	3
3	F 3 3 2 6 0 1	4
4	F 3 4 6 4 4 5	5
5	F 3 5 3 7 8 5	6
6	3 2 8 9 2 7 0 3	7
7	3 6 6 8 2 7 3 6	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

S. B. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James E. Higgins.
Chil., 3d Battery *N.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *22* years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo., *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 186 ____; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U.'S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Decanted from Keller*

Mrs. Keller 7th Co.

Book mark: _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James L Morris
Pr. 2 Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July 1864 Jan Int 28.64
Rolla Mo. Ent.
man

Aug 1864 absent at St.
Louis to receive
county

Oct 1864 Low Oct 6, 64
Rolla, Mo. Deserted

Book mark: _____

(648)

Burpho

Copyright

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James D. ...
..., Battery ..., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 11*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Sept 11*, 186*4*.

Where *Rolls Mill*

Arrested :

When ..., 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

27 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James H. Morris
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from

Rolla, Mo. Oct. 7/64.

Due M. S. for C. & G. E. 5412

for order Ch. 5411

Book mark:

Lowry

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James D. Morris
Pt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. service at*
St. Louis.

Rec'd \$25 bounty.

Book mark:

Lowry

M | 2 La | **Mo.**

James D. Morris
Appears with rank of priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri La Roll dated

Pella Mo. July 28, 1864

Where born Hardy Co. Ark.

Age 20 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted May 10, 1864

Where enlisted Springfield Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in July 28, 1864

Where mustered in Pella Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Pella Phelps Co 2 Cong Dist Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due from

enlistment

Book mark :

(339) Morgan Copied.

M. | *2* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James D. Morris,

_____, Batt'y *B, 2^d*, _____ Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *dark*

Where born *Leary Co., Arkansas*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 10th*, 1864

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. Sutter*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Mustered, July 28th, 1864,
at Roll, Mo., by St. Collier.
Bounty Unpaid, 100.*

Goodman.

Morris J. 19

, Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

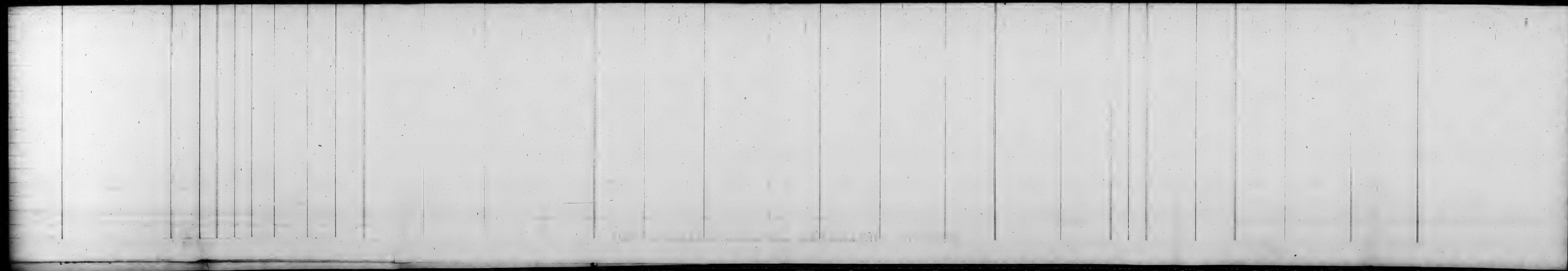
Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS from the Ball's B's 2nd Regiment of Artillery Mo State Volunteers, (Colonel Nelson Cole), called into the service of the U. S. by _____
to serve for the term of _____ years from the _____ of _____, 186 , (date of muster into service.)

No.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		RESIDENCE WHEN ENLISTED.	OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED OR ENROLLED.			MUSTERED IN.			LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DESERTED.		WHERE PROBABLY TO BE FOUND.	REMARKS.		
				AGE.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	STATE OR KINGDOM.			TOWN OR COUNTY.	WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID \$.	DUE \$.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.			WHEN.	WHERE.
					Feet.	Inches.																								
1	Wm O. Morris "B"	private	B	20	5	11	Light	Hazel	dark	Arkansas	Leary Co	Springfield	Farmer	May 10. 64	Springfield Mo	Capt Fuller	Aug 28. 64	Rolla. Mo	Lieut Collier	3 Years.	pay due from enlistment	25	5	No Settlement	\$49.87	Oct. 6. 1864	Rolla. mo	not known.	Ret'd. f B. - adv. pay.	



1. Three copies of this List will be made out on the last day of every month, by the Commanding Officer of each Regiment, or other independent organisation, both of Regulars and Volunteers: one copy to be retained, one to be sent to the Provost Marshal General, at Washington, D. C. direct, and one to be sent through the usual military channel to the Adjutant General, U. S. A.
2. The amount of any *extra* pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as *Acting Hospital Steward*, as *Saddler*, & c. and which may be *still due* him, must be carefully noted.
3. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the *whole* amount *hitherto paid* him: in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the *whole* amount *yet due* him.
4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage done to each specified.
5. When stoppages are due under sentence of court martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
6. A careful statement of the man's Clothing Account must be made to date, and the amount due to or from him must be precisely stated.
7. This blank will be used for both Regulars and Volunteers. For Regulars the column "Mustered in" will be left blank, and the caption changed to suit the facts. Should more room be required for "Remarks," a sheet of paper may be pasted on the end of the blank.
8. Should the man have been engaged in any *action* or *skirmish*, it must be mentioned, together with *date* and *place*.
9. A *full* and *particular* mention will be made of any *wounds* he may have received in *action*, or *other injury*, whilst in the *line of his duty*.

STATION:

DATE:

L. Davis

2nd Lieut 2nd Mo. Lt. Arty.

Commanding the Regiment.

Barth

3786
Morrison. Dennis

Batt'y - , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | -

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See-Morris	27	Dennis
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

See also:

See also

3787

Moorey, Marion

Batt'yc. & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS:

See Marbrey, Marion

Back Mark:

See also

3788
Morrow. James M

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 3 4 2 0 6 0

2 F 3 4 2 0 5 6

3 F 3 4 2 0 4 5

4 F 3 4 2 4 5 1

5 F 3 5 2 6 2 3

6 F 3 5 2 7 5 4

7 F 3 5 2 8 8 4

8 F 3 5 3 0 1 4

9 F 3 5 3 1 5 1

10 F 3 5 3 2 9 4

11 F 3 5 3 4 2 7

12 F 3 5 3 5 5 8

13 F 3 5 3 6 9 0

Book Mark:

See also

S. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James S. Hume
Quar., 3d Battery *I.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo. Dec 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *42 37* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *none* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Butler -*

To be charged for Ord. store
lost # 570 - Age
37

Book mark: *100*

J. H. Evans

J

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Harmon
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *September 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on "Det. service."*

Book mark:

Off

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Geo. H. Brown

Privt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. H. Evans

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Morrow

Pl., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri ^L Art'y.

Appear* on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

Capt.

Mc.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. McGowan
Art., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1st*, 186*5*:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1865)

O. L. Clark

Capt.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Harrison

1st, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

Co. Clark

Captain.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Hanna
3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd \$100 - bounty.*

Book mark:

O. O. Clark

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Mearns
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd \$25 bounty*
On det. serv. at St. Louis, Mo

Book mark:.....

Loewig

(227)

Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James W. ...
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. service*
at St. Louis.

Book mark: _____

Lowry

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

x
James M. Wagner
Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 12, 1864.

Where born Spennett Ky

Age 37 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sep 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Kalia Mo

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sep 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited St Louis Mo

Battery to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged

* Entire entry cancelled by line

Book mark: _____

M | 2 L A | Mo.

James M. Morrison
Appears with rank of priv. on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L.A. Roll dated

Rolla Mo., Aug 22, 1864.

Where born Genet, La.

Age 37 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug. 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864.

Where mustered in Rolla Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300¹⁰⁰

Where credited Miller Co. 5 Regt 5th Mo

Company to which assigned 18

Valuation of horse; \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from date of
enlistment. Muster in to take
effect Aug 22/64

Book mark: _____

22 | 22d. | Mo.

James M. Morgan

Appears with rank of priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri 2d. Roll dated

Albany Mo. Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Guinnett Co. Ga.

Age 37 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 57 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100^x/₁₀₀; due \$ 200^t/₁₀₀

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned D

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pidgord Miller Co Mo

Book mark: _____

Morgan

M | 2 L. A. | Mo.

James M. Morrow

Appears with rank of prb. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri La. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Sept 13, 1864.

Where born Genett Ia

Age 37 years; occupation farmer.

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864.

Where enlisted Rolla mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 6, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis.

Bounty paid \$ 100^x; due \$ 200^x

Where credited Ridgewood Miller Co Mo

Company to which assigned B

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit - entitled to

bounty.

Book mark: _____

Morrow James M
P. Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of sergeants, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Merriam desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 36 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Rolla, Mo. the 3rd day of August 1864.

Witness:

Thomas Davis
2nd Lt. 2nd Inf. Ariz.

James M. Merriam
mark.

No. 53 257a.

James M. Merriam
Volunteered at Rolla, Mo.

August 31 1864,

By Francis Daniel 2nd Lt.

2nd Regiment of 2nd Inf. Ariz.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ().

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Adjutant: Walter Lester

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

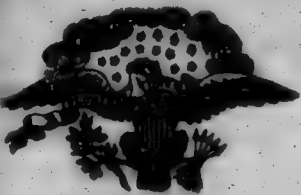
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Rolla

I, James M. Merriam born in Guinnett Co.
in the State of Georgia aged 36 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 30 day of August 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James M. Merriam do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.

this 1st day of September 1864.

BEFORE

C. H. Colman
Capt & Prov. Mar 14th Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surst B. Orrin
1st Dist Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James M. Merriam
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet
Six inches high.

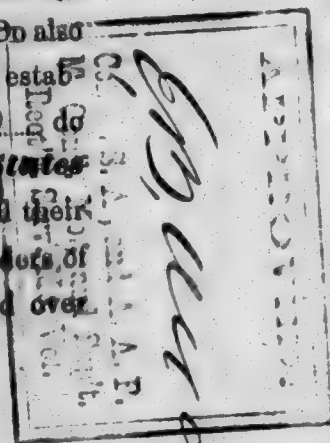
Thomas Davis 2nd Lt.

2nd Regiment of Mo. H. Art. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

the 1st day of September 1864, at St. Louis Mo. Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 1st Regiment of Mo. H. Art. Volunteers, on



C. H. Colman

3789
Morrow. Lewis B

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Under Cook | Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 2 0 2 0	2
2	F 3 7 3 9 1 7	3
3	F 3 7 4 0 6 9	4
4	F 3 4 6 4 6 9	5
5	F 3 4 6 4 9 3	6
6	F 3 7 4 2 2 4	7
7	F 3 7 4 8 2 4	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lewis B. Minner

3d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Aug 23, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov 9 1864
from St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Reuter

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lewis B. Morrow.

M. Cook, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Master Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deceased from St. Louis,
Mo. Nov. 9th, 1864.

Book mark:

A. W. Reed.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry B. ...
..., Battery ..., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov 31*, 186 *7*

Deserted:

When *Nov 31*, 186 *7*

Where *Fort Mifflin*

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(351) *John* Copyright

22 | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

William B. Johnson
Battery C., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 20*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *March 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

711

2 L. Att'y.

Mo.

Lewis B. Mearns
Under
Cork, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : *Mustered as non-*
der cork, A. R.

Book mark :

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lewis B Morrow

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered as under
cook, Of A. D.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

M 12 La. | Mo.

Lawrence B. Morrow

Appears with rank of private under cook 6th

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri La Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Aug 16, 1864.

Where born Springfield Mo

Age 22 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted July 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Springfield Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in July 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Springfield Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Springfield

4 Cong. Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

(330) Morgan Capt.

Morrow Lewis D.

Co.

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Morro L. B.
Adams

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

St. Louis, Mo.,

Aug 18th 1864

Recd Order
No 46

The following named Undercooks
of African descent enlisted for the 2^d
Mo Light Artillery, are hereby assigned
to Battery I same Regiment, viz,

1. Lewis B. Morrow

2. John Adams

One copy of the enlistment papers will
be furnished from these Head Quarters

By order of Col. V. P. Cole,
Commandg 2^d Mo Lt Artillery,
J. M. Critchfield,
Lieut Col.

C. O.
Battery I 2^d Mo Lt Artillery

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last engaged should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-trust, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-trust must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Rec'd Room 5000 July 21/13 Maj

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis B. Merwin desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

We Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo.
the 25th day of July

Witness: W. B. Montgomery Louis B. Merwin

No. _____

Louis B. Merwin

Volunteered at 20 St. Louis

By _____

Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Louis B. Morrow* born in *Hamden, Ct.*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *July* 1864
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis B. Morrow* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25th* day of *July* 1864

BEFORE

W. B. Montgomery Capt. B. Co. 2d Regt. Mo. Art.
Louis B. Morrow

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Edwin S. West
Surgeon 4th Dist Mo
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis B. Morrow*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet
6 inches high.

W. B. Montgomery Capt. B. Co. 2d Regt. Mo. Art.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *16* day of *August* 1864, at *Bedford*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

2d Regiment of *Light Artillery* Volunteers, on

At Elmore

Edw. S. West

³⁷⁹⁰
Mosely. Francis M

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 4 1 f 9 2	25
2	f 3 8 3 4 4 9	26
3	f 3 8 3 5 8 6	27
4	f 3 8 3 7 2 2	28
5	f 3 8 3 4 4 1	29
6	f 3 8 3 7 5 4	30
7	f 3 8 4 0 6 8	31
8	f 3 4 6 6 6 3	32
9	f 3 4 6 7 2 6	33
10	f 3 8 4 3 6 2	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis M. Mosely.

Out, 2d Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. I. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43 ⁸² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: due U. S. for Ord.

Stars \$39.00

Deserted at St. Joseph Mo,

June 20/65.

Book mark: _____

Wm. M. Mosely

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis M. [unclear]
Rein, Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 21, 1865*

Deserted:

When *June 20*, 1865.

Where *St. Joe, Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis M. Trosien

Prvi, Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 17, 1865*.

Deserted:

When *June 20*, 1865.

Where *St. Joseph, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Due 2.50 for
Ordnance stores
taken on loan: \$29.85.*

Book mark: _____

(351)

Tolson

(Signed)

No. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis M. Mosely

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd inst. of
money due.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark: _____

Wm. H. ...

John | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
John B. ...
..., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Aug 21st*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *3rd Battalion*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark:

.....

.....

(258) *John* Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis M. Moseley
Ch 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Handwritten signature
Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis M. Mosley

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Handwritten signature

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis M. Mosley
Priv, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

G. H. McParthy
(789) *Copyist*

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

** Francis Mosley **

Put., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *2nd instalment
bounty due.*

** Name appears in present
column as "Mosley".*

Book mark: _____

G. H. McBarth

(168)

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis M. Muehly

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. May 20, 186*4*.

Where born *Pickens Dist. SC*

Age *31* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *March 18*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Little Rock*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 7 in*.

When mustered in _____, 186*4*.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*^{*+*}_{*100*}

Where credited *St Louis 1st Dist Mo*

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

morgan

3791 ^{Philadelphia}
Moser, Felix P

Batt'y Ca, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8354025	36682740
2	8354141	
3	8354252	
4	8354364	
5	8354471	
6	8354581	
7	8354688	
8	8354793	
9	8354887	
10	8354979	
11	8355061	
12	8355133	
13	8355240	
14	8355378	
15	8355423	
16	8355519	
17	8355622	
18	8355725	
19	8355828	
20	8355931	
21	8356034	
22	8356137	
23	8356240	
24	8356343	
25	8356446	
26	8356549	
27	8356652	
28	8356755	
29	8356858	
30	8356961	
31	8357064	
32	8357167	
33	8357270	
34	8357373	
35	8357476	
36	8357579	
37	8357682	
38	8357785	
39	8357888	
40	8357991	
41	8358094	
42	8358197	
43	8358300	
44	8358403	
45	8358506	
46	8358609	
47	8358712	
48	8358815	
49	8358918	
50	8359021	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Felix B. Moser

Pr. , 1 Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Spr. 2 " "

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Jan Feb 14.
62 Fort No. 3
by Enlistment

July 1863 as Reg't orderly

Aug 1863 Absent Det. to
Post Hdq. Ds. since
July 19. 63

Aug 1864 (Sery 2, 2 Batt'y
A. I. Absent on
furlough since
Aug 27. 64

Mo. 1865 Less Mo. 1. 55.
Johnsonville. Mustered
out on expiration of
service

(Also appears as Philip Moser)

Book mark:

Bayles

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Philip Mooser
** Philip Mooser*
Pl, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.
Complexion *fair*
Eyes *gray*; hair *sandy*
Where born *St Genevieve Mo.*
Occupation *jeweller*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jul 14*, 1862.
Where *St Louis Mo.*
By whom *Capt Battz*; term *3 mo's*
Remarks:

See on back

S. Merchant

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix P. Moore

Serg't., Batt'y 11., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. (Mch. 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Feb 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind ^{last settlement 38} or money adv'd \$ 18 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of service
to take effect Feb 28, 1865.

Book mark:

Murphy

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Felix P. Moser

1st Sergt., 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bk Mo, *Aug 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Mustered out on expiration of*
term of service Oct 28/65 at St Louis Mo.

Book mark: _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix K. Mason

Sgt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Mustered out on expiration of term of service at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

House

Mr

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix & man

Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix P. Mear

Sgt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *N.W. and Gal.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(338)

House

Copyright.

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Felix P. Moser
Sergt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip P. Moser

Ser't, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough
since Aug. 27/64.*

Book mark:

(156)

Maque
Coppied.

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Frederick W. Howe

Serjt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Serjt*
May 1 1864

Book mark:

Howe *Copied.*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Frederic P Moser
Rt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & Sept*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

A. Merchant
Capped

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederic P. Moser

Phil., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Mincham

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederic P. Moser

Put, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(855)

Copied

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Moser

Out, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(358)

Copyist.

M | 2 Art. | Mo.

Felix Moser
Priv. Co. C, 2 Regt. Mo. Art.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Enlisted men at Hd. Qrs. District of St. Louis,
Missouri,

for July 31 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186; drawn since \$ 13.⁷⁵/₁₀₀

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On duty as clerk.

Clothing pay due from Dec. 31/62.

Book mark:

Ward

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Fellie Moser.

Rob., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
by Capt. Meiers. Post H'd
2nd St Louis Mo.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Bat-
tery A Sept. 25, 1863.

Book mark:

J. R. Hunt.

(868)

Original

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Spelius Moser
Boh, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk

(250)

Copyright.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Felix Moser.

Prk., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. R. Funt.

No

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Phelix Moser

Pvt 1st, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(850)

Hark

Copyist.

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix Moser

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Is indebted to the Surgeon
General for the muster of Feb
1862.*

"Roll turn"

Book mark:

Hark

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Felix Moser

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Felix Moser

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Bank

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Felix Moser

Pvt, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: (Enrolled Feb 14.
62 at Sh. Muz. Mo.
& Muz. Feb 28. Same
place - period the
muz).

Book mark:

Hark

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Spellie Moser
Private

1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Moser

Priv, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philipp Moser

Priv, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

Copied.

3797
Moser. Frederic

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrati | Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8365762
2 8365-850
3 8365-951
4 8366062
5 8366164
6 8366244
7 8344919

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Friedrich Meyer

Prft, 1st Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Damack Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 2.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 95 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in consequence of a wound
received by an accidentally misfired shot
at Rolla Mo. July 9/62

Book mark: _____

Holcomb

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Moser

prt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186²

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Died in the hosp.
at Rolla Mo. on
July 9/62,*

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrick Moser

priv, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks present sick

in hosp. at
Rolla Mo.

Book mark:

M + 2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Fredrick Maser

M + 2, Batt'y *4*, *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

.....

Book mark:

.....

Hect.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Moser

pr, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Morgan

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Moses

p. 1., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st must. 1861 to Dec. 3, 1861*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Fredric Mosen

posh. { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 1st, Oct 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 29, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*
war

Period.....years

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Mooer Frederick

P. G., Co.

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John "L" "R26."

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Frederick H. Hays

Private of Company *"D"*

2 Regiment of *The Art*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed July 9/02

RECEIVED BY
AND FORWARDED BY
DATE

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Frederick Moser
 Rank: Private Company: "G" Regiment: 2
 Arm: Art State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Was 1. Recd of civil service
Mo 2 Recd.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dis. of effects and clothing
recd. July 24, 1862
recd. Jan 21/63
Cash \$6 75/100

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Recd Mo

O. S. Moulton
 Clerk.

3793
✓ Moser. Theodore Walther

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 3 6 5 7 0 5
2 F 3 6 5 7 6 6
3 F 3 6 5 9 6 2
4 F 3 4 4 6 6 7
5 F 3 4 4 0 2 3

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodore Wagner Maser

Sgt., Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., *Apr 24*, 186 *2*

Muster-out to date *July 1*, 186 *2*

Last paid to *July 1*, 186 *2*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100 *28 20*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on acc.*

2 Comd of physical disability by order of

Book mark: *(over)*

R. Johnson

APR. 4.

8344023

018914

May Genl Haller.
Discharged from
Feby¹. 1862.

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

J. Walther Moser

Sgt, 1st Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate
by reason of physical disability
Feb'y 1/64.

Book mark: _____

Holcomb

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodor Wallther Mason

4th Reg't, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged by medical
Director by reason of
Disability. Feb. 1, 1862.

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Theodor Walther Moyer

Sgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st must M. to Dec. 31, 1861

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served for 3 mos.
in the 3rd Regt. U.S. R.C.
Discharged Aug. 16/61

Book mark:

77 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Theodore Weather Mason

4th regt., { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 29, 186 1.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 186 1.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 186 4.

Where St Louis

Period was years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Moser Theodore W.

Reg't 6 S,

2

Reg't Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Theodor W. Moser 767/32
250

Sergt. Co. G,

2^d Mo. Art.

Dischgd.

Feby. 1/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
H. J. C.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mich. 7.*, 186*8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Frederic W. Moser was enrolled on the *10.*
day of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*;
in Company *G*, *2.* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Sergeant* on the *29.*
day of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *G*, *2.* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company *G*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*2*, he is reported
 Discharged by reason of disability
 Feby. 1, 1862.

Thos. Price
A. A. Genl

A. R.
M. H.

3794
Mosley Francis
Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Mosley Francis</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Back Mark:

See also

3795
Mosely Francis M
Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Sub Mark:

See also

3796
Mass. Alfred

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

See also

See also

Mass. ³⁷⁹⁷ Ransom

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 0 4 6 9	25
2	F 3 6 9 7 6 5	27
3	F 3 6 9 4 6 8	28
4	F 3 6 9 9 8 1	29
5	F 3 7 0 1 2 2	30
6	F 3 7 0 2 6 6	31
7	F 3 7 0 4 5 7	32
8	F 3 4 6 3 4 1	33
9	F 3 4 6 4 5 6	34
10	F 3 4 6 4 6 5	35
11	F 3 4 6 3 6 3	36
12	F 3 7 0 5 5 5	37
13	F 3 7 0 6 9 9	38
14	F 3 7 0 4 3 9	39
15	F 3 7 0 9 7 4	40
16	F 3 7 1 1 1 3	41
17	F 3 7 1 2 4 4	42
18	F 3 7 1 3 7 5	43
19	F 3 7 1 5 0 7	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. ...

Pat..., 3d Battery *Mo*., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton, Ark. Mo., *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *4* 76 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *57* 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... *180* 100; due \$..... *120* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Kenneth Wilson

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10 Oct.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Sturges

Copyright

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Kasson, Mass.

2d, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stiller

M | **2**, L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ransom Moss
Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Exline.

Mr | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ransom Moss

Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. to Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ransom Moss.

1st., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Russell Mass.

Plt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Fourth Installment
of Bounty Due.*

Book mark:

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Comp...
... 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 12/64*, 186...

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In confinement
at North Street
Prison in St. Louis
since Sept 12/64.*

Book mark:.....

Straw

2nd | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John A. Smith
Batter~~y~~, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *March 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 25*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

** By Dietrich, Ex.*

Book mark: _____

M
| 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John, William
Batteries *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov 21*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Richmond*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Returned from
duty Sept 19 1864*

By Dietrich, Esq

Book mark: _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ransom Moss

P., Battery H., 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Oct 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Aug 28, 1864.

Where St Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: Returned from
Desertion Sept 19. 64

Book mark: _____

(261)

Lofhus
Capped
Comdr

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Kenneth M. ...
P. ..., Battery *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 25*, 1864.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ransom Moss

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186⁴

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Aug 25/64

Book mark:

Steward

John | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Regimental

Co., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Find I am
stallmaster
of Battery*

Book mark:

Stewart
Copper

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ransom Mads

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. first & second
installments of bounty*

Book mark:

O'Hagan

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hanson Meph
Priv, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. \$75.00 advance*
pay premium & bounty
2d installment of \$300.00
bounty due.

Book mark:

(366)

O'Hagan

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ransom Moss
Pvt

, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Paid \$75.00 bounty
advanced pay & premiums
by Capt. Thompson.*

Book mark:

(355)

O'Hagan

Copies

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ransom Moss
Priv., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 18, 1863.

Where

Stoeton, Mo.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark:

(36c)

O'Hagan

Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Panson

Recruit
Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Nov 2, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Alcock

Moss Ransom

Co. *H*, 2 Reg't *Mo. L.A.*

3 ~~*2*~~ Enclosures.

Bel Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT:

I, William M. C. desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
18 years and 6 months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at St. Louis

Witness:

The 15th day of April

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Declared

Signed of

at St. Louis; has served in Company ()

Volunteered at St. Louis

No.

December 18th 1892

William M. C.

Capt. Wm. M. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR

I, William M. C. Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of 18 years of age; that the said
is 6 months of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

The 15th day of April

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

John W. Rabb born in *Indiana* in the
State of *Indiana* aged *21* years, and by occupation

a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

15 day of *March* 186*3*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, *John W. Rabb* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Indianapolis*
this *15* day of *March* 186*3*.

BEFORE, *John W. Rabb*
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

N. B. A. Foster
Surg 4th Cong Dist. Ind., EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *eyes* *hair*
complexion, is *feet* *inches* high.

John W. Rabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Act Surg 4th Cong Dist. Ind.
W. B. A. Foster
and Surgeon 4th Cong Dist. Ind.
13-1863

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William A. McFarland desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
19 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

GIVEN at St. Louis
The 10 day of November

Witness:

No.

William A. McFarland
Volunteer at St. Louis

November 19th 1865.

By John W. Smith

Regt. 2nd Missouri Battery

enlisted; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Regiment

2nd Mo. Artillery

Apr. 1897. This paper was formerly
filed in the Bureau at Div. R. & P. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John W. Smith Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of John W. Smith; that the said
is 19 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The 10 day of November

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

born in _____ in the
State of _____ aged _____ years, and by occupation

a _____ Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
day of _____ 186 _____, to serve as a Soldier in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And

I, _____ do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____ day of _____ 186 _____

BEFORE,

John W. Ruff
Capt. 4th Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. H. H. H.
Surg. 4th Cavalry Regt. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *Auburn* hair,
Fair complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

John W. Ruff
Capt. 4th Indiana Battery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

at Springfield Mass Nov 30 1863
11th Mass Cavalry
and 4th Mass Cavalry
10th Mass Cavalry

Mast. ³⁷⁹⁸ Joseph

Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Wagauer | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	See Mast, Joseph.	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

3799
Mott Jean Marie

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		28
2	See Mott	29
3		30
4		31
5		32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52
26		53
27		54
28		55
29		56
30		57
31		58
32		59
33		60
34		61
35		62
36		63
37		64
38		65
39		66
40		67
41		68
42		69
43		70
44		71
45		72
46		73
47		74
48		75
49		76
50		77
51		78
52		79
53		80
54		81
55		82
56		83
57		84
58		85
59		86
60		87
61		88
62		89
63		90
64		91
65		92
66		93
67		94
68		95
69		96
70		97
71		98
72		99
73		100

See also B- 572-66.

See also

+ Mott. ³⁸⁰⁰ Albert
Alfred

Batt'y BM, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | 2nd Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 4 2 3 1 6	2
2	F 3 4 0 2 2 5	2
3	F 3 3 1 7 4 4	2
4	F 3 3 2 0 9 4	2
5	F 3 3 2 1 9 2	2
6	F 3 3 2 2 6 6	2
7	F 3 3 2 3 9 0	2
8	F 3 3 2 4 9 7	2
9	F 3 3 2 5 4 2	2
10	F 3 3 2 6 7 7	2
11	F 3 3 2 6 1 3	2
12	F 3 3 2 9 4 2	2
13	F 3 3 3 1 9 6	2
14	F 3 3 3 9 2 2	2
15	F 3 3 3 9 9 5	2
16	F 3 3 4 1 1 3	2
17	F 3 3 3 7 4 1	2
18	F 3 3 4 2 1 2	2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2
26		2
27		2
28		2

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alfred Mott.

2^d Lt., 2d Battery *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from muster in

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Sgt.,*
Co. B, 2^d Mo. Art. to 2^d Lt.,
Co. M, same Reg't. -
April 20/65.

Book mark: _____

[Signature]

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Alfred M. Mott
Sept. 10, 3d Battery *P.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.
Age *20* years.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo., Dec 10, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28.50* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged.*

Permitted, 2nd Lieut. Bat.
Ab 2? Mo Lt Art'y.

Book mark:

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alfred Mott.

2nd Lt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER (111)

Book mark:

[Signature]

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alfred Mott.
2d Lt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Indl. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

(368)

[Signature]
Copied.

Mo. | 2. St. City | **Mo.**

Alfred Kelt

2. St., Corp., 3 Reg't Missouri 2. St.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr. 20, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apr. 20, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 20, 1865.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as sick
Apr. 20. 3. Rec'd by SC
83. Hd Qrs Dept of the Army
to enable him to accept an (over)

Book mark: _____

O. H. Moore

APR. 4.

8339922

1891*

Appointment as 2d Lt in
Semi Regt by virtue of a
Commission from his Excel-
lency the Governor
of Mo. dated 1st City Mo
Nov 22/65. & Mustered in
upon the same to fill a
vacancy. vice Jones prom-
oted Mustered in to take
effect Apr 20/65 date of
this Muster.

Mc

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sydney

Sgt, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. 1st*, 186*5*:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustard out To*
accept Commission.

S.O. No 83. Ld Q. Dept of
the Mo. March 28. 65.

Final Statement given
to be charged for Ordn
St lost 78

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(868)

Copyright.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred Mott

apt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *January & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough*
since February 15, 1865.

Book mark:

A. J. Clark

(1865)

Appint.

No.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Emma Scott

dgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *cran. st.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
priv. July 27, 64.*

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Private Matt
Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Priv. July 27/64
On det. service at St.
Louis, Mo. since
Aug. 27/64

Book mark: _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred. Mott

Sgt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July, & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from
Corpl July 27/64.
On det. service at St.
Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Lowry

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Edw. M. M. M.

3d, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Edw. M. M.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Correct service
at Springfield, Mo.
since June 20/64.*

Book mark:

Lowry

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred Mott

Col., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred Mott.
Priv., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan²⁴ & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

J. R. Funk.

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred Hall

3d, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hearn

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+

Wm. J. ...
3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Mr. duty
at Head Qrs. 2nd
District of Mo. accord
to Mr. Ad. No. 34.
Head Qrs. Mo. Art.
August 17 1863.*

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

(166)

J. H. ...

Copyright.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alfred Mott
Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On Spl duty at Fed*
On Central Dist. of Mo.
as Ord according to S.O.
No. 34 Fed, Dec 2nd Mo. Art'y
Aug. 17/63

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark : _____

Coone

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alfred Watt

Art., Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 21*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 21*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Mott

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

(Not dated), 186

Where born *Alburgh Spring, Vt.*

Age *25* years; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *July 22*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Remains Paid \$2*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Mott A.

H. Co. A, 2 Mo. L. Art

See 125 Enclosures.

Montgomery M. C.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 27

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A 1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 24

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

C 192 also 2 May 65

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 2. 5th. 1865

COLE, N.

Colonel 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

S.O. 83. Par. 4. Mar. 28. 1865.

Requests that Sergeant
Alfred Matt Battley
of 2d Mo. Artly be
discharged from service to
accept promotion &c

File

✓



Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 1. 28th 1865

Major J. H. Barnes.
Acting Chief of the Mo.
Arty.

I would respectfully request that Capt. Alfred
Smith, 1st Battery, 18th Mo. L. A., be enlarged the
Service of the U. S. to accept formation as 1st Capt
1st Battery, 18th Mo. L. A.

I certify that a Commission has been received
from the Governor of Michigan for Capt. Alfred Smith
1st Battery, 18th Mo. L. A., as 1st Capt. 1st Battery, 18th
Mo. L. A. and that the necessary papers for the same
were made up and filed at the date of the receipt of the
Commission, and that the 18th Mo. L. A. is in the
minimum

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully,
Your obedient servant

A. Cole
Colonel, 2d Mo. Light Artillery
Camp, Ky.

affidavit

D. Mott, 2nd St.
Geo. W. 2nd St. Sight anty.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Requisitions for
Transposition, which was formerly
filed in the Division, N. B. O. 122444.
The records of the Bureau, Vol. Rec. 122444,
Service of No.

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Registering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri, in the
Archives Division, N. B. O.

State of Missouri
County of Saint Louis

Be it remembered
that on this twenty first day of De-
cember 1863, personally appeared before
me, the undersigned, a Notary Public
in and for the County aforesaid,
Alfred Mott, late 2^d Lt. Co "M" 2^d
Missouri Light Artillery, who being duly
sworn according to law deposes and says
that during his term of service, he never
received or received for any money
or property belonging to the United
States, or became in any manner re-
sponsible for such money or property,
also, that he is not indebted to, or
in arrears with, the Government in
any way whatsoever.

Alfred Mott. Late
2^d Lieut Battery "M" 2^d Regt. Mo. L. Art.

Sworn to before me the day and
year above written and subscribed
in triplicate.

Otto Becker
Notary Public
J

Grand Quartermaster of Mo
Quartermaster Mo 28th 1860

Special Order
No 83

To enable Sergt Walt
to accept of a commission

2 mo Lt City

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Asst.
Provost Marshal General of Mo, in the
Archives Div. M. S. O.

HEAD QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI.

St. Louis, March 28th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 83.

EXTRACT.

..... The following named enlisted men are hereby honorably discharged the service, to enable them to accept commissions, to-wit:

Serg't Alfred Mox, Battery "B", 2nd Mo. St. Artillery, to date from the date of his muster-in as 2nd Lieut. Battery "M", said regiment.

By command of Major General Reservations Dodge.

To Com'sary muster }

J. W. James
Assistant Adjutant General.

St Louis Mo
Sept 16 1864

Matt Smyth
Emo det. 706

asked to be relieved
from duty and ordered
to report to his Co.
for duty

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri
in the Archives Division, M.S.O.

R. O.

19 Sept 1864

Saint Louis Mo.
September 11th 1864

Captain John F. Sutter
Commanding Battery 13th 2nd Mo. Lt. Art.

Sir

Having been detailed
on Recruiting Service by Special Order No. 2443 Head Quarters Dept
of the Missouri, dated September 2nd 1864 I would respectfully ask
to be relieved from such service, and returned to my company
for duty.

I am Captain
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Sergeant Alfred Mott

This Sergeant has had but little opportunity to
drill, and now that the Battalion is being daily
exercised, and the Sergeant being much that
would be of advantage to him I would re-
spectfully request that the application be granted.

John F. Sutter

Sep. 2nd Mo. Lt. Art.

Comd. Bat. "B."

Sgt. Alfred Mott.

A. Mott
2 Mrs L. A.

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, U. S. O.

Hd Qrs Camp of Recd Art Dept of the Mo.
Franklin Mo. March 6th 1863

Special Order
No. 23

Sergt. A. Matt. Bdy "B" 3rd Mo.
Lt. Art. is hereby ordered to proceed to Saint-
Louis Mo. in charge of Recruits. and report
to Col St. Loe. Chief of Art. Dept of the Mo.
after performing this duty. Sergt. Matt. will
report without delay to his company.

The Lt. M. Dept. furnishing the necessary
manifestation

Chas. G. Gaudreau?

Major 2nd Mo. Lt. Art.
Camp of Recd Art
Dept of the Mo.

Sergt. A. Matt.
Bdy "B" 3rd Mo. Lt. Art.

A. Matt

2 Mr. L. H.

Head Quarters Dept of the War
St Louis Mo March 9/65.

Approved

By order of
Maj Genl Dodge

J. W. Barnes
A. A. G.

Transportation furnished
from St Louis to Franklin

By L. J. Micaly
Capt & Agent

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed
with the records of the Superintendent of
Volunteer Recruiting Service of Missouri,
in the Archives Division, M. S. O.

Head Quarters, 2d Mo. Light Artillery.

St. Louis, Mo., March 9th 1865

Right Order
No. 13

2. Sergt. Alfred Holt Battery D
2d Mo. Light Art., will take charge of a
Detachment of (7) men of same Battery
and proceed with them without delay to
Franklin Mo. and report to the commanding officer
of his Battery stationed at that point.

Sergt. A. Holt
Battery D 2d Mo. Light Art.

By order of Col. A. Cole
commanding 2d Mo. Light Art.
Wm. B. Threlkeld
1st Lieut and Adj.

Moss A.

M!

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

In the Field July 20th

St. Louis, Mo.

1865

Regt Order
No. 50

=====

In compliance with Genl Order
No. 2d Div's Regt Co M. 2d Mo Regt
is assigned to the command of the dismounted
Men of the 2d Mo Regt and 3d Regt Officers
of Hankamer will send all dismounted Men
and Men whose Horses have been sent to report
to him every Morning half an hour before
marching. Men assigned to this Company shall
only be relieved from duty with it by orders
from these Hd Qrs which will be granted
upon application of Comd Commanders

By order of Lt Col A. A. Coe
Comdg. 2d Mo Regt

W. B. Bushong
1st Lieut and adjt

Copy to Major
July 20th

Moss A.

U.

Head Quarters, 2d Missouri Artillery,

Camp near Fort Kearney, N. D. Oct. 25 1865

Regt Order
Oct. 25

2. 2^d Lieut. A. Mott Party of
2 Co. G. Art. will take charge of the
dismounted Hqs. of Batteries B. & C. of
same Regt. and report with them to Capt
W. P. Montgomery for orders.

By order of Col. St. Calin
J. B. Anthony
Adj. and Secy

Capt. W. P. Montgomery

St. Louis, Aug. 18th 1863

Order No. 295

Requisition of S.O. No 224

Dept. no.

For Pvt A. Matt Co. B. 2nd Mo. Art.

From St. Louis

To Jefferson City Mo.

Nature of service Ordered report

Gen. Brown.

Polla. Sp. Aug. 27. 64.

Batter Capt. J. J.

comdg Batty B. 2^d Sp. Lt. Wry

• Sent five Recruits in charge
of Sergt. Mott, to receive their
Bounty, wishes to have them
send back right off, reports
everything with the Battery
right, wants to have his
Requisition for Curry Combs
and brushes filled as soon
as possible, will commence
to drill on Monday next

Mott Sergt. —

B

Recd. H. Co. 2^d Sp. Lt. Wry. Aug. 29. 64.

Rolla Mo. Aug. 27~~th~~ 1864

Colonel.

I have sent to St Louis this morning in charge of Sergeant Holt, five Recruits, who have not yet received their advance Bounty. I would respectfully request that the matter be attended to and the men sent back as soon as practicable.

Everything in the Battery all right corresponding exactly with the Invoices. The heavy lemons and brushes, which I need very badly, and for which I sent Requisition some time since, have not been received. Enclosed I send other Requisitions. Please have it filled, if possible.

I will commence to drill with the Battery on Monday next, provided I can find a suitable place, which I very much doubt.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. servt.
John A. Dutton

Capt. 2nd Mo. Inf. Regt.
Comd'g. Battery B.

Col. Nelson Keble

Comd'g. 2nd Mo. Inf. Regt.
St. Louis Mo

2^d Lt. Art. Service Missouri Mo.
J. A. Provost Marshal Gen'l.
St. Louis September 19th 1864

Special Orders 286 III

Relieving Sergt. Alfred
Mott Battery "B" 2^d Mo.
Art. from Recruiting
Service

Recd. 2^d Mo. Art. Sep. 19 1864

Head Quarters, Recruiting Service, Missouri Vols.

Office of Act'g Ass't Provost Marshal General for Missouri.

St. Louis, Sept. 19th 1864.

Special Order 3
No. 286

(Extract)

Sergeant Alfred Smith, B^y 3rd mo
Art^y is at his own request, ^{thereby} relieved from
duty on Recruiting Service with Major J. M.
Robt. 3rd mo Art^y, Vols. and will report to his
Company Commander for duty, without delay
subject to the approval of the 3rd mo Art^y Vols.

Col. C. B. Alexander

Hamilton

Capt. J. M. Robt.
In charge Sub B^y Office

Col. Cole

2nd mo. Art^y Vols

Alfred Closs,
Supt, L. C. Co. St. Art.

H. A. Orr Dept of the Ar.
Office Chief of Arty
St. Louis Mo. March 5/65

Approved

W. C. Cole

Col. and Chief of Arty
Dept of the Ar.

Head Quarters Dept of the Ar.
St. Louis Mo. March 5/65

Approved

By order of
Maj. Genl Dodge
Benjamin C. ...
a. a. g.

Rec'd O. O. O. Feb. 12/77, from
Enroll Branch.

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
edition 1861.

Par. 100. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.
Par. 101. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Alfred Hott
Sergeant of Captain John A. Tuttle Company of the second
Regiment of Missouri Light Artillery Vol's
aged 25 years 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, gray
eyes, brown hair, and by profession a black; born in the State
of Vermont; and enlisted at St Louis Mo in
the State of Missouri, on the 21st day of July
eighteen hundred and sixty three, to serve for the period of 3 years, is hereby
permitted to go to Alva, in the County of Peoria,
State of Missouri, he having received a FURLOUGH from the
8th day of March, to the 28th day of March 1865,
at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at Franklin Mo,
or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Alfred Hott, to the 21st
day of February, and pay to the 21st day of December 1864,
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at Franklin Mo, this 8th day
of March, 1865.

A. Cole
Colonel 1st Mo Cav
Commanding the Reg't.

+ Mott 3801 Jean Maria

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 3 4 0 9 0 f	■
2	f 3 4 1 2 7 0	■
3	f 3 6 2 f f 9	■
4	f 3 6 3 1 1 9	■
5	f 3 6 3 2 3 6	■
6	f 3 6 3 3 5 0	■
7	f 3 6 3 4 9 3	■
8	f 3 6 3 5 9 5	■
9	f 3 6 3 7 0 3	■
10	f 3 6 3 7 9 6	■
11	f 3 6 3 8 9 2	■
12	f 3 6 3 9 8 0	■
13	f 3 6 4 0 9 1	■
14	f 3 6 4 1 6 3	■
15	f 3 6 4 2 1 6	■
16	Pa-449-66	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Post Mark: B-5-12-66

Pa-449-1866

See also

M. 2 Lt Coly Mo.

Jean Marie Motte.

, Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo Lt Coly

NOTATION.

Book mark:

P. 512. 1866. ~~with~~
No - 449 - 66

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, December 31, 1866.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in
Co K 4th Mo. Inf.

A. M. Muzzey

(6418)

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

X *Jean Marie Modt*
Plt., 2d Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barrack, Mo. Nov. 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 26, 1863.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1863*; drawn since \$ *11.98* 100

Due soldier \$ *39.05* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.16* 100; due \$ *75.43* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Sharps carbine*
retained \$100

Book mark;

Plt. J. M. Modt
Det. Vol. order 512-06
PO-44950866

Collings

111

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

+

Jean Marie Mott

Co., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**Name appears as Jean Ma
rie Mott in column of
names present.*

Book mark:.....

Collings

2d | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James H. Hild
2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Hornet

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis M. Mott
Private 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Howell

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Wm. A. D. S., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

(158)

Copyright

2d | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James H. Smith
2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Handed

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

San Mari Motos

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*61*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

J. V. Pick

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Simon Maria Mott

Cpl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

** Jean Marie Kold*
Art, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Caroled prisoner*

Book mark:

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Sean M. Mott

Col, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *absent sick*

Book mark:

J. W. Puck
Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jean Maria Mott

Corl, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on special
duty. escort to train.*

Book mark:

Gaulther

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jean Marie Mott

Col., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

411 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Maria Mott

Pr., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *11-12-13*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st. ad.*

Book mark: *11-12-13*

M | 2. L. Arly | Mo.
X John Marco Matto
Dist. Battery, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri La Arly

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 3, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

(887)

C. L. Alfacher

Comp. Copyist

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

X

John Marie Motte

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 30, 1863.

Where born *Barren, France*

Age *34* years; occupation *machinist*

When enlisted *Sept 9*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *green*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1863.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25*¹⁰⁰; due \$ *75*¹⁰⁰

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *PO-449-1866*

3802
Motte. Jean Marie

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See-Mott	28 Jean Maria
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book No. B = 572 = 66.

See also

³⁸⁰³
Motto. John Maria

Batt'y £, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See-Mott	27 Jean Maria
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: B = 512 = 66.

See also

Matto³⁸⁰⁴ Joseph
Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Book Mark: 203 = 66 = 1867.

See also

3805
Mottow Joseph

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	See Mottow Joseph
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark: Page 66 = 1867.

See also

3806
Moulton, Joseph
Batt'y & Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark: Page = 66 = 1867.

See also

3807
Mousbacher Michael

Batt'y ~~Ln~~ 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

³⁸⁰⁸
Moulton. Joseph
Batt'y Lt, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8378408	"
2	8378492	"
3	8378618	"
4	8378768	"
5	8378894	"
6	8379019	"
7	8379130	"
8	8379245	"
9	8379362	"
10	8379475	"
11	8379577	"
12	8379678	"
13	8379803	"
14	8344510	"
15	8341186	"
16	8367088	"
17	8367197	"
18	8367310	"
19	8367414	"
20	8367510	"
21	8367601	"
22	8367692	"
23	8367784	"
24	8367882	"
25	8367982	"

Book Mark. Page = 66 = 1867

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Mouton

Priv., 2d Battery, G., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-cut Roll, dated

Benton Blk, Mo, Aug. 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 66 ⁴⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 29 ³³/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 120 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀; due \$ 120 ⁶⁸/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1861)

M. Taylor

Copyright

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Mutton

Port, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

J. Taylor

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James L. Hill
By *BY*, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 27*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Eastling

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph M. Minton

Cpt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ^{*41*} 100 for *Sept & Oct*

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

.....

Erstling

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James M. ...
Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
for Nov. 3. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Dec. 10. 1864 for C. & T.
L. Equip. 41 Cents.

Book mark: _____

(278) Eastling Copied

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Mutton

Pr, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Houges
Capt

Mo | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Mutton

Pr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July + Aug 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indebted to the
U.S. for 1 Horse brush
amty to \$-75 cts.*

Book mark:

Hovages
Appra.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Mutton
Pr, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keough
Corr.

M 2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Joseph Mutton
Priv, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. E. Arnold

Qu | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Winton
Chief, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(835)

H. E. Arnold Copyright

G. M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Moulton
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Jan 11, 186*4*

Where born *Albany France*

Age *41* years; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *Jan 11*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 11*, 186*4*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *40* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Where credited *Carroll's 1st Reg't Mo Cav Dist Mo*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Moulton
Chs, Co. 1st, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bk Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3⁰⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Clothing allowance
due him since June 30/63
when last settled (1863)

Book mark Page 66 1863

Leuven

APR. 4.

8344510

1891.

*M.O. in accordance with
S.O. No 219 Hd Yrs Dept
of the Mo dated Aug 13/₁₀3*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Fees 66 1867
and R. & P. 517 768.

32

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Desper Mutton
P. A., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out the*
Service Aug. 24, 1863 by Gen.
Orders No. 219 Hdqrs Dep't.
of the Missouri.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries H and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

W. C. Davis

(365)

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph M. Weston

PM, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDonie

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Matton

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

* *Joseph Moulton*
Pvt

Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

present in arrest

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(329)

Copyied.

111 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Moutton
1st, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph W. Mutton.

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitten.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Morrison

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Mutton

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mutton

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Manton

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Mines

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Houston

Pl-

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1862.

Present or absent

not stated

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

+

Joseph Moulton

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

In ad.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

X Joseph Mott

Plt, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 16 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

Mo | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

** Joseph Motto*

Pr., { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *7* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo Sept 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Lucas

3809
Moutton. Joseph
Batt'y & Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Post Mark: Paoy - 66 = 1867.

See also

38100
Muckelman, Everhard

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8355219

2 8355359

3 8355548

4 8345320

5 8343961

6 NW. 961-15-63

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

Final Recd. NW. 1180773 with
NW 961-15-63.

See also

M 2nd Yly Art Mo.

Edmund Muckermann
Priv., Co. G, 2nd Reg't Mo. Yly Art.

NOTATION.

M. S. 1180778, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated

at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1882,

this man is reported as unfit for

service by reason of "Hernia

inguinalis

not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(U.S.C. 170)

Copyright.

Chas. L. Libby Mo.

Richard. Neumann
Capt, Co. *2*, Reg't Missouri *Army*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 23, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 1, 186*2*.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Nothing allowed due
from date of discharge
on account of physical dis-
ability by order of Maj. Gen.
Halleck from Feb. 1/62*

Book mark:

W. S. Thacker

APR. 4.

8343961

018910

W. McKell
of Battis

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert M. Korman

P. 2, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Aug. 24 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in account*

of disability on surgeon's

Certificate Feb. 1, 1862

Book mark:

W. Davis

My

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard Muckman
Lieut., 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1 - 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on account
of disability, Feb. 1, 1862

Book mark :

711

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Wilson

1st, 1st Battery F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st muster*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(218)

Wilson
Copyist

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Muckelbauer

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Octo. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Octo. 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Octo. 9, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *Mar.* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery F, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *MCS. 1180773 with*
W 961-18-63.

Muckelbauer, Overhard.

H. Co. F, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Erhard Muckelmann
Private S. and M. St. Arty.

271

Discharged

February 1st 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
NONE

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 9th 1868.*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Erhard Muckelmann was enrolled on the *9th*
day of *October*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *F*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo St. Artillery*
Volunteers, to serve *years*, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *11th*
day of *October*, 1861, at *St Louis Mo*,
in Company *F*, *2nd* Regiment of *Mo St. Art*
Volunteers, to serve *years*, or during the war. On the
 Muster Roll of Company *F*, of that Regiment, for the
 months of *January & February*, 1862, he is reported

"Discharged on account of disability
February 1st 1862"

for cause see list filed in this box no of name 146

A. S. General
J. M. K.

Erhard Muckelmann
A. S. General

3811
Muckermann, Eberhart

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Portrait

Portrait

BOARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	See Muckermann Eberhart
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

See Mark:

See also

* 88120 Carl
Muehlberg. Charles

Batt'y BM, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Wagner

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351861	■
2	8351960	■
3	8381619	■
4	8381775	■
5	8381717	■
6	8382065	■
7	8382221	■
8	8382414	■
9	8382866	■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book kept:

✓ See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. Muchlberg
Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not home on any
subsequent roll.
No M.O.R. roll of Battery
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark: Joined for duty & enrolled
(over)

W. A. Tyler

APR.-8

8382866

26310

Book Mark: Oct 13/61
Term, 3 years. Disch'd
Mch 3/63 on Surg. Off.
Dis. and paid by
Smith. Claims for
Clothing pay and Bounty
disallowed by Sett
22239 Mch 22/84

Mc | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Muhlberg
Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Entered Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*
March 3, 1863 by
Order of Med Dir
Under A. P. O. R.

Next home on
roll for March 1863

Book mark: *Dischgd. Mar 3/63 Under*
A. P. O. R.

William Scott

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Haring
Co., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Charles Kuchberg

....., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Detached
service at Greenville
Mo under Colonel
Boyd's command*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
Copyright

m. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Carl Muhlberg

Appears on *Post*, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Battery Muster Roll

May 1 June, 1862
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pallard *Officer*

M. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Carl Muhlberg

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawson

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carl Muhlberg

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Muelberg

Pat., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Joined by transfer from
C.B. Light Battery by order
of Gen Hamilton

Book mark:

(166)

Patterson

Copied

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles H. Murray
Murray; 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st June to 1st Oct 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*2nd L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.**

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo, Dec 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Jan 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 15*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 3d Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(366)

Cottrell
Copyright.

Blühberg Charles
Pl., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't *Mo. L. Art.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adjutant General's Office.
Washington, D.C. Nov. 18th 1876
This refers to Charles Muhlberg.
Capt. C.M. 2^d Mo. Art. anty.
see enclosed report.

R. Martin
Asst. Adj. General

87
88
89

Encl. in Comm. Roll
P.F.

Adjutant General's Office,
Nov. 24 1876.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

M 150 2041 R
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
In the case of **517**
Charles Muhlberg
a Private Co. M
2^d Reg't of Mo. Artill.

Approved
And: miles
By
Head Quarters

Head Quarters of the Missouri
St Louis December 14 1862
To be discharged
By order of Major General Curtis
A. H. Grant
Capt 24 by the roll & H. D. C.

Received (A. G. Office)

RECEIVED
NOV 24 1876
186

Head Quarters
Army S. E. Mo
Patterson Dec 7. 62
Approved respectfully
for the Quar. Mills
and Drice in Missouri

Wm. Patterson
Surgeon & Medical Director
U.S.A.
of the 2^d Mo. Art. anty.
Patterson
Dec 9/62
Approved

By order of
Brig. Gen. Vanderson.
Henry C. Villard
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Mr. Douglas.

Charles Muhlberg. or Muehlberg. Put C.M. 2^d Mo. S. Antef.
which is the correct name &
Charles Muehlberg appears correct
by muster & pay rolls. J.S.

Information furnished
from 11th Reg't 50. June
1862
1st Reg't
Dec 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

See outside
Priv. Charles Muchberg of Captain Gustave
Company, [1st], of the 11th Art. Legion of Regt. of United States
was enlisted by Capt. [unclear] of
the 1st Art. Legion of Mo. Art. at St. Louis, Mo.
on the 15th day of October 1861, to serve three years; he was born
in Hanover in the State of Hanover, is thirty-two
years of age, five feet six inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a brewer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty sixty days. Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

The above named Charles Muchberg did not receive his sickness in service

STATION: at Patterson Wayne County Ky. Orange
DATE: December 9th 1862. Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Muchberg* of
Captain Gustave Stange's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
which deprive the man of the greater part of his eye-sight and produce
trabeculas. On the left eye similar observations are beginning to disturb
the eye-sight. *Patterson* *Dec 1862* *D. H. [unclear]*
[unclear] Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Thirteenth* day of *March* 1863, at *Iron Mountain Mo.*
W. M. Stout Col 2d Regt. *Mo.*
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*St Louis* County—*St Louis* State—*Mo.*

[DUPLICATES.]

3813
Muehlhausen. Charles

Batt'y 45, 2 Mo. L. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8340588	36682749
8375501	
8375585	
8375810	
8375953	
8376133	
8376312	
8376454	
8342513	
8359939	
8360051	
8360166	
8360286	
8360407	
8360528	
8360675	
8360814	
8360938	
8343441	
8361070	
8361157	
8361253	
8361309	
32894986	
36682746	

Back Note:

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles. Mich Hansen

Prv, 1 Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1862 (Battle). Jan.
Oct 24 St. Louis
Mo. Joined by
Enlistment

July & Aug 1863 Absent
sick at Reg't
Hosptl 2 Mo. At
same time Mo.

Apr 1863 (1 Batt'y L)
Detachment 2 Loss
Att. for Co. K
Discharged by order

Book mark:

Baylor

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Cha. Muehlhausen
Pt. 2 Batt'y *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Set 1857 Section of D)
Geni Set 2. 45-
St. Charles Ark.
Transfd to this
section from Battery
D 2 M's art'y.

Book mark: _____

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Kuehlhausen

Pl, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *blond*

Where born *Rommersde Kuehlhausen*

Occupation *Brick moulder*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 24, 1862*

Where *St Louis*

By whom *A. Heinrichs*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Kuehlhausen

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Muehlhausen
Prz, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bks Mo, Nov-20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov-20, 1865.

Last paid to Feby 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 44 83 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45 10 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Caumerin

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Muehlhausen

Prz, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Next roll is
M. R. Roll of Battery

Book mark:

Cameron

Mo.

Q2

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for.

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

(250)

P. M. E. C. C. C.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas Muehlhausen

B., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Muehlhausen*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. E. E. E. E.
(Coping)

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Muchelhausen
Put, ^{Butt} 19, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Station Mouth of White River Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Chas. Muehlhausen

B., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *On det. Service
with one sec. of this
Batt'y at the mouth of
White River Ark*

Book mark:

B. M. Emmott

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. Muchhansen
Sr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. E. Ewing
Capt.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Muehlhausen

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Beach
Copyright.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas. M. H. H. H.

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

211 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. Michelhauser
Co. 1, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach
Copied.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Geo. Muehlhausen

Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Perminator

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Chas. Muehlhausen
Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *January & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(1864)

Perminator

Copyright.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

C. W. Hutchinson

P. 1, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Cumington
(129) Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Huchthausen

Prof, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.
This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 28, 1861.

Book mark:-----

Permyington
(968) Copyright.

Mo. 22 Aug Mo.
Charles Buchanan
Co. K., 2 Reg't Missouri 22 Aug

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of Co. K., 2 Reg't Missouri 22 Aug
for July & Aug, 1863.

When attached to Hosp., 186 .

How employed

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Muehlhausen

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Dick at Regt. Hosp.
2nd Mo. Arty., St. Louis, Mo.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(368)

Philipson
Copyright

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Chas. Muehlhausen

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick at Regt
Hospital, St. Louis.

Book mark :

Philipson
Officer

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gho. Muehlhausen

Put

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mch. 10th April

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(266)

Copyist.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Chas. Mühlhausen

Priv. 1st, Batt'y 1st, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Chas. M. Mulhauzen

Corr., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent resent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(364)

Philipson
Coppied.

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ad. M. C. 1000
....., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Price due since*

enlistment

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Michael Hansen

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 31, 1862.

Where born *Bismmelstadt, Prussia*

Age *21* years; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Oct 24, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *blond*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in _____, 1862.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. V. Beck
Supgt.

Muehlhausen, Charles

Reg't

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers ☒

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination ☒

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Charles Mathiasen* age, *twenty four* occupation, *Brickmoulder*
born in *Hutchinson* presented by *Dr. H. Heinrich*

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes, except Typhus seven years ago*
When, and of what diseases?
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what?
- 3 Have you ever had fits?
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *has been vaccinated*

Head.

Ears.

Face.

Eyes and appendages.

Nose.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

REMARKS.

Date, *October 24th 1862*
Place, *St Louis Mo.*

Emil Steinman M.D.
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Musthausen* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am _____ years
 and _____ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Mo*
 The *twenty fourth* day of *October* 1862

Witness
D. L. Johnson *Charles Musthausen*

Discharged _____ 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *Charles Musthausen*

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

October twenty fourth 1862

No. *167*

Mr. - 208

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
 The _____ of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

State of
Missouri



Town of

St Louis

I, *Charles Muchthausen* born in *Rummelsdorf*
in the State of *Hurhessen* aged *twenty one* years, and by
occupation a *Brickmoulder* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this *twenty fourth* day of *October* 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Charles Muchthausen*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* *Charles Muchthausen*
this *24* day of *October* 1862.

By *J. A. Hodgman* Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmities which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seem
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Charles Muchthausen* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, *five feet six*
inches high.

P. H. H. H. H. H.
Recruiting Officer.
B. H. H. H. H.

Approved

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Muchthansen* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *twenty one* years
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT *St Louis Mo*

The *twenty fourth* day of *October* 1862

Witness:

A. Sagerhorn

Charles Muchthansen

No. _____

Charles Muchthansen

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

October twenty fourth 1862

By *St Louis Mo*

Second Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Age, Regt of

Filed in the Enrollment Bureau, D.C.

Discharged

Five dollars per month & twenty five

& thirty six cents per day

X. J. Sanger

Enlistment & Discharge Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____; that the said _____ is
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

Approved
App'd Davis Lieut 11th Mo
App'd R. D. G. Mo Col

COMPULSORY ENLISTMENT

State of Missouri Town of St Louis



I, Charles Muchhausen born in Rummersdorf
in the State of Prussia aged twenty one years, and by
occupation a Brickmoulder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this twenty fourth day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Charles Muchhausen
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo Charles Muchhausen
this 24 day of October 1862.
By J. A. Hodgman Not. Pub.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, according to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Teemann
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Charles Muchhausen previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, five feet six
inches high.

Dr. Heinrich
Recruiting Officer.
2d Reg. Mo. Art.

3814
Mueller. Albert

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381327	25
2	8381508	26
3	82895724	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark.

See also Capt. A. Schmitt
Sergeant Batt'y

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Mueller

Sgt, Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book
of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 2*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

By whom *Capt Stange*; term *war* y'rs.

Remarks _____

*Transferred to Capt Schantz's
Battery on the 17th of Dec, 1861*

J. Merchant

2041

Approved

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Mueller

Sgt., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfd on the 17 day
of Dec. 1861 to Cap A. Bohman's
Independent Batt'y by order
of Col. H. Almsdt

No. M. O. Hall of
Batt'y

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M., 2 Missouri
Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Mueller

5 Sgt, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 4, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 2, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period years. For the War.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Patterson

3815
Mueller. Bernhard

Batt'y IC, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340747

2 8373032

3 8342699

4 8373128

5 8342799

6 8356677

7 8356778

8 8356882

9 8357012

10 8357162

11 8343116

12 8357307

13 8343232

14 8343298

15 8357531

16 8357679

17 8357825

18 8357958

19 8358086

20 8358201

21 8358306

22

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhardt Miller
Ct., 2d Battery C, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20th, 1865.

Muster-out to date Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 63³⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 - 100; due \$ 75 - 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sutter's account
\$12.00. To be charged
for public property
lost 35-cs -
x. corrected Feb 8, 1895. YES

Book mark:

J. Underman
(361) Chaplain

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Benhard Miller
Det, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent. - *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det to Omaha*
A. T. since Oct
25-1865-

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]
(132) *Copied.*

M **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Bernard Miller
Prt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *J. H. Anderson* Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Brunhard Miller

For

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm. A. Miller

(868)

Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Miller

Pr, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Pr*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Bernhardt Miller

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhardt Miller

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(358)

Copied.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Bernhard Miller

Pvt, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept 87 Oct*, 1864.

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Bernhardt Miller

Pvt., Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Station *Leavenworth Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Berhard Mueller

Pvt.

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Det. to Patterson, Mo.
since June 21/64.*

Book mark:

C. E.

(253)

Ramsey

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Benhardt Miller

Pvt, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

May & June, 1864.

Station

Patterson Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Berhardt & Miller

Plt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Master Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to Patterson*
since June 21/64

Book mark:

Ramsey

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Muller
Priv., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*1*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Ranney
Copyright.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Benjamin Miller

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug 25, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John
Copyright.

63

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Smith

Smith, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *20th Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. F. N.
Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Miller
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 20, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(258)

W. H. Miller
Copied.

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Miller
Priv, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort. C. Cape Girardeau Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Donald M. Miller
1st, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May and June*, 1863.

Station *Fort Leavenworth, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Bernard Miller
Private, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**
for *May 6. June*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Det'd to Det. of 2^d Mo. Art'y. Reg't at Cape Girardeau since June 8th 1863.*

Book mark:

L. J. J.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernhard Mueller

Appears with rank of *2d Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June 1, 1863.

Where born *Buhl Baden*

Age *27* years; occupation *butcher*

When enlisted *May 13*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *red*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 *3*.

Where mustered in *Pennsylvania*

Bounty paid \$ *25* ^{*4*} 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339)

S. W. Rowland

Copyd.

3816
Mueller, Charles

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341518	
2	8341367	
3	8364643	
4	8364784	
5	8364935	
6	8365756	
7	8365203	
8	8365298	
9	8365393	
10	8365483	
11	8365584	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Card withdrawn and filed in jacket 3817 of
Mueller, Charles when it properly belongs to 3817. C.N.

Work Mark:

See also

Orin

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles J. Morrison

Pvt., 2d Battery *L.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Center Point, Pa., Aug. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Wm. Boyd*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov.*, 1865; drawn since *\$24.10*

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$*4.00*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$*00* 100; due \$*240* 100

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: *Vol. Recruit. Stoppage*
for transportation \$3.80

Book mark:

E. J. H. H.

Om | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert Mueller

Pr., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. D. Hall

Am

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Madison

Co., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James Madison*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. F. H. H.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Miller

Pl., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Mueller

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from Sick Hospital to Duty Dec. 11, '64.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles' Miller

Plt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. 15 d. 6*
since July 22, '64.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Sax

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Mueller
Prvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent in Hosp.*

Adm. 15th A.C. July 22, 64

Book mark:

Wm. L. Smith

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Mueller

Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller

CM | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Müller Jr.
Pvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar 22nd*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller
Copied.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Mueller

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Near St. Louis, July 12, 1864.

Where born *Dennett, Baden*

Age *28* years; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *Jan. 28, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 28, 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 long dist absent*

without leave

Not taken up on Roll of Regt.

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Mueller

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Jan 28, 1864.

Where born *Leroff, Baden*

Age *28* years; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *Jan 28*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 28*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlistment. Res. 1 Cong. Dist. Mo. 4 Ward St. Louis. Bounty \$60.00*

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Mueller, Charles

Ort, Co. F, 2 Reg't Mo. arty

9

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 2	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

Pickup of C. Miller.

Rome Ga.

Aug 31/04

A

Miller C.

Office Surg In Charge
3^d Div. U. S. Field Hspl.
Near Rome Ga. Aug. 31. 64

Comdg Officer
Batt. F. 2^d Mo. Art.
Sir.

I have
the honor to inform you, that the
following named men of your Com-
mand are now patients in this Hos-
pital.

Charles Miller

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Geo. F. French.
Surg. U. S. F.
In Charge

June 30th 1864.

M. W. Robbins requests to
send Description roll to
Surgeon A. Goslin 48th Ill.
Infantry Surgeon in charge
of Field Hospital of the
15th A. C. at Barton
iron works. Ga. Inf
Charles Miller.

C. Miller

Head Quarters 1 Division 15 A.C.

Office of Surgeon in Chief

June 30th 1862.

Captain

I am instructed by
Surgeon A. Goston, 418 Ill. Inf
in charge Sick Hospital 15 A.C.
at Barton Stone Works, Va, to
request you to forward to him
as soon as possible Descriptive
Roll of Charles Miller of your
Battery.

Very Respectfully

Yours Patient &c

W. W. Robbins

Surgeon 4 Iowa Inf

Surgeon in Chief 1 Div

15 A.C.

1

Captain Louis Colburn

Comd'g Batty 3^d & Mo Artillery.

Commitment of
Charles Miller
July 30. 1865

2d Mr. Stutz

Headquarters Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL.

St. Louis, Mo., July 28 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Gratiot

Street Prison.

Will receive for safe keeping, until further orders,

the following named prisoners, to wit:

Charles Miller 2^d Mo St Artillery

Maltreating Citizens

Provost Marshal Gen'l Department of the Missouri.

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to
 Commanding Officer Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

July 20th 1865.
 Gustavus Franklin

Charles McJannet
 2nd Missouri

Practically Citizens

NAMES

REMARKS

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the Gratiot Street Prison, the 20th
day of July 1865, from Guard
Sent forward from Office Pro Mar Genl on the 20th day
of July 1865 by order of Pro Mar Genl

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Charles Miller - 3^d Mo Lt Artillery

Arthur McKinson -
Capt 50th Mo Vols Infantry
County Prison

Transportation Certificate
for Chas. Miller from
Tuckerville to Louisville
Nov 5/64

Miller C.

F.

Ass't Quartermaster's Office,
R. R. TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT.

NASHVILLE, TENN., Nov 20 1864

CAPTAIN:

I have this day furnished transportation to *Charles Miller* of your command, from Nashville, Tennessee, to Louisville, Kentucky, on furlough, distance 185 miles, at cost to Government \$3.80) Three Dollars and Eighty Cents.
Same to be stopped against pay due him.

I AM, CAPTAIN, VERY RESPECTFULLY,

YOUR OBEDIENT SERVANT,

H. B. Brown

Captain and A. Q. M.

Captain *Smith*

Company *D. I.*

2nd *Missouri Battery* Volunteers.

64.

Waspille Clothing
Acc A

Charles Miller
P-2

Commenced
Waspille

First time of payment

Living

Advance

See

Waspille

Waspille

12 per cent

Field Hospital 15th Army Corps
Marietta Georgia
August 31st 1864

Officer Commanding
Co. F. 2^d Mo. Arty

Sir:

I have issued to men
of your Company the following named
articles of Clothing

Aug. 22nd Frank Schneider ✓

One (1) Blouse	\$ 2.65
One (1) Pr Trowsers	3.10
One (1) Shirt	1.57
One (1) Pr Stockings	<u>0.35</u>

Aug. 23rd

Charles Miller

One Pr Trowsers	\$ 3.10
One (1) Pr Boots	1.86
One (1) Pr. Stockings	<u>0.35</u>

Aug 30th

One (1) Blouse

2.65

One (1) Flannel Shirt

1.57

Aug. 24th

August Lehle ✓

One (1) Pr C.F. Drawers

\$ 1.00

One (1) Pr Stockings

.35

As these men have no Descriptive Lists, please
notify them and charge them with the
above named articles of Clothing and notify
me that you have done so at your earliest
convenience.

Respectfully

A. Lucian

Surg. 48th Ills Inf in charge
Field Hospital 15th A. C.

Release of
Chas. Miller,
Aug. 10th 1865.

2 Mrs. Artz

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, Mo., August 7th 1865.

Special Orders, }

No. 191 }

EXTRACT.

Charles Miller, Private Co.
F. and M. Ady. prisoner at Fort St.
Mil. Prison. is hereby released from custody and
ordered to report to his Regiment at Benton
Barrel.

By Command of Major General Dyer.

Official:

W. A. Barrett

Adj. Gen. Fort St. Louis.

Signed: *J. N. Baker*

Colonel and Provost Marshal General.

Commanding Fort St. Louis, Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Mueller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 28th day of January 1864.

Witness:

Thos. Campbell
Thos. Campbell, Recruiting Officer.

Carl Müller
Carl Müller

Discharged _____
_____ of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. 1 2 Ans
Charles Mueller
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo.
January 28th 1864.
By Thos. Campbell
Recruiting Officer of the 1st Regt.
Residence: 1st Div. 4th Ward

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Charles Mueller born in Durreff
in the State of Baden aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of January 1867,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Mueller do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 28th day of January 1867,
Before Col. Hannaway

Capt. & Rev. Horch & Schubert
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Morris
Edmund J. Dier
acting EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Mueller
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet
seven inches high.

Sam. S. S. S. S. S.
Camp E. 2nd Regiment of Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Col. Hannaway
Capt. & Rev. Horch & Schubert

the 28th day of January 1867, at St. Louis Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F

2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on

Attest
Col. Hannaway

Capt. & Rev. Horch

Attest

Chas. F. Rice

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Sept 11/11

Order of

John A. Oliver

— " —

Head Quarters G. F. Morrison's
Office of Prov. Marshal.

Statement of James A. Edwards made at St. Louis.

Mo. this 21st day of July 1866. Being duly
sworn, says: My age 46. Belonging to
Co. Ath 31st & 32nd Cons^{ts} Mo. Dr^y.

Yesterday the 20th inst, while on "Franklin Ave.

Carr. Debarked a soldier on the opposite side
of the car who appeared to be under the influence
of liquor. The conductor was not in the car
during the scenes which followed, I have.

The said soldier changed his seat, and observing
a young woman came and sat by her side.
she was reading a paper. He asked her if he
might read or see the paper. She then politely
laid it to him, — instead of reading it
he commenced asking her questions. She then
asked him to return her paper, as he did not
mind her request she repeated it but as he still
neglected to heed her, she reached over to take it, when
a jerk from one or the other tore it ~~the~~ the preceding
most of the paper. He then rose and threw back
as though to strike her saying at the same time that he
would break the G. & C. out of her.
The lady then changed her seat to the opposite
side. The soldier again went to her as though
he would strike her. I then told her to sit
by me as I would protect her. which she did.

about this time a citizen, one of her neighbors,
Duffner, stepped in the car. She asked him
to have the soldier arrested. He was afterwards

arrested at a police station at the R.R. junction.

Subscribed to before me } Warner, A. Edwards
the first above named day }
Henry K. Miller }
Clerk }

180
Evidence of
D. B. Carroll

Office of Pro. Mar. Genl.

St. Louis Mo. July 20th 65

Statement of L. M. Howard. taken this 20th day of
July. 1865

I reside in St. Louis Mo. My place
of business is No. 60 W. Fourth St. of the firm
of Nichols & Howards Photographers.

About 1 or 2 o'clock this P.M. My daughter
while going home to dinner in the Franklin St.
Car was insulted by the prisoner, Charles
Miller of the 2nd Mo. Art. My daughter states
that she was reading the N. A. Ledger in the car
when the soldier first took his seat by her side
he then asked her if there was any news. she told
him "No" that it was a weekly paper. The soldier
then wanted to look over, when she gave him
the paper, instead of reading he commenced
conversing with her. she signified her unwilling-
ness to such familiarity when he shook his fist
in her face as she states. James A Edwards
of Co F 31st & 32nd Conth Mo. Infy then took
her under his protection. He will corroborate
this statement and state the insulting language
which the prisoner used to my daughter. I
give his name as witness.

Subscribed to before me

the first above named day & date

Henry W. Miller G. M.

L. M. Howard

Statement of
Charles Keller

Genl C. Carter (C. of P. & M. Bureau)
Office of P. & M. Bureau
St Louis Mo Aug 8th 62

Statement of Charles Miller made this day
Says

My age is 31 years. I am Private in
Co "H" 2nd Mo. Art. My Co is now at Benton
Barracks. About 3 weeks ^{ago} Reg moved
to the city I was detailed at the time to look after
the wagons. When I was released I got a pretty drunk.
On my way to the Barracks I got aboard the
street cars and do not remember anything
that happened afterward, I do not even know
when I was arrested. If I inquired any one
I did not know it.

Charles Miller

Subscribed to before me this
first above named day

Henry K. Miller Examining M.

3817
Mueller, Charles

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7649834	7589600
2	7649924	7650836
3	7550011	7589708
4	7650097	7650883
5	7588449	8364427
6	7650183	7650937
7	7588543	7650994
8	7650267	7651043
9	7588668	8364831
10	7588778	7651085
11	7550342	7651128
12	7588883	8343825
13	7650419	8364529
14	7588986	8364642
15	7650486	
16	7589097	
17	7650554	
18	7589174	
19	7650614	
20	7589283	
21	7650672	
22	7589390	
23	7650730	
24	7589498	
25	7650783	

Book Mark

See also

M | *2^d Lark* | **Mo.**

Charles Mueller

Plt, Co. *F*, *2* Reg't Missouri *L. a.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization^o named above. Roll dated

East Point *9* *Sept. 16*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Sept 16*, 1864.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863, drawn since \$ *13*^{*51*} 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B 2 a*
Regt Inf. Vol. by order of Maj
Gen. S. Curtis April 20 1862.
Warrant for Bounty to be
addressed in envelope to

Book mark: _____

Black

APR. 4.

8343823

1891

Charles Mueller care
of Adolph Mueller
Belleville Ills

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Mueller
Plt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined his Regt.*

the 2^d Mo. Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Charles Miller Sen.
Pos, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Müller

1st, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Müller

CH | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Fuller
1st, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *Nov 8 1860*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 8*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse
Artillery (Landgraber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of
Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

(364d)

Fuller

Original

2nd Art.
M **1** Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Charles Miller

Prk, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for. *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :

M ^{2nd Int.} 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Charles Mueller

PA, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

2" Art.
M 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Charles Mueller

Pl, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

2^d Ant.
1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Charles Muller
Enl., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Apr 1, 1863

Present or absent Presently

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

M

2nd Art.

1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Charles Muller

P.A.

, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 16, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick at the camp at Young's
Branch.

Emmelled July 24-61-must.
Tuned in Oct. 8-61-St. Louis.

Book mark:

2 Ant.
M | **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's).** | **Mo.**

Charles Miller

Pk, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(558)

Keamy
Copied.

2nd Ant.
Mo. **1** Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Lebanon, Mo.
Ros., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. to Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. McLaughlin
Copied.

M. 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Wm. H. Russell
P., Landgraber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for 18 m, 1867.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....**100** for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark :

Newton

M ^{2 Ant.} **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

Schaefer Miller

Br **1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.**

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

Chapin

2 "Ant."
1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Landgraeber's Batt'y
Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

W. 2 Art. Mo
Charles Mueller
Pr., Co. *B*, 2^d Reg't *Mo. Vol.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

1st *Flying Batty Mo. Horse Art.*
for *Dated June 30*, 1862

Present, or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to this Battery*
from Co. B 2^d Reg. Mo. Vol.
by order of Brig. Gen. Asboth
Apr. 7/62

Book mark:.....

Chapin

M | 2 Art | 1 mo
Chas Lee Miller
Capt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo Inf.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

1st Heavy Battery 2^d Division ★
for March & April, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to this Battery
from Camp B of 2^d Reg. Mo
Vol. by Order of Brig. Gen.
Arthur April 7th 1862

*This organization was re-called
1st Heavy Battery Missouri Horse Artillery

Book mark:

Abraham
(864)

Copyright.

Ant.
1200

Charles Miller

Art, Co. *2*, Reg't *10*, *Inf.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

1st. Thos. C. Miller, *Art.*

for *San Francisco*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached to this*
Battery from Co. 2
Reg't 10, Inf. 1862.

Book mark:

2

Ant.

Mo.

Co. 12, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 27, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

The soldier
Captured at Vicksburg
and was made
prisoner of war
on June 13, 1864.

Book mark:

(361)

Copyist

11 2nd Mo.

James L. Smith

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4th 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Went sick
on leave at C. K. Smith
for 10 days by acci-
dent Jan 14/64

Book mark: _____

James L. Smith

2

2nd

Mo.

Charles Miller

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

On detached
service in 2nd Mo
Artillery since Feb 9.
1862 in order of
Major Genl Curtis

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright

11 | *2^{ant}* | **Mo.**

Charles H. Jones

John, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

1 **Company Muster Roll**
for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*
in 2^d Mo Artillery since
Feb 9th by order of
Major Genl Curtis

From roll in Maryland, 64

Book mark:

T. Johnson

M | 2nd | **Mo.**

Charles Miller
1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In Det. Ser. in
3 Mo. Arty. since Feb'y 9,
62 by order Maj Gen
Curtis.

Book mark:

117 2nd Ant. Mo.

James M. Miller
114, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In Det. Serv. in
the 2nd Mo. Artillery
since Feb. 7, '62 by
order Maj. Genl. Curtis.*

Book mark:

171 | 2^{Art.} | Mo.

Charles Miller
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Det. Ser. at
the 2 Mo Artillery
since Feb'y 9. 63. by
order Maj' Genl.
Curtis.

Book mark:

Hardman

111 | 2nd | Mo.

Charles Miller
1st, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1862, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: in detached ser-
vice at the 2^d Mo.
Artillery since Feb
9, 62 by order Maj Gen
Curtis.

Book mark:

M

ant
2

Mo.

Charles Miller

Priv, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Detached Service
at the 2d Mo Artillery
since Febr 9/62*

Book mark:

James

411

2

Ante

Mo.

Chas. C. ...

Roll, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service
2nd Mo. Artillery since
Feb. 12.*

Book mark:

471 Ant.
2 Mo.

L. James M. Mc
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached Service
in 2d Mc Artillery since
Febr. 18. 62

Book mark:

711

2

Ant

Mo.

Charles Miller

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On detached service
in the 1st Mo. Artillery since
Feb 1863

Book mark:

Miller

20 | *2nd* | Mo.

Charles Miller
Poh, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service*
in the 1st Mo Heavy Artillery

Book mark:

2nd Ant. Mo.

Charles Miller

2nd, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detached service in First Mo. Flying artil. Co.*

Book mark:

2nd Mo.

Charles Miller

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10th Dec 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Detached Service
in Capt Roberts's 2nd
Mo Heavy Artillery
since Nov 2nd 1861

Book mark:

(858)

Also

Copyright

32 2nd Mo.

James Miller
Prk, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: 2nd Detached Service
Nov 2nd 1861 at Flying
artillery

Book mark:

m | 2^{ant.} | Mo.

Charles Miller

Pr, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service since Nov.
2^d, 1862, at Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

800 1 2nd Mo.

Walter Miller

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached service at the Flying Artillery, February 24, 1862.

Book mark:

M

2

Oct

Mo.

Charles Müller

Or

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent not related

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

B. J. Woods

Copyright

711

2

ant

Mo.

Charles Miller

Pr

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 15, 61, to Nov. 2, 1861.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

E J Truitt

Copyright

M

2^{Ant.}

Mo.

Charles Muller

Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Inf. (Asboth Rifles.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Arsenal Mo, Sept 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1861.

Where St Louis Arsenal

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E J Woods

✓ 3818
Mueller, Charles

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	See Miller, Charles.	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ See also

3819
Mueller, Conrad

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

See also:

See also

3820

Mueller, David

Batt'y ~~1st~~ 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Mueller, David</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book kept:

See also

3826
Mueller. Frank

Batt'y & M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

3823
Mueller, Gabriel

Batt'y KQ, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3823
Mueller, Gottlieb

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368365	
2	8368448	
3	8368545	
4	8368657	
5	8368835	
6	8344980	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

✓ Sent Home.

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gottlieb Mueller

Drummer, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Center Branch, Mo., Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ^{*40*} _{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 8/62*

Book mark:

R. S. Hester

APR. 4.

8344985

01891#

No M. O. Ball
of Datti

711 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gottlieb Miller

Miller, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Deserted June 1-

Book mark:

T. Miller

70 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

G. H. T. Tinsley
Missouri, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gottlieb T. Miller

Miller, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Feb 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. L. Miller
C. L. Miller

W. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Gottlieb Thuermer

Thuermer, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *his muster to Dis.*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Esther Miller

Musie, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *15* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Nov-6, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov-6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(346)

Ch Harper

Copyright

3824

Mueller, Henry

Batt'y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book No. 1:

See page 66, 1864

See also

3825

Miller, Henry

Batt'y *2*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See also:

See also

3826

Mueller, Henry

Batt'y ~~K~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Book Mark: *See also 66-1567*

See also

3827
✓ Mueller, Henry
Batt'y — , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341365	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Henry Mueller

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Jan 27, 1864.

Where born *Detmold Germany*

Age *34* years; occupation *Wagon maker*

When enlisted *Jan 27, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 27, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *I*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty 60⁰⁰ / Enlistment*

Res 2 Cong Dist 2 Sub Dist 3 Hrd

not taken up on Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

3828
Mueller, Henry A
Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Mueller, Henry A
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

See also:

See also

3829
Mueller Hubert

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60

Book Mark.

See also 66. 1867

See also

3830
Mueller. Jacob

Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Portrait

Portrait

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Back Mark:

See also

3831

Mueller, Jacob

Batt'y ~~K~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Ref. No.:

See also

3839 John
Mueller. Johann

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341975	2
2	8367348	3
3	8346314	4
4	8367450	5
5	8365154	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Check Mark:

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Müller

Priv., 2d Battery, 1st, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Cent. Bk., Mo. Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186.

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 38.00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

Remarks:

Discharged from Cape
Girardeau, Mo. July 10
1864.

Book mark:

(261)

J. B. Gaylon
Clerk

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mueller

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug. 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Rec'd \$132 ad. pay
Deserted July 6. 64
Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Book mark:

Hedges
Capt.

M

| **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

John M. Carter

Co., Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 21*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *July 10*, 1864.

Where *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(351)

Louise

(copied)

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mueller
2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June, 1864.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Ordered to St. Louis
for "muster" June 29. 64.*

Book mark:

Keays
Corr.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Johann Mueller

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 1, 1864

Where born *Oberfranken Germany*

Age *22* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *May 9, 1864*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5-4* ft. in.

When mustered in *July 1, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited *2nd Heavy Dist. Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Muster-in to take effect*

from date of enlistment

Book mark:

Mueller, Johann

St. Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers. /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Johan Mueller desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
Twenty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged
 from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
 tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
 years.

GIVEN at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 The ninth day of May 1864.
Henry Belter Johan Mueller

No. 205
Johan Mueller
 Volunteered at Cape Girardeau
Missouri Mo.
 by Capt. William Arthur
Wilson Regiment & Co. Mo. Cav.
 Enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regiment of _____
 Discharged _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of _____ that the said _____
 is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 Witness: _____ The _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Cape Girardeau,

Johann Mueller born in Oberkratten in the State of Germany aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

ninth day of May 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Johann Mueller do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this ninth day of

Cape Girardeau, Mo May 1864

Johann Mueller

BEFORE,

Gymnasium Capt Bat 'G' 2nd Mo Ar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Gibroy A. A. Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Johann Mueller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has grey eyes, light hair,

fair complexion, is seven feet four inches high.

Battery 'G' 2nd

Gymnasium

Regiment of 220 1864 Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the U.S. for three years from date of enlistment in Co. B, 2nd Mo Ar at Cape Girardeau, Mo.

Examined and found fit for service by the Examining Surgeon, Patrick Gibroy A. A. Surgeon, at Cape Girardeau, Mo. May 1864.

3833
Mueller, John

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Back Mark:

See also

3834

Mueller, John

Batt'y Km 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Mueller, John</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Det. Mort. *Aug 66 1867*

See also

3836
Mueller. John

Batt'y M., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381331	■
2	8381424	■
3	8381533	■
4	8381776	■
5	8381978	■
6	8382066	■
7	8382220	■
8	8342555	■
9	8382367	■
10	8342598	■
11	8382518	■
12	8382653	■
13	8342634	■
14	8382838	■
15	8345552	■
16	32896730	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

Sub No: 66. 1867

See also

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Mueller
Private, Batt'y M., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo, Oct 6, 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: M.O. according to I.O.

No. 219. Hd qrs Dep of the Mo.

Aug 13. 1863

Book mark: Page 66. 1867

APR. 4.

8345552

18913

*No M.C. Hall
of B. atty*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1807
and R. & P. 517 763.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mueller
Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent abs.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service,

Next home on
D.M.O. Roll of Abs.
6/62
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:.....

W. A. Tyler

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Müller
.....
Private, Co *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a *Special*

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *April 10*, 1863.

Station

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones *Corporal*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Muller
Pvt / Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *165*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*

Book mark:

Mc

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mueller
Cot, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on detached*
Service,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joh Müller
Priv., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Dec.* & *Dec.*, 1862.

Station *Houston, Cedar Co., Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

No

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Muller
Capt

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Jan 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*
with Lieut Effen,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

(368)

Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mueller
Private, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept. 4 Co. 1*, 186*2*.

Station *Camp near Salem, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

22 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Miller
Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*
at Collesville since Sept 25/62.

Book mark:

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Muller
Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

W. H. Scott

(368) *Copy*

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Müller
Pt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Patterson

M

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

John Müller

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March - Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Patterson

Copyright.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Müller
Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Reduced to rank by*
order of Col. Alenstadt Feb
15/62.

Book mark:

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Mueller

4 Corp, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Has served in the 3rd Mo's service in C.C. 1 Reg't Art'y & was mustered out Aug 16/61.*

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mueller

4 Capt, Batt'y *Mo*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____ *Aug 30*, 1861.

Where _____ *St Louis, Mo.*

By whom *Capt Stanger*; term *Warr'y'ra*.

Remarks _____

Reduced to the ranks

J. Merchant

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mueller

4 Co. B., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 4, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 30*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *For the War.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Paterson

3836
Mueller. John H.

Batt'y *Co*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Mueller, John H.	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book No.:

See also

³⁸³⁷
Mueller. Louis

Batt'y ~~B~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8351513	25
2	8350593	26
3	8350691	27
4	8351523	28
5	8350916	29
6	8351009	30
7	8351104	31
8	8351211	32
9	8351320	33
10	8351424	34
11	8351541	35
12	8351655	36
13	8351612	37
14	8351736	38
15	32892447	39
16	36682758	40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Deck Mark: *Q a i g* 6 5 1864

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Mueller

Pr, 1 Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1863 Lost Mustered
out of service
Aug 63 SO. 219
Dept of the Mo.
dated Aug 13. 63

Book mark:

Bayles

(640)

Copied.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Mueller

B, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Where born *Gipke Prussia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 12, 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo.*

By whom *Capt Remisch*; term *Ninety*rs.

Remarks:

Mustered out 24 Aug 63

A. Schantz

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Louis Muller
Pvt (M. Batty)
Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Bk. Mo. Aug. 24 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 24*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *June Co.*, 186*3*.

Clothing account: *Allowance due since*

July 1/63 when last settled.
Last settled *July 1*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 55* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out in compliance*
with S.O. No. 219 par. 3. H. B. Batty
of the Mo. dated Aug. 19. 63.

Book mark: *Mustered out for the*
(over)

APR. 4.

8345036

018918

Bookman: good of the
service and is entitled
to no bounty. Vide Page
66-1867. U.S.C.
(Age 31 yrs)
no ind. & R. all
of army

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. P.O. 66 1867
as B. & P. 617 768.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Louis Mueller
Cor., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Mustered out of service*
according to S.O. No. 219
Rec'd by Dept of the Mo.
Aug. 24 / 63.

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Cook
Copied

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Muller

Private, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cope

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Muller
Pvt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 **3**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Casper
(368) *Casper*

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Mueller

Pl *14*, Batt'y *B*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for

Apr 10, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(239)

Copyright.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Mueller

Pr, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *is indebted to Th. Berger
Butler for the month of Jan, 1862
to the amount of \$1.50*

Book mark:

Black

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Mueller

Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Mueller

Pl, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Mueller

Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186².

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

(338)

Copyright.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Mueller

Cw., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Mueller

No., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gill

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Muller

Pvt.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(1862)

Original

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Louis Mueller
Priv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.
Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Mueller

Pro. , Capt. Benisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 3 ^{1/2} years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

St Louis, Mo.

Period

years.

the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* Iron from roll.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Gilbert

(386)

Copyright.

3838 Lewis
Mueller, Louis

Batt'y 7, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341455	25
2	8341517	27
3	8346131	28
4	8346134	29
5	83464698	30
6	8364838	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Mueller

Plt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Rec'd Bounty \$60.00
Deserted from Gen. Recty
Depot at St Louis*

*Not home on Mo.
Roll of Battery*

Book mark:

Fuller

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Mueller
1st, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd Bounty \$60.00
Deserted from Gen. Recty
Depot at St Louis

Book mark:

Fuller

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Mueller
Prst., Battery I, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Woodville Ala. Mch. 31, 1864.

Deserted:

When Feb. 15, 1864.

Where Genl. Rectg. Depot at St. Louis,

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Castling

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Mueller

Art., Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Woodville Ala. Mich. 31., 1864.

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where Genl. Recruiting Depot at St. Louis

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(351)

Castling Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Lewis H. H. Porter

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Near St Louis, Feb. 12, 1864.

Where born *Carl H. H. Porter*

Age *24* years; occupation *Barkeeper*

When enlisted *Feb. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blond*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Cong Dist*

Book mark:

T. E. Porter

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Mueller

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb'y 3, 1864.

Where born

W. Holstein

Age

24

years; occupation

Carpenter

When enlisted

Feb'y 3

, 1864.

Where enlisted

St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted

3

years.

Eyes

blue

hair

blonde

Complexion

fair

height

5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in

Feb'y 3

, 1864.

Where mustered in

St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1 Enlistment Res

idence 2 cong dist 3 subd 2 Ward

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

Mueller Louis

Pl, Co. *F*

2 Reg't *Mo. I. Art.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superior agent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Mueller desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo the 3^d day of February 1864

Witness: Chas. Landgraben Louis Mueller
Capt. comdg. Battery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

No. 1 2 Arty
Louis Mueller
Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
February 3^d 1864
By Capt. Chas. Landgraben
Capt. T. J. Regiment of Mo. Art.
2^d Long Dist. 3^d and 4th
2^d Arty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, Louis Mueller born in Riel
in the State of Holstein aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Louis Mueller do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo
this 13th day of February 1864.
Before C. C. Hammarling

Capt. & Geo. March & Seth Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. B. Shearderson
Surgeon 10th Mo. Inf.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Louis Mueller,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Blond hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
7 inches high.

Almon Landgraff Captain
Comp F 2nd Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, Ark.
C. C. Hammarling RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt. & Geo. March & Seth Mo

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F, 2^d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on
the 13th day of February 1864, at St. Louis Mo

Approved
Capt. & Geo. March
C. C. Hammarling
Sett Mo

3839

Mueller, Valentine

Batt'y *L. G.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Miller, Valentine</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark. *Box-165-67*
Coag-66-1867

See also

3840

Mueller, William

Batt'y *C*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	<i>See Miller, William</i>
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

See Mark:

See also

³⁸⁴¹
+ Mueller, William

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8361460	2
2	8361584	3
3	8344322	4
4	32893295	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

+ *William Müller*

Al, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____; term _____ y'rs.

Remarks: _____

+ Entry Cancelled by him

S. Merchant

Complete

Mo. 24th Art. Mo.

William Miller

Pvt. Co. 2 Reg't Missouri 40th

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Detached at St
Louis, Mo. Oct 22,
1861.

Book mark: _____

P. Johnson
Copyist

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Muller.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted.

Book mark:

J. Brownell.

(186)

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Mueller.

Priv., Capt. Menche's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Oct 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 16", 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period — years. the Star.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery E, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(204)

J. W. Hall

Copyist

3842
Muench. Urban

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340587	■
2	8375500	■
3	8375543	■
4	8375731	■
5	8375881	■
6	8376061	■
7	8376242	■
8	8376386	■
9	8372512	■
10	8359885	■
11	8360057	■
12	8360172	■
13	8360291	■
14	8360411	■
15	8360532	■
16	8360679	■
17	8360818	■
18	8360942	■
19	8343444	■
20	8361074	■
21	8361261	■
22	8361238	■
23	8361371	■
24	8345896	■
25		■

Next Mark:

See also

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Urban Munch
Priv., Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Omaha N.T., Aug 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 14, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 19, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*87*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*25*.....100; due \$*75*.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Abdominal Dropsy*
will not be able for duty in 6 months.
Acc. U.S. Clothing acc. ticket #2351

Book mark:

Murphy

APR. 4.

8345896

1891

Deschamps & Co. 74. C. S.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Urban Muench

By, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo, Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue
of provisions of G.O. No 77.
C.S. August 14. 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Urban Menenck

Por, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp.
at Omaha N.T.

Book mark:

Cameron

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Urban Muench

A., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J M E. C. C. C.

(358)

Copyright

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Urban Munch
Co., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *McKnapl.*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. Smith
Coping

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Urban Mureck

Put ^{*Butt*} *10*

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Long & Leby*, 1865.

Station *Mouth of White River Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ulan. Muench
A., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feby, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

*On det service
with one Sec of this
Batt'y at the mouth
of White River Ark*

Book mark:.....

Wm E. Eganott

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Urban Munch
Pr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bill Enoch

(368)

Copied

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Milbar Muenich

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Beach
Copied

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Urban Munch

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

211. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Urban Munch

Co., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach
Coppist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Urban Munch

Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(114) *Permingeta* Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Urban Mismah

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Pennington

(259)

Capt.

M 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Urban Muirch

Prof.

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Service.*

Book mark:

Perminington

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Urban Mumah

8th Corp, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Post Hospital Ironton mo*

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

(868)

Perminigto

Copyright

111 *2. L. day* | **Mo.**
Urban Munch
Capt., Co. *K*, *2* Reg't Missouri *L. day*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *C. K.* *2* Reg't Missouri *L. day*
for *July + Aug*, 186 *3*.

When attached to Hosp., 186 .

How employed *Sick*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. Mabee

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Urban Munch

2^d Corp, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Post
Hospital, Inonton.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to
form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Philipson

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Urban Muench

Corp., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Urbau Muench

1st Corp 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Meh. 4th Apl, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Urban Muench

Corp. 1st, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1771

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Urban M. Munnah

Corp., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipsen
Coppied.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Munn
_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay due since*
enlistment

Book mark: _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. H. H.

1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cambridge

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Urban Munch

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 186*7*.

Where born *Kammshatt France*

Age *39* years; occupation *Butcher*.

When enlisted *Oct 11*, 186*7*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Grady*

Complexion *dark*; height *6 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186*7*.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Beck

Muench Urban
_____, Co. 2 Reg't Ma La

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____	Final Statements _____
Burial Records _____	Furloughs or L. of A. _____
Certs. of Dis. for Disch. _____	Med. Certificates _____
C. M. Charges _____	Med. Dec. Lists _____
Descriptive Lists _____	Orders _____
Discharge Certificates _____	Pris. of War Record _____
Enlistment Papers _____	Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____	Furlough or L. of A. _____
Casualty Sheet _____	Med. Examination _____
Confinement _____	Misc. Information _____
Contracts _____	Pay or Clothing _____
Death or Effects _____	Personal Reports _____
Desertion _____	Rank _____
Discharge from Hosp'l _____	Transfer to Hosp'l _____
Discharge from Service _____	Transfer to V. R. C. _____
Duty _____	Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Urban Munch* desiring to ENLIST in the
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Thirty nine* years
 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of
 enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *St Louis Mo*

The *fourth* day of *October* 1862

Witness:

J. S. Johnson

Urban Munch

No.

Urban Munch

Enlisted at *St Louis Mo*

October fourth 1862

By *St Louis Mo*

Second Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Office at St. Louis, Mo.

John Bellows permission and authority for Bellows
Fourth paid October 29th 1862

J. S. Johnson

Captain R. P. 4. 2nd. U.S.A.

Mustering and Dismissing Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF A MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 of _____; that the said _____ is _____
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER
 in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

of

Witness:

*Approved
Lieut. W. H. Car
J. G. M. J. J. J.*

COMPULSORY ENLISTMENT



State of Missouri Town of St. Louis

Urban Muench born in Darmstadt
in the State of France aged thirty nine years, and by
occupation a Butcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted
this fourth day of October 1862, as a **Soldier** in the
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and
clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Urban Muench*
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever, and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the
orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 4th day of October 1862
By Urban Muench
J. G. M. J. J. J.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations
of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Paul Seemann
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Urban Muench* previously to his
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has brown eyes, sandy hair, dark complexion, 5'4" feet one
inches high.

Chas. Smith
Recruiting Officer.
2d Reg. Mo. Artillery

3843
Mugge. William

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368359	25
2	8368442	26
3	8368538	27
4	8368650	28
5	8368750	29
6	8368848	30
7	8368947	31
8	8369046	32
9	8369145	33
10	8369261	34
11	8369373	35
12	8369488	36
13	8369643	37
14	8344782	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book No. 1000 66 1867

See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
William Mudge
Sgt., Co. *V*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Center Barracks Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct settled to July 1. 63*

*But due from them till the pay of
Muster'g out - amount \$500.00 to
Sgt. Aug 24. 1863*

Book mark *Slide Case Dec - 1867*

Corrected by M. J. M. 21

Rehester

APR. 4.

8344782

1891

Wm. M. O. Hall
of D. C.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
en. E. & P. 517 763.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Muggs
Serg't, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 207
New yrs. Rept. of the Missouri
Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 3d Battery
C Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Muggs

Srgr

, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

P. A. Richardson

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Muggs
Srgt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Richardson

(258)

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Mugg
Sergt 2, Batt'y *16*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William Miller
Sgt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Reediter

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William M. H. H.
Sgt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *M. H. H.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Reister

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Meyer
Sgt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sgt Meyer*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

Proctor

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Moore
Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from 2*
sergeant July 10, 1862

Book mark:

R. Hester

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William T. Tupper

Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

T. Luman

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William T. Mugg

Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William M. Hays

Capt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 25*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

T. Hays

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William T. Hogg

Capt., Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for ~~present~~ muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Regt U.S. R. C.
Col. Armstrong Dis-
charged Aug 20-1861

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Tolman

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Miggge

Corp, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated,

St Louis Mo Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 6*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C A Harper

(254)

Copyright

3844 Carl or
Muhlberg. Charles

Batt'y BM, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Wagoner

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Muhlberg, Charles
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Sub Mark:

See also

3845

Macklenburg, Harry

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

See Mark, 8 at 66-1867

See also

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

11834482

Book Mark

See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Henry M. Schubert
Rt., Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment: Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Cloth'g acct settled to Sep 1*

'63, Am't due from then till the

day of Mustering out

Book mark: *File Page 66-1867*

Rochester

APR. 4.

8344823

01891*

*N. M. O. Hall
of B. atty*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 18
an P. 517 753.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Muhlenberg
Pri., 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No 219
Ad. gns. Dept of the Missouri
Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
O Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Mushlenburg
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

m | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Muhlenburg
Priv, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *muchapel*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R.S. Richardson

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Muhlburg
Pm 25, Batt'y No. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Sick leave
in Genl. Hospital.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry M. Mendenhall
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(155)

Roberts

Original

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ferry McKinstry
B.H., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Robert

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Henry M. Sauer
Ct., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. Sauer

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry M. ...
BT, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

ProMaster
Copyright

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Thompson
Private, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Thompson
2nd, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Thompson
Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 28, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Franklin

Bin, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *first muster* Dec. 31, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Muhlenthal

Priv., Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov-6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov-6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct-16*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(28c)

L A Harper

Copyright

3847
Michelhausen, Jas.
Batt'y ~~K. & S.~~ 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	27
3	See Michelhausen, Jas.
4	29
5	28
6	28
7	28
8	28
9	28
10	28
11	28
12	27
13	28
14	28
15	28
16	28
17	28
18	28
19	28
20	28
21	28
22	27
23	28
24	28
25	28

Book Mark:

See also

³⁸⁴⁸
Miller. John

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342920	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark:

See also

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Müller
Priv., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Station Fort No. 2, St Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Unassigned Recruit
(Enrolled and
mustered in Oct 24,
23 at St Louis, Mo. for
3 yrs.)

Book mark :

Talbot

APR. 1.

8342920

1891

Not taken up any
on M. Hall of
Beyr.

3848
Mulholland, George W 1st

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8383196
2 8383339
3 8383447
4 8383553
5 8383719
6 8383837
7 8383951
8 8384065
9 8384175
10 8384276
11 32895596
12 32228093
13 32228813
14 86682765

Next Mark:

See also

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George W. Mulholland 1st
Pvt., 2d Battery *Mo.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *60 63*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140 100*; due \$ *160 100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*

Ordnam. Amm. 30 67

Dueutter 23 00

(Agavey)

Book mark: _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George U. Mulholland

Pr, 2 Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1864 absent sick
in Gen. Hospital since
April 6, 64

May 1864 from absent sick
to duty

Feb 1865 absent on detached
serv. in pursuit of
deserters since Feb
23, 65

1 Name cancelled

Book mark:

Bayles

(646)

Capt.

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Geo. W. Mulholland. 1st

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(243)

[Signature]
Coppied.

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George W. Mulholland 1st

Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:

[Signature]

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
John H. ...
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 9th*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wagon by M. ...*
will be 29.00

Book mark:

[Signature]
Coryist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Mulholland ^(Capt)
2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Captain

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George W. Melholland 1st

Pr. 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. Mulholland, 1st.
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McParthy

(758)

Capt.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George H. Mulholland, 1st,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *2nd instalment*
hounty due.

Book mark:

G. H. McBarth

(258)

M | *2 Arty* | *Mo*

Geo. W. Mulholland

Priv., Co. *M*, 2 Reg't *Mo. Arty.*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent _____

Remarks: *Returned to duty May 7, 1864.*

Book mark: _____

M | *2 Art* | *Mo*
George H Mullholland
Pat, Co. *M*, *2* Reg't *Mo. Art*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Marine U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*.

Attached to hospital

When *Apr 4*, 186*4*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj. *Capt. Thompson*

to *\$13. Advance pay*, 186

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Geo. H. Mulholland,
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, sick, in*
M. Gen'l hosp. since
Apr. 6, '64.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(369)

Copyd.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Geo. H. Mulholland

Priv., 2d Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Feb 29, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 23* 1864.

Where *Laclede Co.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Jan. 27* 1864.

Where *Springfield*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
(Sd) *Copy*

No | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George T. Mullholtsch

_____, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height 5 feet 6 inches

Complexion Fair

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Where born Laclede, Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Laclede Co. Mo.

By whom Capt Rath; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Spring-
field, Mo. Jan 27, 64, by
Capt Bodenkammer

Moholland, Geo. H.
P. M. r Reg't Mo art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 15 69.

Name George Washington Mathalland

Age 17 Nativity La Cade Mo.

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Post Office address of
wife or nearest relative.

Polly Myers
La Cade Mo.

Rank Private

Co. M Regiment 2 Mo. Inf.

When admitted

April 6 1866

From what source

Fort. No 2. St. Louis Mo.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and
character of wound or injury.)

Measles

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

3850
Mulholland, George W 2nd

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8383197
2 8383278
3 8383448
4 8383584
5 8383720
6 8383838
7 8383952
8 8384066
9 8384176
10 8384277
11 3289558

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George W. Mutchalland.
Pr., 2d Battery *Mo.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Dec 20*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Dec 21*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 21*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50.24*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140.00*; due \$ *140.00*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord.*

Stars \$2.72

Due sutler \$25.00

(Age 18 yrs.)

Book mark: _____

Fleetwood

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Geo. W. Moulholland 2^d
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(266)

[Signature]

Copyist.

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George W. Mullholland ^{*2nd*}
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1865

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[Signature]

3 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Wm. H. Smith

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 9*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *G. H.* *Copied.*

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Mulholland (2nd)

Co., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us for 8th
groceries 27

Book mark:

(858)

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Mulholland 2^d

2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(328)

Cardozo

Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Mulholland, 2nd.
Pvt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G. H. McBarth
ap

(258)

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George W. Mulholland, 2d

Priv., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Mulholland

(258)

Capt.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Geo. W. Mulholland,
Plt., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McArthur
(345)

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Geo. W. Mulholland, 2nd,
Priv., 2d Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 27*, 1863.

Where *Laclede Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec. 27*, 1863.

Where *Springfield,*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 ;

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy
(2544) *Copyd.*

No | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

George W. McCallholand 2nd

Batt'y No. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Laclede Missouri

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 27, 1863.

Where Laclede Co. Mo.

By whom Capt Robt; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered at Springfield

Mo. Jan'y 27. 1864. by

Capt Bodenkammer

Hayden

Capt.

3857

Mailman, Alfred

Batt'y & , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Sept. 1861.

See also

3852 ^{for Anderson}
Müller. Andreas

Batt'y H C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365153	28
2	8365271	28
3	8354924	28
4	8354140	28
5	8354251	28
6	8354363	28
7	8354470	28
8	8354580	28
9	8354687	28
10	8354790	28
11	8354884	28
12	8354994	28
13	8355115	28
14	8345136	28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark:

Samuel 1867

See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James M. Muller
1st. Art'y, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo, Aug 26, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 26, 1863*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1863*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *17.06*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Company*
(H) 2nd Mo Art'y. Capt. Holzschneider
Feb 12 1862. Mustered out
(over)

Book mark: *Discharged for the*
(over)

Remington
Copyright

APR. 4.

8345136

1891

Remarks:

in accordance with S. O.
No. 219, Par. 3 H. Q. Dept.
of Mo. dated Aug. 13th 1863.

Book Mark;
good of the service
and is entitled to no
bounty, vide Procs. 66. 1867.

no M.O. Hall
of Do. atty

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Proc. 66 1867
as R. & P. 517 768.

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Muller.

Priv., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason
of special order no. 219
Hd 2nd Dep't of the Missouri
August 24. 1863.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery D to form 2d Battery A Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark:

(388)

J. R. Funk.

Copyist

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andreas Muller.

Pr'h., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(168)

J. M. Fink

Copyright.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andrew Muller.

Pvt., 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Funk

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andreas Muller

Pvt 1st, Batt'y *6*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andreas Müller

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harb

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andreas Müller

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barth

(858)

Copied.

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andreas Müller

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in army*

since Sept 26-62

Book mark: _____

Hark

M

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Andreas Müller

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. A. H.

(356)

Original

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andreas Müller

Tw, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Regt Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fletcher

(256)

Copied

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrew Miller

Priv, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Fletcher

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Andrews Muller

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer
Feb 12, 1862 from Capt
Holzschneider Comp No*

Book mark:

Fletcher

Mo | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Andreas Müller
Priv., 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Served during 3 months*
in the 3^d Regt. Mo. Vols. Discharged
Aug 12, 1861.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(350)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Private

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Andreas Müller

Pvt { Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1861.

Where Saint Louis

Period Mar years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(368)

Sam'l J. Armstrong *Copied.*

3853
Muller, Bernhard

Batt'y IC, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrish

Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book No.:

See also

3854

Muller, Charles

Batt'y *F*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See Miller, Charles.

** Cancelled*

The card bearing the name to which this packet referred was incorrectly filed and has been withdrawn and filed in packet of Muller, Charles #3817 where it properly belongs. No reference packet made change July 28/97 CMA

Back Mark:

See also

3855
Muller, Charles

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Book Mark:

See also

3856

Muller, Charles

Batt'y 7, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60

Dist. No.:

See also

3857
Muller. Charles

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341982	25
2	8342343	26
3	8342370	27
4	8343636	28
5	8346350	29
6	8346385	30
7	8384360	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Muller.

Pvt., 2d Battery M., 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., Dec. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 24.33 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 60.00 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at St.

St. Louis Mo., Aug. 4/64.

Subscribed.

Book mark: _____

James

Q | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William G. Miller
Battery *1st*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *April 2nd*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *April 4th*, 186*4*

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*

Where _____

Remarks *Submitted for*
Thos. M. Eads Capt. U.S.A.
Mr. Cameron & Fairbanks

Book mark : _____

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Miller
Private, Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug 21, 1864.

Deserted :

When Aug 4, 1864.

Where St Louis, Mo

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : Substitute

Book mark : _____

Copy
Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Muller,

Pl., 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Deserted; substitute*
for A. M. Leads, Carroll
Res. Mo. deserted Aug. 8,
64, St. Louis.

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(1864)

Copy

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles T. Miller

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 27, 1864.

Where born *Germany*

Age *38* years; occupation *Bookbinder*

When enlisted *July 8, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Coys 1st Artillery*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute Enid*

liable to draft for Wm M. Eads

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of 1st Lieut. on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., July 8, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 38 years; occupation Bookbinder

When enlisted July 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes grey; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in July 8, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned I

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Substitute for Wm M Eads

Enrolled to be drafted in Carroll

Book mark:

(5406)

Approved

APR. 4.

8342343

01891*

Co. 6th West Mo.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Muller

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 8, 1864.

Where born *Baranien Germany*

Age *38* years; occupation *Book Binder*

When enlisted *July 8, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *9* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *July 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *I*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Substitute for Wm M. Cade*

enrolled and liable to be drafted in Carroll Co. 6 Dist Mo.

Book mark:

Miller Charles

, Co. ,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Miller desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
38 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St Louis Mo
8th day of July 1864

Witness:

Charles Miller
Charles Miller

2 Aris

No.

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William M. Cook

On the 8th day of July 1864.

By

Capt. L. J. Adams

A. M. Donald

Julien Bates

Board of Enlistment,

St Louis Mo

TOWN OF

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 2nd day of July, 1864; and having thus agreed with said William M. Oads, I DO HEREBY acknowledge to have enlisted this _____ day of July

186 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

I have read and subscribed to, at St. Louis, Mo.
 this 8th day of July, 1884 Charles Miller
 Editor of the Catholic

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William M. Ows, Charles & Leake to be, drafted in Barred Co. 6th Dist Ill. See Amendment March 3rd 1865, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 7^{1/2} inches high.

Lothar Provost Marshal

Commissioner of Board

Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 11 Dist. of Michigan

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Muller desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
28 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 8th day of July 1864

Witness Peter Schumann Charles Muller

2 Copy

No. _____

Charles Muller

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

As Substitute for

William M. Eade

On the 8th day of July, 1864.

By

Charles Muller

J. M. Arnold

John B. Bates

Board of Enrollments,

St Louis Mo

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Muller born in the State
of Barren, aged 28 years, and by
occupation a Bookkeeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
William M. Cade, Esq., of St. Louis

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the 8 day of July, 1864;
and having thus agreed with said William M. Cade I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 8 day of July
1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 8 day of July, 1864.
Before me, Charles Muller
Capt. & Prov. Marshal

Approved
by the
Board of
Enrollment
of the
1st Dist. Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. A 2nd Regt. Missouri Cavalry 1864
on the 8th day of July 1864. at St. Louis Mo.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober,
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of William M. Cade
Enlisted 9th Mo. 1863, drafted in Co. B. 6th Dist. Mo.
at St. Louis March 3rd, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has gray eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 1/2
inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt and Provost Marshal.
St. Louis
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Sergeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Mo.

Approved
by the
Board of
Enrollment
of the
1st Dist. Mo.

³⁸⁵⁸
Muller. David

Batt'y H K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368162	28
2	8368280	29
3	8368340	30
4	8368473	31
5	M 961-18-63	32
6		33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark: M 1180773 with
M 961-18-63.

See also

M *2nd Regt. Art. Mo.*
David Müller
Art., Co. *16*, *2nd* Reg't *Mo. Hy. Art.*

NOTATION.
M.S. 1190773. with
Book mark: **M 961 V.S. 63.**

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "*Hernia*
inguinalis
not received in service."

R. A. Smith
(U. S. A. 270) Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David F. Mueller

Capt., Batt'y *7*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 24, 186 *2*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 4*, 186 *2*.

Last paid to *Feb 4*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28 96 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*

account of phy.

physical disability

Book mark: *100*

Johnson
Cpyd.

APR. 1.

8344073

018912

by order of Maj.
Genl Hallack.

Discharged from
July 1, 1862

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment

W. M. O'Hall
of Brady

M | 22 Art | Mo.

David Wilson

Co, 1st Reg't Missouri Art

Appears on

Battery
Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged Feb 1st 1862
on Surgeons Certificate of
Disability

This battery was broken up and
transferred to the battery of the
regiment per O. 27, Dept. of
Missouri dated Jan 13. 1862

Book mark:

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Müller

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(356)

Copied

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David Mueller

Pvt.

{ Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct. 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 29, 1861.

Where Saint Louis

Period War years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

MS. 1180773 with
M 961-95-63.

(150)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Carried

Müller David

H., Co. 7d, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

David Müller

1767²⁸/32

277

Prim. Co. No.

2. No. Art.

Dischged

Feb. 1/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
HOLBY

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Dec. 11*, 186*8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
David Müller was enrolled on the *27*
day of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *H*, *2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *30*
day of *Oct.*, 186*1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *H*, *2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*
Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company *H*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *June & July*, 186*2*, he is reported
Discharged Feby. 1862 on
Surgeon's Cert. of disability
Hernia see list filed in box No 9 name 191
Adm. Recd.
A. A. Gene

(107)

A. R.
J. N. H.

³⁸⁵⁹
Muller, Gabriel

Batt'y KO, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8375586	
2	8375811	
3	8375954	
4	8376134	
5	8376366	
6	8376461	
7	8359941	
8	8342846	
9	8360653	
10	8342975	
11	8360168	
12	8360288	
13	8343014	
14	8360404	
15	8360530	
16	8360677	
17	8360816	
18	8360940	
19	8343445	
20	8361072	
21	8361159	
22	8361236	
23	8361311	
24		
25		

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gabriel Mueller

Prz, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo Nov 20, 1865

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865

Last paid to Feb 25, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 28 24 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 120 09 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 00 100; due \$ 75 00 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for arms

8 Sharps Carbine returned

\$8.

(Age 2 yrs. Enrolled

and mustered in Dec 5 for

at St. Louis Mo. for 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Carroll

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gabriel Miller

Pvt, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gabriel Mueller

Pr, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

G. M. Ellison

Carried

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gabriel Mueller

G., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for */*

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M. E. Elliott

(868)

Copied

No

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gabriel Miller

Put

Butt

to

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1865.

Station

Mouth of White River Ark.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lloyd

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gabriel Mueller

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb

1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On Det Service
with one Sec. of this
Batt'y at the mouth
of White River Ark

Book mark:

W. C. Smith

(1865)

Copyright

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gabriel Mueller

Ar, 2d Batt'y D, 2. Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mr. Rice

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Elmer

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gabriel Mueller.

Cot., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

S.

Gabriel Mueller

Col.

2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gabriel Miller

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

416 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gabriel Miller

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mich & Ape, 1864

Station Jacksonport. Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gabriel Miller

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March + April

1864.

Present or absent.

Absent -

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On det. Service

at Batesville Ark.

Book mark:

Pennington

(1864)

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gabriel Mueller

Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

On detached service
at Batesville Ark.

Book mark:

Perrington

(258)

Capt.

Mo

| **2** L. Art'y.

| **Mo.**

Gabriel Miller

Priv, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Station *Gatesville, Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Salisbury

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gabriel Mueller

Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det. Service*
at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Permyington
(152) *Copyist.*

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Gab Miller
Priv, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Station Bloomfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Talbot

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Gabriel Mueller
Pos, Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Service*
At Bloomfield Mo.

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 28, 1862.

Book mark:

(858)

Perminator

Copyright

2nd | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Gabriel Mueller

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service,
Bloomfield, Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(365)

Philipson
Capt.

27. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gabriel Mueller
Private, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted June 22
1863.

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gabriel Mueller

Put

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 28 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gabriel Müller

Prv. 1st, Batt'y *X*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

(259)

Philipson
Coppin.

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Gabriel Miller

Priv, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

Book mark:

(356)

Philipson

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Placed since*
enlistment

Book mark: _____

Samuel A. B.

Capt.

Mueller Gabriel

2 Co. Reg't Mo La

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. Gabriel Mueller desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
He declares, That I am twenty two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

The fifth day of December, 1862

F. Hirsch *Gabriel Krueller*

[illegible]

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the
of; that the
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St. Louis

I, *Gabriel Mueller* born in *Germany*
in the State of *Germany* aged *twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fifth* day of *December* 1862,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Gabriel Mueller* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
this *fifth* day of *December* 1862,
Witness *John A. Hodgman*
Not Pub

Gabriel Mueller
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Emil Seemann M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Gabriel Mueller*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is five feet five inches*
high.

Second Regiment of Mo. Artillery Volunteers,
St. Louis, Mo. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Form, Oct. July, 1862

Approved
C. H. Canby Lt. Col. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.
Adj. G. H. S. M. S.

3860 ^{Gerhard}
Muller, Gerhart

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8347562

2 8347612

3 8347618

4 8347924

5 8348029

6 8348135

7 8348247

8 8348330

9 8348525

10 8348624

11 8348624

12 8348734

13 8348877

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

Book Mark:

Aug. 26. 1867

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

G. H. Miller

1 Battery
Sub., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *125* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Clothing acc't last settled*

to June 30/63 settlement due

till the day of M.O. (over)

Book mark: *disch'd. for the good* (over)

APR. 4.

8344377

518915

Mustered out in
accordance with So
219th Regt. 1st Div. of
the Mo. State Aug.
13/63.

Age 25 yrs. Entered
Oct. 10/61 and mustered
in Dec. 10/61 at St.
Louis, Mo. for 3 yrs.
(B.M.)

of the service and
entitled to no bounty.
Vide Page 66 1867

No M.O. Ball
of Bounty

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 06 1867.
S. & P. 517763.

+ Forwarded by Mrs.
Leahue, Esq.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gerhard Miller
priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the
service of the US Aug 24/63
according to S O No 219, Hd
Qrs Dept of Mo. Dated
Aug 13/63

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 235, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gerhard Müller

pot; 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gerhard Müller

priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent under arrest
at Fort No 4.

Book mark:

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gerhart Müller

Priv., Batt'y *A.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

Apr. 10, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

In confinement

Book mark:

A. S. Brandon

(250)

Copyright.

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard Miller

1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *temporarily attached to the 22nd Iowa Infr. by order of Maj. Gen. Curtis dated Dec. 19th 1862*

Book mark: *3874-255*

A. S. Maudon

No. 12 L. Art. Mo.
Leharth Müller
Pvt. ^{1st} ^{Reg't} ^{Missouri} L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for From Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred into the
22nd Iowa Reg't. on the 9th
Decem. 1862 by order of
Maj. Gen. Curtis

Book mark:.....

A. P. Prandon

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard Miller

1st, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Prandon

No. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gerhart Müller
Pvt, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(355)

W. H. Brandon
C. S. G.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gerhart Müller

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(855)

W N Sayre

Captain

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gerhart Müller

Pvt., 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Meh tape, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

M

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Gerhart Müller

Pr

, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

W. Sayre

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Gerhard Müller

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Dec 31, 1861

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(100)

W. M. Sayre

Capt.

Miller G

Co. A, 2 Reg. *Ms L Arly*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>2</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

J. Miller

charged with detention from
Co. H. 2nd Regt. Me. Art.

1001

Geahred Miller
Co. "A" 2 Ky. art.
Desertion

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.

(Name of the prisoner) *Georad Miller* of *St Louis*
County, State of *Missouri* was ~~captured~~ *arrested* about the *12th* day of *March*
186 *3* in County, by *St. Louis Reg, Inf. 1st*
Inspector of Prisoners M. R. P. and is charged with the following offense, namely:
Desertion

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.
(Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.)

I received said prisoner from _____
in my official capacity of *Asst Pro Marshal*
Post of Pitt Knob Mo. about the *12* day of *March*
186 *3*, and send him forward to St. Louis for the following purpose: *to join his*
Regiment.

He is sent in charge of *Sgt Vogel* *1st Regt Inf*
and leaves this Post on the *15th* day of *March* 186*3*.

(Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.)

A. Hughes
J. & Asst Pro Marshal
Pitt Knob Mo.

The evidence sent herewith is the affidavit (or statement) of the following named persons:

Statement of the Prisoner

My name is Jeremiah Miller, belonging to Co. "A" 2^d Regiment Mo. Art., was attached to 22 Iowa Reg., and went South with Gen. Davidson. Coming A. S. C. McCame back to Pilot Knob with the same Reg., when the Army returned. When the Army under Gen. Canby left Leon Mountain I was left behind, and in company several others started for St. Louis to join my company and Regiment. And was arrested in the cars when near Merriam Bridge, and sent back to Pilot Knob.

Jeremiah Miller

(The blanks below will be filled up, or the printed words erased, according to circumstances.)

Evidence against _____ a prisoner, sent to St. Louis on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____ by _____

_____, the first witness, states, on oath, as follows:

_____, the prisoner, was taken on the

day of _____ 186 _____ at _____ in
County, Missouri, by _____

The prisoner, when captured, was in arms, under the following circumstances:

The prisoner had been in arms at a previous time, as follows:

The prisoner belonged to a Rebel band, as follows:

The prisoner was acting as a Rebel recruiting officer, or spy, as follows:

The prisoner aided the rebellion, as follows:

The prisoner was guilty of other offenses, as follows:

³⁸⁶¹
Muller, Gottlieb

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician | Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3862

Muller, Henry

Batt'y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See Mark:

See also

³⁸⁶³
Muller. Henry
Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8365763
2 8365851
3 8365951
4 8366064
5 8366111
6 8366211
7 8366311
8 8366367
9 8366467
10 8366554
11 8366646
12 8366738
13 8366822
14 8344827

Book No. 66. 1867

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Miller
Sgt, 1st Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Center Bar, Mo., Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 96 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Clothing &c. last settled Jan'y 1/63.

Promoted Corp'l. May '62, promoted Sgt. Feb'y

1st 1863 by order of Maj. Uebel Commandy. Regiment

Book mark: Pay 661 1867

Holcomb

APR. 4.

8344827

1891

Wm. M. Hall
of B. & P.

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recd. 66-1807
and B. & P. 517768.

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Muller

3241, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged by
reason of Mr. Under No 219
Hd. Qr. Sept of the Mo.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to
form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

(366)

Copyright

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Muller
3rd, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Allen

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Muller

Edge, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick in private
quarters*

Book mark:.....

Allen

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Tucker

2^d Co. 1st Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

to Apr 10, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks ;

Book mark :

Allen

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Blount Heller

3dgt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from Corp
to a sergt. Feb 1863 by
order of Maj Durban
Comdg Regt. Detached
as escort on a steambot.*

Book mark:

Allen
Capped.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Miller

Corp., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Allen

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Muller

Corpl, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(158)

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Muller

Corp. 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(228)

Meigs
Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Mueller

corp, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from
private to corp.
May 1/62*

Book mark:

(263)

Morgan

M. 12 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Mueller
M. 1, Batt'y *G. 2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. 7 Apr. 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Stettin

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Mueller

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Morgan
Copyright

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Muller

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st* *month 1861* to *Dec 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1868)

Morgan

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Müller

prob. { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 29, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Morgan

(284)

Copied.

3864
Muller. Henry

Batt'y K1, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	83 68159	"
2	83 68277	"
3	83 75073	"
4	83 75193	"
5	83 75289	"
6	83 75387	"
7	83 75495	"
8	83 75706	"
9	83 75817	"
10	83 76044	"
11	83 72811	"
12	83 76225	"
13	83 72915	"
14	83 73034	"
15	83 73198	"
16	83 44652	"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark.

See also 66. 1867

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Co. , 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

1863.

Muster-out to date

1863.

Last paid to

1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Book mark

APR. 4.

8344652

018910

*James M. McCallister to his family
made July 66 817*

*No M. O. Hall
of B. & P.*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Fees 00 1807
en. H. & P. 517768.

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Henry D. 1915
Pvt., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on
Battery Muster Roll
for *Henry D.*, 186*3*.
Present or absent
Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service of*
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
24th 3rd reg't. to Spl Order No. 219
2d Reg't Dept. of the Mo by Capt
Shuck.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

L. J. 1915
(1863) *L. J.* *Copied.*

Om | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Henry Müller
1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**
for *May 8 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Name appears in columns
present as Henry Müller.*

Book mark: _____

Lager
(200) *Copied.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Miller
Art, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May Apr, 186*3*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Transferred from
Comp. R. March 1.63

Book mark:

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Mueller

Pat., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March 28 April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Comp.
2 Mo. Art'y Feb. 28 '63. by
order of Col. Almolett

Book mark
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

David

M 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Miller
Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *transferred from*
Camp. K March 1st 63.

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Müller

Prs. 1st, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Comp. 1,
2^d Mo. Art'y. since Feb. 28, 1863,
by order of Col. Alvestedt.*

Book mark:

(889)

Philipsen
Copied.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Miller

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Temp. det. to Comp
1, Fort No. 4 since Dec.
4, 1862, by order of Major
Roban.

Book mark:

Philip
Officer

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John W. Miller

Co., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mutiny of Co. K*
absent in desert

Book mark:

L. Ammer

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

10th Mo. Art'y.
_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(150) *Hammack*
Coyd.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles F. Smith

Co., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack
(1862) Copyright

M. J. ...

_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *M. J. ...*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Comm. CR

Coppist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Muller
Pvt, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(1862)

Hardman

Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Muller
Pvt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Feb'y 28*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred on*
Feb'y 13 from Capt
Holtzschuters Co.

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Müller

Pvt.

1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12, 1862.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

(356)

Copied

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Müller

Pat.

{ Capt. Holzscheiter's Battery, 1
Art'y, U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct 30, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 30, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 22

, 1861 .

Where

Saint Louis

Period *War* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery,

Book mark :

(386)

Sam'l J. Armstrong
Corrid.

Muller Henry

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo arly

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Miller.

Col. 2^d Mo Art^y
+ Borden Cavalry

Desertion.

Arrested & committed
to Myrtle St. prison.
Oct 25th 1863.

Ex. letter written to

Col. 2^d Mo Art^y

Col answers "Wait a few
days" -

Officer Remt Marshal
Louis Dist Oct 26/63

I Henry Miller being duly sworn
depose & say that on or about the
25th day of August 1862 I enlisted
in Bowens Cavalry - was listed by
Capt. Schultz at his Recruiting
office between 4 & 5 o'clock on Morgan
I staid there during Tuesday Wed-
nesday & Thursday of the week.
During the time I went with several
other recruits to get the Bounty
but could not get it and so conclu-
ded to leave - which I did Thurs-
day evening - I was "tight" when
I enlisted and have no recollection
of being sworn in - I went over
^{about 2 weeks afterwards} into Ill. and staid there until about
four weeks ago - when I came back
and enlisted in the 2nd Artillery

Subscribed and sworn Henry Miller
to before me this 26th day
of October 1863

Wm. W. Caldwell
Sind and Offt. Geo. Mar,
Louis Dist.

3865 ^{Henry}
Muller. Henry A

Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341616	
2	8341643	
3	8364644	
4	8364785	
5	8364936	
6	8365751	
7	8365204	
8	8365299	
9	8365394	
10	8365415	
11	8365585	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Check Mark:

See also

C.M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John G. G. G. G.
_____, 2d Battery *D.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

John G. G. G. G., *Aug. 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 25*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Aug. 25*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 5*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *84* ^{*96*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *11* ^{*75*} _{*100*}

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140* ^{*0*} _{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*0*} _{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vol. Recruit.*

Book mark: _____

R. G. G. G.
(261)

Om.

| 2 L. Art'y. |

Mo.

Mr. A. P. Galloway

Re., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *June*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. P. Galloway

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Mueller

Pl., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

[Signature]

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry C. Miller

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Mueller

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. C. Scott

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Muller

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Scott

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry A. Menden

Private, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry A. Mueller
Pos, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry A. Müller
Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Fuller

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry A. Muller

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mar 2, 1864

Where born *Rissenburgh, Prussia*

Age *36* years; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted *Feb'y 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 26, 1864*

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited *2 C. I. 15 dub. D. M. ^{Herman} _{Inc. made} ₁₀₀*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry A. Mullen

Appears with rank of *Sub* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Feb 26 1864.

Where born *Piscunberg Prussia*

Age *36* years; occupation *millen*

When enlisted *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *1 enlistment received*

2nd Cong. Dist Mo & S. D. Jefferson Co

Book mark:

M Jones

Mueller Henry A.

Pl, Co. *F*, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards <i>/</i>	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
August 21. 1865

Hospital Number

Name *Henry A. Miller*

Age *37* Nativity *Germany*

Married & Single *Married*

Residence *St. Louis Mo*

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative, *St. Louis Missouri*

Rank *Private* Co. *E* Regiment *2 Mich*

When admitted *July 23 1863*

From what source *Self*

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

B. 6
Dysentery

On what occasion *Detached* Hospital

Place *Benton Barracks Mo.*

Nature of missile or weapon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry A. Mueller desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
We Declare, That I am 36 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 26th day of February 1864

Witness:

James E. Gunderman, Capt. Henry A. Mueller

No. 2

Corr

Henry A. Mueller
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
February 26th 1864,
By Capt. James E. Gunderman
Comp. F. 2^d Regiment of Mo. Art.
Accident & Long Dist.
8th and Dist. Jefferson Co.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (C) _____
6th Regt of W. G. V.
Discharged December 18th 1865.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Henry A. Muller born in Prussia
in the State of Prussia aged 36 years,
and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 26th day of February 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry A. Muller do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis
this 26th day of February 1864.
Before John A. Mansueto } Henry A. Muller
Notary Public

Capt. & Surg. Marsh. F. L. M.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Duffin
John A. Mansueto
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
4 1/2 inches high.

John A. Mansueto
2^d Regiment of Volunteers
Notary Public
Recruiting Officer.
Capt. & Surg. Marsh. F. L. M.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

the 26 day of February 1864, at St. Louis

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company F

2^d Regiment of Volunteers

on

John A. Mansueto

Witnessed by Capt. & Surg. Marsh. F. L. M.
John A. Mansueto
Capt. & Surg. Marsh. F. L. M.

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8368397 2

836 F4 F5

836553

8368697

• F36 F796

• 836 FF-97

836 F 997

836896

• 836,9244

8269324

886943

856954

8369679

2 F344 F18

Book Mark

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Mueller
Co. 3, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Center Barracks, Mo., Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Clothing acct. settled to
July 16 3. But due from the tre
the day of Mustering out

Book mark: vide Page 66-1867

Rochester

APR. 4.

8344818

1891

*Wm. M. Hall
of D. C.*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recd 06 1867
and R. & P. 617768.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hubert Mueller

Priv

, 2 Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by S.O. No. 219

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri
Aug 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery to form 2d Battery
C Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(58)

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hubert Mueller

Priv

, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. S. Richardson

(368)

Copyright

m | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Hubert Mueller

2nd, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *mch & apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *(Present)*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

R. S. Richardson

(1863)

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hubert Mueller

Pr *2*, Batt'y *10*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. M. Richardson

(350)

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hubert Mueller
Cpt.

2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan Feb, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(1863)

Reheiter

Copyright

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Hubert Muehler
Pt., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll,

for *17th Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Miller
Pt, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Ed Hest*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Rochester

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hubert Miller
2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(348)

Reister

Copied

Mr | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Moller
Private, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hubert Mollen

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(336)

Tolson

Copyright

700 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Robert T. Miller
Private, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Tolson

7th | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Foran, John

Private, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for first muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Muller

Driver, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Nov 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov-6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 7*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

W A Harper

(254)

Copyright

³⁸⁶⁷
Muller. Jacob

Batt'y 4, 2Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	P 3 6 5 6 5 2	■
2	P 3 6 5 9 5 2	■
3	P 3 6 6 6 6 5	■
4	P 3 6 6 6 9 2	■
5	P 3 4 4 4 1 1	■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

What Mark.

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Muller
Port, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Anton Dancers Mo, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate
by reason of physical disability & passed
25 on Roll.

Book mark: July 15/62 220 R.

Holeman
App't

APR. 4.

8344911

1891

(Age 37 yrs.

Enraged Nov. 4/61
and mustered in Dec
27/61 at St. Louis,
Mo. for 2 yrs.)

No M.O. Hall
of Batt.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Jacob Muller

Art., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Discharged by
reason of disability on
the 22nd day of June
1862

* Cancelled by line

Book mark: July 15/62 vide 5729

M 12

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Mueller

M 1, Batt'y *4*, *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

Steele

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Mueller

pr, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan v Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Mueller

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st* *month* *1861* to *Dec. 31*, 1861

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Mueller Jacob.
Pl., Co *B*, 2^{Reg't} **Mo. L. Art.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Jacob Mueller
Private of Company *G.*
Q. Regiment of *Art. M.*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged

July 15/62.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jacob Mueller
 Rank: Private Company: G. Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Art State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Disch'd.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. W. Davidson

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 15/62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 5. Discharges from
St Louis Mo. No 2 & 3.

REMARKS.

A. L. Smith

Clerk.

Ex
3 mly

Dr. Seaman Abstin-
 -ately permits in
 finding Certificates
 from which no
 correct idea of the
 cases can be formed
 and he never dates
 his Certificates -
 The disease should
 be described as
 given as stated - All
 papers from him are
 hereafter to be returned
 unless he comply with
 the Regulation

Thos. M. Miller
 Surgeon
 and Secy

1698 R60
 Certificate of Disability for Discharge
 In the case of **242**

Jacob Mueller
 a Private of Co. (G)
 1st Reg't of M. Artillery

Approved
 Thos. M. Miller
 Surgeon
 Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
 St. Louis, 186

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of Major General Halleck.

ASSISTANT SURGEON
 AND ASSISTANT GENERAL

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

July 15 -
 E. C. M. G. R. S.

Dep. Ind. Am. Office
 Sept. 18/62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sarah Mueller Private of Captain *J. S. Skenner*
Acty My Note Company, [], of the *Second* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt. J. S. Skenner*, of
 the *Second* Regiment of *Art.* at *St. Louis, Mo.*
 on the *fourth* day of *March* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Battensburg* in the State of *Missis.* is *thirty five*
 years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Baker*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
 Army Reg.)

I do hereby certify that said Sarah Mueller
is been unfit for duty the above stated time
 STATION: *Camp Haystack Rella Mo*
 DATE: *June 28 1862* *J. S. Skenner*
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sarah Mueller* of
 Captain *J. S. Skenner's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 344; also, par. 1340, p. 344, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Her illness is a result of the war
and she is now in a state of
incapacity, and is unable to
perform the duties of a soldier
and is now in a state of
 DISCHARGED this *15th* day of *July* 186*2* at *St. Louis Mo.*
Sam. Munn
 Surgeon
 Col. Commanding the *Post* *St. Louis*
Division

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

3868

Muller, Jacob

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Muller, Jacob
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

³⁸⁶⁹
Muller. John

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Muller, John
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

3870
Muller. John
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8377670	28
2	8377674	27
3		26
4		25
5		24
6		23
7		22
8		21
9		20
10		19
11		18
12		17
13		16
14		15
15		14
16		13
17		12
18		11
19		10
20		9
21		8
22		7
23		6
24		5
25		4
26		3
27		2
28		1

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Müller

2 Lt., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 17, 61 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not shown on any
subsequent roll of Reg't

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries
of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 12,
1862.

Book mark:

John Müller

(456)

Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Muller
2d Lt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., *Oct 17*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Oct 17*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 27*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I. 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(366.)

J. H. Hunt

Copyist.

Buller John
H. Co. *2*, *2* Regt **MO. L. Art.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R # 8 St. Louis Mo 1862

Recd Hd Qrs St. Louis District
Jan 18. 62

Resignation of
Lieut Müller

Hd Qrs Dept of the Mo.

Saint Louis

Special Orders No. 9.

Jan 20. 1862.

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.

Signed W. R. R. R.
Major General

By W. R. R. R.
Adjutant

For the Adjutant of the General.

Resignation

of Miller

10.

M # 411 - 1862.

Jan 18. 62

Müller John
St. 2^d Mo. Arty.

General R. R. R.

1. Encl

Recd O. H. Jan 20 62.

Fort No. 9

St Louis January 1st 1862.

Sir

I hereby tender my Resignation as
2^d Lieut of Company I, commanded by Capt
Conrad Pfister 2^d Regiment Artillery Mo. Vols.
to take place from this date.

John Miller

Lieut Company I 2^d Regt. Arty Mo. Vols

To Col Henry Almstedt

Com'g 2^d Reg't Arty Mo Vols

R#8

St Louis Mo
Jan 18. 1862

1862

Reber. V.B. J. A. A. dt =
2nd Reg. Art. New Vols =

Directed by Col. [unclear]
to forward resignation of
St John Müller of Co "D"
2nd Reg. No reason given.

One Enclosure

Recommended that resig-
nation be accepted

Respectfully to

S. Hamilton

Maj. Genl. Volks

Comd'g St. Louis Dist.

Accept

Recd Hd Qrs St Louis District

Jan 18-62

Head quarters 2^d Regt Artillery Mo. Vols.
St Louis January 18th 1862.

Sir

I am directed by Col Almstradt to forward to Brig. Genl. Hamilton commanding the "St Louis District" the Resignation of Lieut John Müller for acceptance. The said Müller was formerly a Lieut in Company "B" commanded by Captain G. Pfister of the 2^d Regt Artillery Mo Vols.

I am, very respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

V. B. D. Reber

A. Adj't 2^d Regt Artz
Mo. Vols.

to Capt S. Shaw Gregory
Asst Adj't General

³⁸⁷¹
Muller. John

Batt'y K W 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8374886
2	8374973
3	8375018
4	8375139
5	8375235
6	8375321
7	8375428
8	8375628
9	8375815
10	8375957
11	8376137
12	8376296
13	8376462
14	8376529
15	32894907
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Book Mark:

See also

11 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John - Muller
Co., Batt'y - 1, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cent. 5th Mo., Oct., 1863.

Muster-out to date Oct 6, 1863.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 14⁴⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Nothing allman due
since July '62 when last settled

Mo. according to S. C. Co. 219. (over)

Book mark: due for 2nd (over)

APR. 4.

8345629

018918

Red. Lic. Del. of the Mo. - Aug 13/63.
and O. No. 256. Del. 19/1863.

*
Appears on Roll.

Book Mark:-(Continued)
of service and not entitled
to Bounty. ~~Page 66~~ 1867.

No M.O. Roll
of Dally

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. For 26 1867
ad. H. & P. 617768.

Corrected by Mr.
Deane.

711.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mueller
Prv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*In arrest at Fort
 No. 8, St. Louis, Mo.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:.....

(346)

Philipson
Capt.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Miller
Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mueller

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 4th Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest at Fort No. 8 St. Louis

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(188)

Approved

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Miller

Prv. 1st, Batt'y *2^d*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(259)

Philipsen
Copied

111 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Miller

Co., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Miller
_____, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered of Co H*
Assigned by S. C. West. Ad. No
St Louis Dist

Book mark: _____

W.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John M. Miller

1st, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

W. M. Miller

Original

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John M. ...
P. G., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund A. ...

(245) Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Phillips

C. H.

, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May 1st June, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(100)

Cammack

Copies

111

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Muller
Capt

1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hardman

M | *2* L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Müller

Co. H, Batt'y *H*, *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Feb. 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

S. A. Moreland

Amber

177 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Mueller

174, Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Muller
Plt, Batt'y M, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 11*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period ~~years~~ *For the war.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery K. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Hardman

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Muller

Plt, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *brown*, hair *dark*

Where born *Prussia, Germany*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

By whom *L Bucher*; term *Warr's*.

Remarks

Promoted to Corporal

A. M. M. M. M.

3872

Muller, John

Batt'n, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5	See Muller, John	6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

See also: See Muller, John, 1864

See also

8873

Muller, John

Batt'y *M*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8382735

2 8382735

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

✓ Back Mark.

✓ See also

No | 2 L. Art'y | No.

John Müller
(Second Section)
Det 1st Batt'y No. 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March, April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : _____

From 2^d Auditor's Coll.

Book mark : _____

(368)

J. P. Townsend
Examiner Captain

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Muller
Cvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not borne on any
other roll of this
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Cooke

387 for ~~John Henry~~
Muller. John Henry

Batt'y 4 & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8365553	
2	8365953	
3	8366866	
4	8366166	
5	8366265	
6	8366355	
7	8366437	
8	8366472	
9	8366558	
10	8366656	
11	8366742	
12	8366831	
13	8344831	
14	8359886	
15	8359989	
16	8360173	
17	8360292	
18	8361412	
19	8361533	
20	8361681	
21	8361881	
22	8361872	
23	8345819	
24		
25		

What Mark:

See also

M *2 Sarty* *Mo.*

John Mueller
Co. B, 2d Reg't Missouri Sarty

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Nov. 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov 26, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32.48* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by virtue of expiration of Original Term of service under provisions circular 41 War Dept Current Service. Muster out over*

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8345809

1891

to take effect Nov 2 6/94

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Mueller

2d Battery 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by Virtue
of expiration of term of service
Nov 20. 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

(261)

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mueller
Pr

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Purchased by order
of Quartermaster
Original Service
Nov. 26/64

Book mark:

M. E. Smith
Coppied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Muller
Pvt

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Mueller

Co., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brach

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Muller

John, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Mueller
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Peruington
Copyright.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Mueller
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John H. Miller
Corpl, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington
(59) Copy'd.

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John H. Miller
1st Lt., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept 1863*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 20, 1862.

Book mark :

(253)

Perminston

Copyright.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
John Standt Miller
Sergeant 1st, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1863, drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 ⁴⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Removed Capt Feb 1/63 by order

of Maj. Urban

& Entire Entry lined out.

(over)

Book mark:

Holecomb

APR. 4.

8344831

018910

(Age 29 yrs.
Enrolled Oct. 20,
81 and mustered in
Dec. 27/61 at St
Louis, Mo. for 3
yrs.)

M. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Henry Miller
Capt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Om. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Henry Muller
Private, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Allen
Copyright.

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John Henry Smiley
Capt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Allen

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Henry Mueller
Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *10 Apr 10*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Allen

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Henry Miller
2d Lt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec & Febr*, 1863

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
private to corporal Feb 1/63
by order of Maj Surban
Candy Regt

Book mark:

Allen

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Müller

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. Henry Muller

pr, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(258)

Morgan

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. Henry Mueller

pr, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *In arrest at St.*

Wynman near

Rolla Mo.

Book mark:.....

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Muller

pr., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(268)

Morgan
Capt.

M & 2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

J Henry Muller
M & 2, Batt'y *4*, *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. Henry Mueller

pr, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb.

186*2*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(264)

Morgan

Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Henry Muller

pot, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st month 1861 to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

Mueller

Plt. Co. G

2 Reg't Mo 2 Arty

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mueller —

Ref/Gzmoarity

Charges and Specifications against
Private Muller of Company G. 2^d Mo. Art.

Charge

Violation of the 4th Article of War
Specification - In this that the
said Private Muller of Company G.
2^d Mo. Art. whilst on Guard duty
did give and pay 50 cts to a Private
of the Company and Regt aforesaid
to perform Guard duty in his place,
and attempted to leave on the Train
for St Louis, without leave from his
Comdg. Officer. All this on the 31st
day of July 1862.

John A. Sutter
Adj. 2^d Mo. Art.

Muller. Martin³⁸⁷⁵

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8847683

183475619

884/4/5
1832.8/30

1. P. 3 4 8 1 8 6

8	3	4	8	2	4	8	
8	3	4	8	3	3	1	

10 3 4 2 5 5 1
10 3 4 5 2 5 1

P 34 P 425
P 31 E 125

۸۳۲

8344378

2	99	4	6	8	2	6	
4	9	5	6	5	5	5	

36683761

36226155

2092274

1990

Book Mark: 8705-b. (2.B.) 83

~~See also~~ ~~U.S.D.P. B. Bailey~~
~~22 Source Book~~

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Mueller

Pr. 1 Batt'y 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1862 Jan Feb 15.
62 Fort No. 1
by Enlistment

Aug 1863 Loo Aug 24
63 Benton Bkco.
St. Louis Mo.
Mustered out of service
by reason of S.O. 214
Hd. qrs. of the Mo.
dated Aug 13, 63

Book mark:

Bayles

(445)

Copied

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martin Mueller

Pl, Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Where born *Ham Hesser*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 15*, 186*2*

Where *St Louis*

By whom *St Roll*; term *Wag'ra*.

Remarks:

Transferred from
C. A. 1 Batt Cav U.S. R.C.
Mustered out 24 Aug 63

Adjutant

M 2 L.A. Mo
22 Iowa.

Martin Miller

, Co. K, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1862 Transferred by
order of Quillier to
the 22 Iowa Inf.
Formerly Member
of the 2 Mo Arty.

Book mark :

Nowlin

(546)

Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Miller

Art., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out of the service of the US Aug 24/63 according to S.O. No. 219 Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Mo. dated Aug 13/63.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries F, G and K to form 2d Battery D, per S. O. 200, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Missouri, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

Summers

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martin Miller

ser., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

2 | L. Art'y. | Mo.

Martin Müller

priv., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sumner
(868) App'd.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Müller

Pat't

Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

Apr. 10, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Brandon

(250)

Copyright.

No. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Martin Müller

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *under arrest since the 25th of February 1863-*

Book mark:

H. F. Brandon

M⁺

2. Sm. arty

22

Iowa.

Martin Miller

Pat.

Co. K, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov + Dec

, 186 2

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Transferred by order
of Major General Curtis

Book mark:

Posey

N. 1 22. Arty **Mo.**

Martin Müller
9th Bally, 2
Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri *2. Arty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Trans Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred into the*
22 Iowa Regt. on the 9th
Decem. 1862 by order of
Maj. Gen. Curtis

Book mark:.....

A. S. Brandon

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Charles Müller
Co 1, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. E. Brandon

N. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nathan Müller

Plt., 1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

W. S. Mauden

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Martin Müller

Priv, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer
on the 15 of Oct 1862
from Comp A Reserve
Battalion. pay due
from Jan 1. 62
a Oct. 28. 62*

On furlough

**Name appears in Col
"Present" canceled by line*

Book mark:

W. Mayre

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Müller

Pvt, 1st Battery A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Month*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *transferred on the 12th day of Feb. 1862 from the 1st U.S. R. Cavalry Battalion.*

Book mark:

(365)

W. W. Sayre

Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Müller

Pr

1st Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

8705. C. ago (CB) '83

(868)

W. N. Sayre

Copied.

M. 2. L. art. Mo.

Martin Miller

, Co. A, 2nd Reg't Mo. L. art.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8405, 6. 1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, June 19, 1890.

See also Co. A, 1st Batt'n. Mo. Cav.
U. S. R. Co.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Martin Miller
1st Battery
Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *June 26*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* ^{*63*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing for last settled to Apr 30/61.*

Balance due to date of M.O. transferred from
Co. D. 1st Mo. L. Art'y. Feb 15/62. Entitled to \$100
Bounty.

Book mark: *8705-C. A. Co. (C. B.) 1861*

APR. 4.

8344378

1891

On the Roll
of Society

Muller Martin

_____, Co. a 2 Reg't 1st La

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. O.
Duty	Transportation

Ref 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. A. C. 728083.

Martin Muller,
(Name)

Dist. A. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Ark.

To Arch. Div. Aug. 28, 1914.

For record of arrest since Feb.
25/13 for any information
bearing thereon.

Johnson
A. C.

Mr. O. R. R. Div.
No record of trial
or period of absence
found.
Harley
Per H. P.

Statement furnished Aug. 28, 1914.

103.

3876
Muller. Valentine

Batt'y C'y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrish

Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark. Rev-165-67
Pray-66-67

See also

³⁸⁷⁷
Muller. William

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	See Muller. William	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Back Mark:

See also

3878
Mullinax, Alfred C

Batt'y 9, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Perrate	Perrate
---------	---------

CARD NUMBERS.

18340431

18373206

: 8373411

18373566

18073722

8373819

1807902
8374170

8374.32

37446

8374008

7474

32894764

24

15



Post Mark: _____

100

See also _____

M | *2* L. Art'y. | *Mo.*

Alfred C. Mullinax

1, Batt'y *2*, *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Where born *Dade Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 22, 186*

Where *Springfield*

By whom *Badenhamer*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered Nov. 22 at*

Springfield Mo. by Capt.

Badenhamer

Bounty Paid \$115-

Schenish

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Alfred L. Mullins

Priv, 3d Battery 2, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Ark Mo, Aug 23, 1863.

Muster-out to date Aug 23, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 110 54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ 160 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rec'd

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alfred C. Mulina
Sgt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred C. Mulinaux

Pvt.

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. M. Reed

(328)

Copyright

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred C. Mullinax

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb. 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. H. Reed,

(358)

Copyright.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred C. Mullinax

Priv

, 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

N. H. Reed

(348)

Copyright.

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred C. Mullins

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(316)

C. W. Allen

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred C. Mullinax
Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Third Installment
of \$302 Bounty due.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred C. Mullins

Priv., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(258)

Captain

III | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Alfred C. Mullins

Regt., 3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1st Lieut, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

Schuch

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred C. Mullinax

3d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Pay & Bounty due from Enlistment

Book mark :

Schleich

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred C. Mullinax

Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 22, 1863.

Where

Springfield Mo.

Period

1 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

X A detachment of recruits assigned as Battery

Book mark:

Schuch

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Alfred L. Mullins

P. 2, Battery *Heavy*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo Nov 20, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Also

Mulinar Alpede

, Co. , 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred C. Mulinaut desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Mo
the 22^d day of November 1863

Witness: S. H. Julian Alfred C. Mulinaut
recruiting officer Mark

Discharged _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
_____ 18 _____

Alfred C. Mulinaut
Volunteered at Springfield Mo
November 22 1863
By Joseph W. St. Rodenhouse
18th Missouri 18th Mo
Second Regiment of Artillery

No. 2007

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

TOWN OF

Springfield

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 22^d day of November 3.

Before 07/24/30 (imposed)

Walt R. Mac, J. Dist Md
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred C. Muline previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Or to Bordenham
Capt. P. M. M. & B. M. M.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 74 474)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company Second Regiment of Volunteers, on
the 22^d day of November, 1863, at Springfield, Mo.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Alfred Constantine Mullins desiring to
VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Eighteen years and three months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
the 22 day of November 1863.

Witness:

Alfred Constantine
(mark)

APR. 1867. This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

2nd Military Ward

Discharged

186

Regt of

1st Regiment of Missouri
Volunteers; last served in company ()

By Capt. John W. Ball

Volunteered at Springfield Mo

November 22nd 1863,

No.

Alfred C. Mullins

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of 186

Witness:

Joseph C. L. L. L.

John W. Ball
Capt. & Co. 1st Missouri Battery

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Springfield

I, *Alfred Constantine Mullins*, born in *Dade County*
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *November* 1862, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Alfred Constantine Mullins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *November* 1862.

Before

John W. Rott
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Alfred Constantine Mullins
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. B. I. Hooker

Surg H. Coys Dist Co Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Alfred Constantine Mullins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

John W. Rott
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

Recruiting Officer

Springfield Mo Nov 22 1862
Alfred Constantine Mullins
John W. Rott

E T Y A F I L M

3879

Mund, Albert

Batt'y ~~K~~, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Dist. No. 714 63 - 1581

7628 - 1581

See also

3880
Mund. Elias
Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Dugler / Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See Mark:

See also

388/
Mund, Peter

Batt'y m, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	See Mund, Peter
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

See also 3 Aug 1864

See also

3882

Mundie, William B.

Batt'y *D. A.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60

Book Mark:

See also

3883
Mundes, William B

Batt'y Da, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340802

2 8340159

3 8359681

4 8359778

5 8348841

6 8348947

7 8349085

8 8349250

9 8349411

10 8349562

11 8349715

12 8349858

13 8349996

14 8350116

15 8350243

16 8350351

17 32187895

18 32188163

19 32893150

20 36682771

21

22

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also

211

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

W. B. Mandie

Prv, 1 Batt'y & 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar 1863 Jan May
29 Cape Girardeau
Enlisted in the Co.

Aug 1863 became sick
at Fort Hosptl
Cape Girardeau
Mo.

Book mark:

Bayles

(646)

Copyright

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

F. B. Munda
M., Batt'y *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.
Complexion *dark*
Eyes *blue*; hair *light*
Where born *Hartford, Ohio*
Occupation *Farm*

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 29*, 186*9*.
Where *Cape Girardeau*
By whom *H. Hinrichs*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Merchant

(3044)

Complete

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William B. Munday

1st, 2d Battery *4*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks Mo, *Aug 24*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186 *4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *27* *94* *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35* *43* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *25* *100*; due \$ *25* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Over charged with Clothing last*
settlement \$10.00 -

Book mark: _____

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William B. Mundie

Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Coppied.

Gr

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William B. Mundie

Kt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William B. Munnis

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(208)

House

Copyied.

Mr

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William E. Mundie

Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Home

Copyright.

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William S. Harris
Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

Maga
Copyist.

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William B. Hunt
Det., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 6, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee
Copyright

No. | 2 L. Art'y. | Co.

W. B. Maudis

2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(388)

Magee
Corry.

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mr B. Mandis
Rt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar 7, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

A. Merchant
Copyright.

(16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

M. B. Munchie

Prnt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(255)

S. Merchant

Copied

16 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Mr B. Humel's

Art, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Aug & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(360)

I. Marchant
Cpyist

M | $\frac{2}{3}$ ark | 7.2

Spencer Munds
Co. D. 3 Regt. 110th Inf.

Co., 3 Reg't Mo Arty

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Cape Girardeau, Mo.,

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 21, 1863.

How employed / *Self*

Last paid by Maj.

186

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Present or absent

Present or absent _____
Remarks: *Rel to duty Sept 2/63*

Book mark :

Pulse

Copyright

Mo | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

M. R. Mendis

Out, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In arrival at Post
Prison*

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 29, 1862.

Book mark:

S. Merchant

Mo | *2 ady* | *Mo*

William B Mundie
Bk Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo ady

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Cape Girardeau, Mo.,**

for *July - Aug*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When *Aug 20*, 1863.

How employed *fish*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *present*

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. J. ...

1st, 1st Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has received no advance bounty.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Battery C to form 2d Battery A, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Combs

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

1st Battery D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 1863, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William O Mundis

Capt, Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Capt Girardian Mo. Hill, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 29*, 1863.

Where *Capt Girardian Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Brandy & premium*
not paid

Book mark:.....

Girard
Capt

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William B. Meridies

Appears with rank of *Pat* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 30, 1863.

Where born *Shelford, Ohio*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 29, 1863.*

Where enlisted *Girard, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Dk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(299)

J. M. Meridies

Copied.

3884
Mundt. Albert

Batt'y KQ, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340586	2
2	8375599	3
3	8375554	4
4	8375804	5
5	8375952	6
6	8376132	7
7	8376317	8
8	8376453	9
9	8359938	10
10	8360050	11
11	8360165	12
12	8360280	13
13	8360406	14
14	8360527	15
15	8360674	16
16	8360813	17
17	8360937	18
18	8361060	19
19	8361156	20
20	8361234	21
21	8361318	22
22	7463-0-1881	23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 7463-0-1881
7463-0-1881

See also

M 2 L.A. Ms.

Albert Mundt

, Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7623-6-1881
with 7463-6-1881

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 23^d, 1881.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Service also alleged
in Co. F, 4th Mo. Vols. and
" " 7th U.S. R.C. Mo. Vols.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Mundt

Cos

2d Battery

Co

2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Bentley 216 Mo Nov 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb'y 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 27 ⁷¹/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 60 ¹⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(361)

Copied

M

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Albert W. Under

Pr, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Wm. M. Hall
of D. C.

Book mark:

Cameron

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Mundy

A.

, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186*5*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. E. C. C. C. C.

(888)

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Munch

Pr, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark: ,.....

Wm. C. C. C. C.

(368)

Copy

M

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Albert Mund

Put

Back

Co.

W

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Station

mouth of White River Ark

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Munn
Co., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec & Feb.*, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

3⁰⁰

100 for

Saddle

Blanket lost by him

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*On det Service
with one Rec of this
Batt'y at the mouth
of White River Ark*

Book mark:

M. E. Eason

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Munck

Pr., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd the first
installment of the
Recruit bounty

Book mark:

W. M. E. C. W. L.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

W. H. Munn

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

211

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William L. Russell

Capt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Beach

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Mundy
2d, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Beach

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Mundt

Pat, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(355)

Pennington

Copied.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Mundt
Pvt., 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pennington
(259) *Capt.*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Merditt
Priv, 2d Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Permyington
Copyright.

M | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Albert M. Mudd-
Pvt., Lt. Batt'y D, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery D, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries A, F, G and K, Sept. 28, 1862.

Book mark: *See C. R. 7623-6-*
over

(356)

Pennings

Original

APF-6

8359938

718914

Book Mark.
a. G. O. (EAB) / 881-
filed with 74 63-C-81

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Mundt
Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and G to form 2d Battery D Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

(266)

Philippen
Cappin

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Munnich

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Philipson
Coppin

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Albert Mundt

Prk, 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Meh. 30 April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

David

(266)

App'd.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert Mundt

Prv 1st, Batt'y *K*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apl. 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

(569)

Philipson
Copied.

3d. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Albert Mundt

Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(168)

Philipsen
Coppied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

First Month

Capt., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due since*

enlistment

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

W. H. Munster
Priv., 1st Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 463 - Co. 1881

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Albert M. Mudgett

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 31, 186*2*.

Where born *Minden Hannover*

Age *32* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Apr 24*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5.8* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in _____, 186*2*.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *Premium 25* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(239)

J. N. Beck

C. J. Beck

³⁸⁸⁵
Mundt. Peter

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8381383	■
2	8381478	■
3	8381620	■
4	8381777	■
5	8381919	■
6	8382067	■
7	8382222	■
8	8382368	■
9	8382519	■
10	8382654	■
11	8382839	■
12	8382999	■
13	8363008	■
14	8345553	■
15	32895781	■
16	32189503	■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Recd. No. Q. 66. 1869

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Mundt

M, Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *fair*

Where born *Mad. St. Mary's Holstein*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Lynn Iowa*

By whom *Capt Stange*; term *3 mo.* y. ra.

Remarks:

A. Muchant

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Mundt

Put ..., Batt'y *M*., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Beuton Bhs Mo., *Oct 6*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 6*, 1863.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12* ^{*23*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due since Jan'y 1. 1863. When last settled M. O. according (over)*

Book mark: *Page 66. 1867*

Floyd

APR. 4.

8345553

018910

to S.C. No. 219 Hdgrs left
of the No. Aug 13. 1863

No M.O. Ball
of Dattig

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 00 1867
& P. 517768.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Mund

Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged out the ser-*

vice by special order 219

Department of the Missouri:

Book mark:

Faulkner

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Mund

Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Next appears, as
voluntarily, on 2 mo.
Roll of Oct. 6/63

Book mark: 57535

W A Tyler

M. 2 (1863) Mo.

Peter Mondt

Priv. Co. M., 2 Reg. Mo. Art.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of

U. S. A. General Hospital,

at

Ironton, Mo.,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Attached to hospital:

When *Apr 16*, 1863.

How employed *Sick*

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 1863.

Boanty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hillman

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Mundt
Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent abs.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: In arrest.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Munday

Priv /, Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Abs*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(869)

Copyist

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Munnick
Cpt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4th Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*

Book mark:

(259)

Wm Scott

Copied

Me | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Cyfer Mount
Cyfer, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on last*
pay due on detached
service with Lieut
Cover,

Book mark:.....

Wear Scott

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Chas. H. Hunt
Chas., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at last pay day with
Lt. Poser

Book mark: _____

Mo | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Ceter Mundt
Cot, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*
Service at Greenville
Mo. under Col
Bridgman's command

Book mark:.....

(358)

W. H. Scott
Captain

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Mundt

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Carroll

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Mundt

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

Patterson

Copyist.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Mundt

Prst, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted Corp'l*
Feb 15/62.

Book mark :

C. A. ...

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Mundt

Port., Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

(1861)

Patterson

Copied

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Mundt

Prst, { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4,* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Liyana, Iowa.*

Period *years. For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Patterson

3888
Munsch. John

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8346146

2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Back Mark,

See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Munsch
Capt, Battery *G*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Apr 1*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Mar 28*, 1864.

Where *Pilot Knob*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *2d Disertion*

Age 30 yrs.

Engaged and mustered

in Aug 22/61 at St.

Louis, Mo. for 3 yrs.

Not done on M. Roll

of des. by

Book mark: _____

Louery

Munch John,

Pl., Co. *1st*, **2** Reg. **Mo. L. Art.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

26^d 2nd Dept of the In
St Louis March 23. 64

J. O. No 81. S. 5.

Munch John a deutor
from 2^d W. R. P. assign^d
to 2^d In Arty.

Rec^d 26^d 2nd Dept of the In Feb 24/64

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. *March 2nd* 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. *81*

5. John Munch formerly of Co. H. 2nd Regt. R.I. Having been brought before a Military Commission charged with desertion in accordance with instructions contained in Circular from the War Dept. dated Aug. 28th 1863. and having failed to show his innocence of the imputed crime. is hereby assigned to duty in the ordinary duty for service until the expiration of his original term of enlistment. in addition to making good the time lost by absence from duty; The penalty of desertion is resented on condition of future faithful performance of duty from the time herein specified.

The Commanding Officer 2nd Regt. R.I. will assign this man to a Company. (and) see that his Descriptive Roll is properly prepared as required in the above mentioned Circular.

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS.

Cal Cole

O. R. Ames
Assistant Adjutant General.

3887
Munt. Elias
Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Douglas Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341491	
2	8348982	
3	8349090	
4	8349255	
5	8349335	
6	8349487	
7	8349642	
8	8349789	
9	8349997	
10	8350117	
11	8350244	
12	8350352	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elias Mund
1st, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk. Mo, Aug 24, 1865

Muster-out to date *Aug 24, 1865*

Last paid to *July 28, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *19* ^{*86*}/_{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10* ^{*86*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *180* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *120* ^{*100*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from higher to take effect Jan 30/65.*

Book mark: _____

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Elias Menden

Det, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent det serv in the Art'y*

Reg 16 A.C. near Mobile Ala. since

July 2/65 - by S.O. No. 18. H & Co. Regt C.

East Ford Miss Jan'y 21/65.

Book mark:

J. Davis
Capped.

2

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Elias Munn

pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detach. serv. Art'y
Brig. Gen. A. G. Smith
Corral since Feb 8/65
By Spl Order No. 15 Hd Qrs
Dept Cumberland Coast
Miss Jan. 21/65. Received
from Bugles Jan. 29/65
4 mont. of Bounty due

Book mark:

Horse

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Chas Munn

Pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*

2d Lt. Munn Jan. 21/65

By Spt Order No. 18 Hd. 2d

Dept of the Cumberland

Eastport Miss Gannoy

18/65. Received from Bugler

Jan. 29/65 4 Indty Bounty due

5 Indty Bounty due

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Elias Munt-

Bugler, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*U.S. Due 4 inst. of Bounty
Abst sick at Nashville
Tenn Since Dec. 15 -*

Book mark:

House

16. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Edwin Howard

Reg't, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elias Maud

Bagler, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee Copyright.

Mo. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Elias Hunt

Bugler, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2^d & 3^d installment
of Bounty due*

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Elias Hunt
Det, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second Inst of*
Bounty due

Book mark:

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Elias Hunt

Int, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty due for
first installment

Book mark:

(186)

A. Merchant
Copyist

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Elias Munt

Put, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment*
Due Sixty dollars bonus &
Two dollars premium for
1st Enlistment
Pay due since enlistment

Book mark:

J. Merchant

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Elias Mount

Appears with rank of *Bugler* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated
Cape Girardeau, Mo. Feb 11, 1864.

Where born *Brannichin, Germany*

Age *40* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 29*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb 11*, 1864

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *W*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Porter

Mund. Elias

Bug. Co. A, **2** Regt. **Mo. L. Art.**

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

C. 26. Hd. Qrs. Det. Army Tenn. 1865.

Mund E
Bourman B
A.

Recd Hd. Qrs. Det. A. T. Jan. 22/65.

46th Cns. Army of Cumberland.
Jan 21/65

Special Order
No 18.

Detailing Privates
Mund & Bourman
on detached Service to
Quartermaster Dept.
City Brig.

Recd Jan 22/65

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Eastport Miss. Jan. 21st 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS

No. 18

[EXTRACT.]

*IX. The following named enlisted men of
Batty A. 2^d Mo. Lt. Arty. are hereby
detailed for duty with the Arty. Brigade
Det. A. of I. and will report to Capt.
J. W. Lowell Chief Arty. D. A. I.
Bugler Elias Mund.
Artificer Benj. Bowman.*

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL THOMAS,

CC.
Batty A. 2^d Mo. Lt. Arty. Henry D. Kent.

Assistant Adjutant General.

507

3882
Musk, Frederick

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Artificer | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

See Mark:

See also

3889

Murphy, James
Batt'y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100
77	101
78	102
79	103
80	104
81	105
82	106
83	107
84	108
85	109
86	110
87	111
88	112
89	113
90	114
91	115
92	116
93	117
94	118
95	119
96	120
97	121
98	122
99	123
100	124
101	125
102	126
103	127
104	128
105	129
106	130
107	131
108	132
109	133
110	134
111	135
112	136
113	137
114	138
115	139
116	140
117	141
118	142
119	143
120	144
121	145
122	146
123	147
124	148
125	149
126	150
127	151
128	152
129	153
130	154
131	155
132	156
133	157
134	158
135	159
136	160
137	161
138	162
139	163
140	164
141	165
142	166
143	167
144	168
145	169
146	170
147	171
148	172
149	173
150	174
151	175
152	176
153	177
154	178
155	179
156	180
157	181
158	182
159	183
160	184
161	185
162	186
163	187
164	188
165	189
166	190
167	191
168	192
169	193
170	194
171	195
172	196
173	197
174	198
175	199
176	200
177	201
178	202
179	203
180	204
181	205
182	206
183	207
184	208
185	209
186	210
187	211
188	212
189	213
190	214
191	215
192	216
193	217
194	218
195	219
196	220
197	221
198	222
199	223
200	224
201	225
202	226
203	227
204	228
205	229
206	230
207	231
208	232
209	233
210	234
211	235
212	236
213	237
214	238
215	239
216	240
217	241
218	242
219	243
220	244
221	245
222	246
223	247
224	248
225	249
226	250
227	251
228	252
229	253
230	254
231	255
232	256
233	257
234	258
235	259
236	260
237	261
238	262
239	263
240	264
241	265
242	266
243	267
244	268
245	269
246	270
247	271
248	272
249	273
250	274
251	275
252	276
253	277
254	278
255	279
256	280
257	281
258	282
259	283
260	284
261	285
262	286
263	287
264	288
265	289
266	290
267	291
268	292
269	293
270	294
271	295
272	296
273	297
274	298
275	299
276	300
277	301
278	302
279	303
280	304
281	305
282	306
283	307
284	308
285	309
286	310
287	311
288	312
289	313
290	314
291	315
292	316
293	317
294	318
295	319
296	320
297	321
298	322
299	323
300	324
301	325
302	326
303	327
304	328
305	329
306	330
307	331
308	332
309	333
310	334
311	335
312	336
313	337
314	338
315	339
316	340
317	341
318	342
319	343
320	344
321	345
322	346
323	347
324	348
325	349
326	350
327	351
328	352
329	353
330	354
331	355
332	356
333	357
334	358
335	359
336	360
337	361
338	362
339	363
340	364
341	365
342	366
343	367
344	368
345	369
346	370
347	371
348	372
349	373
350	374
351	375
352	376
353	377
354	378
355	379
356	380
357	381
358	382
359	383
360	384
361	385
362	386
363	387
364	388
365	389
366	390
367	391
368	392
369	393
370	394
371	395
372	396
373	397
374	398
375	399
376	400
377	401
378	402
379	403
380	404
381	405
382	406
383	407
384	408
385	409
386	410
387	411
388	412
389	413
390	414
391	415
392	416
393	417
394	418
395	419
396	420
397	421
398	422
399	423
400	424
401	425
402	426
403	427
404	428
405	429
406	430
407	431
408	432
409	433
410	434
411	435
412	436
413	437
414	438
415	439
416	440
417	441
418	442
419	443
420	444
421	445
422	446
423	447
424	448
425	449
426	450
427	451
428	452
429	453
430	454
431	455
432	456
433	457
434	458
435	459
436	460
437	461
438	462
439	463
440	464
441	465
442	466
443	467
444	468
445	469
446	470
447	471
448	472
449	473
450	474
451	475
452	476
453	477
454	478
455	479
456	480
457	481
458	482
459	483
460	484
461	485
462	486
463	487
464	488
465	489
466	490
467	491
468	492
469	493
470	494
471	495
472	496
473	497
474	498
475	499
476	500
477	501
478	502
479	503
480	504
481	505
482	506
483	507
484	508
485	509
486	510
487	511
488	512
489	513
490	514
491	515
492	516
493	517
494	518
495	519
496	520
497	521
498	522
499	523
500	524
501	525
502	526
503	527
504	528
505	529
506	530
507	531
508	532
509	533
510	534
511	535
512	536
513	537
514	538
515	539
516	540
517	541
518	542
519	543
520	544
521	545
522	546
523	547
524	548
525	549
526	550
527	551
528	552
529	553
530	554
531	555
532	556
533	557
534	558
535	559
536	560
537	561
538	562
539	563
540	564
541	565
542	566
543	567
544	568
545	569
546	570
547	571
548	572
549	573
550	574
551	575
552	576
553	577
554	578
555	579
556	580
557	581
558	582
559	583
560	584
561	585
562	586
563	587
564	588
565	589
566	590
567	591
568	592
569	593
570	594
571	595
572	596
573	597
574	598
575	599
576	600
577	601
578	602
579	603
580	604
581	605
582	606
583	607
584	608
585	609
586	610
587	611
588	612
589	613
590	614
591	615
592	616
593	617
594	618
595	619
596	620
597	621
598	622
599	623
600	624
601	625
602	626
603	627
604	628
605	629
606	630
607	631
608	632
609	633
610	634
611	635
612	636
613	637
614	638
615	639
616	640
617	641
618	642
619	643
620	644
621</	

3890
Murphy. James
Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341662	
2	8341708	
3	8367195	
4	8367309	
5	8367413	
6	8367509	
7	8367640	
8	8367691	
9	8367783	
10	8367881	
11	8367981	
12	10522-A-1885	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Arch. No. 10522 - (412) 1885

See also

M | *2 St. Anty* | *Mo*
James Murphy
_____, Co. *G*, *2* Reg't *Mo. St. Anty.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *10522 - A - 1885*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Feb 26*, 188*6*.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate _____ furnished.

Campbell

Carried

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James W. Murphy
Pot, 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Mo., Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug. 22, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$74 ²⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$57 ¹²/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$150 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$120 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark: 10522 Calx. 1885-
Dec. 23/86.

(361)

J. Taylor

Capt.

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Murphy

Priv., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(3-6)

B. Taylor

Captain

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Garnie Murphy
Dr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

Easterling

Mc | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Murphy
Co., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 27 Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

Book mark :.....

(368)

Peetling

Unapproved

20 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Murphy
Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ortuling

For | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Murphy
2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks : *Sick in Gayosa*
Receiv. Murphy's
since Oct. 14. 64.

Book mark :

Hedges
Captain

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Murphy

Pri, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rodgers
Copy

Int 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James Murphy
Pr, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

George
Suppl.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Murphy
Cri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Marine Hosp'l St.
Louis Ins. Mar 26/64

Book mark: *10522-A-20. (613/1865)*

H. B. Arnold

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Murphy
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Mch 19, 1864.*Where born *Dublin Ireland*Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *Mch 2, 1864.*Where enlisted *Ironton Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *St*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*When mustered in *Mch 3, 1864.*Where mustered in *Ironton Mo*Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*Where credited *3 cong Dist 1 sub Dist Mo*Battery to which assigned *4*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*Remarks: *1st enlistment*

Book mark:

J. M. Miller

(839)

Signed

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Murphy
priv

Appears with rank of on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Ironton Mo, Mar 9, 1864.

Where born *Dublin, Ireland*

Age *18* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 2* 186*4*

Where enlisted *Ironton, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 3*, 186*4*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *300*¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Subd. 3 C. & Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Genl Rtg Depot at*

St. Louis, Mo., Mar 9/64. In charge of

Book mark:

Murphy Jas.
Priv. Co. G. 2 Regt. Mo. L. Art.
(see Jacobs Lewis & Co.)
 4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	/	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	2	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects		Personal Reports
Desertion		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the time he musters a soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Murphy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. We Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Swanton, N.H. the second day of March 1864

Witness: [Signature] [Signature]
[Signature] [Signature]

Discharged 18
Reg't of 1
Enlistment; last served in Company (1)

Volunteered at Swanton, N.H.
March 3^d 1864
By Wm. B. Smith of the 26th Regt.
6th S. I. Regiment of N.H. Cavalry

No. 65 207
James Murphy of Swanton, N.H.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

On the 2^d day of March 1864 before me the undersigned Person brought the 2^d Regt. personally appeared James Murphy and made oath in due form that he is the son of his known father and is Eighteen years Eleven months of age and that his parents consent to his enlistment.

(A. G. O. No. 75 & 76)

Subscribed and sworn to before me on the 2^d day of March 1864 at Swanton, N.H.
James Murphy
Witness [Signature]

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

Detroit

I, James Murphy born in Ireland
in the State of Ireland aged Eighteen years, 11 mo
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Second day of March 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, James Murphy do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

2

day of

March

1864

Before

John H. McNeill
Notary Public in and for the State of Michigan

Witness

James R. McCormick
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named volunteer, agree-
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James R. McCormick

Board of Examiners

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Murphy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet
6 inches high.

John H. McNeill

James R. McCormick

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7 & 8.)

the 3^d day of March 1864

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 2^d Regiment of Michigan Volunteers, on

March

1864

at Detroit

John H. McNeill

[Vertical stamp: RECEIVED BY THE ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE]

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
May 17th 1864.

Hospital Number 1549) Tent

Name James Murphy

Age 17 Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence Green Canada

Post Office address of } Thos. Murphy
wife or nearest relative. } (Coatnick. Canada

Rank 1st Co. J Regiment 3rd Artillery

When admitted March 28th 1864

From what source Fort No. 2, St. Louis Mo.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Measles

Marine G.H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Murphy

Name W. S. Army General Hospital,
St. Louis Mo March 31st 1864

I have to report that James Murphy a Private
of Company (G) 2nd Regiment Mo Art. is returned in this General

Hospital, by reason of measles

He has received \$13 advance pay. And drawn clothing to the
amount of \$30 ²/₁₀₀.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

James H. Loring
Surgeon U. S. Army

Comdg. Officer of
Co. G, 2nd Regt. Mo Art.

Marine Hosp:
St. Louis, Mo

James Murphy

Account of pay and
Clothing drawn.

Recd. Pay - 6 - Apr 30th
May 16th 64.

James J. Murphy

Marine U. S. Army General Hospital,
St Louis Mo. May 4 1864

I have to report that *James Murphy Private*
of Company "E" 2 Regiment Mo. Art. is detained in this General

Hospital, by reason of Measles
Least found to April 30th 64 by May G. K. Cleveland
Clothing He never settled *Quar. & clothing drawn P. O. C. 182*

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

James H. Leary
Surg. U.S. in charge

Comdg. Officer
Co. "E" 2 Mo. Art.

3891
Murphy. John

Batt'y LC, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340754	■
2	8373028	■
3	8342694	■
4	8373129	■
5	8342794	■
6	8356679	■
7	8356780	■
8	8356884	■
9	8357014	■
10	8357163	■
11	8343059	■
12	8357008	■
13	8343158	■
14	8357419	■
15	8357532	■
16	8357680	■
17	8357824	■
18	8343629	■
19	8357959	■
20	8358087	■
21	8358202	■
22	8358307	■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Just Mark:

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Murphy
Pvt, 2d Battery....., 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Pt Lenoir Mo Dec 20th, 1865:

Muster-out to date *Dec 25th*, 1865:

Last paid to *Feb 25th*, 1865:

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *34* ⁶⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sutton account*
\$10.00 To be charged
for public property
lost \$4.33 - To be
paid to be forfeited by
x by order of Feb. 15, 1865

Book mark:

J. Underhill
(301) *Chaplain*

APR. - 6

8358307

018910

Sentence of a G. L.
M. Courvent at Ma
con Mo by G. O.
No. 19, April 19/65-

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Murphy

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept 10th, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sub stitute as reported

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

J. Henderson

(286)

Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Murphy
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Forfeiture of 2 months
pay + allowances See
order of a S. C. M.
at Madison Mo.
Loss in public
property \$3.96

Book mark:

(228)

J. Haden

Copies

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Murphy

Pr

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

forfeitur of 2 months

pay under sentence G.C.

W. L. or M. L. or M. L. or M. L.

of property \$ 3.56

Book mark :

Librarian

No

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Murphy

Private, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865.

Station Camp near Jefferson City

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost & to be charged on next

Reg. 1 Watering Piddle, link strap,
spurs & straps, surcingles, scales
\$3.96

Book mark:

Floyd

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Murphy

Prst., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : In confinement
at St. Joseph Mo. under
sentence of U.S. court
Martial for 2 months with
forfeiture of 2 months pay

Book mark:

Wm

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Murphy
Prvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Murphy
Priv

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Murphy
Capt.

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(208)

Ramsey
Capt.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Murphy

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp Crover Warrensburg Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Murphy
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Det to Warrensburg,*
Mo. since June 5/64.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Capped.

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Murphy
Co., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Camp near Sedalia, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received 1st & 2^d
Installment.

Book mark:

(344)

Talbot

111. **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Sgt. Murphy
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to Warrens-
burg since June 5/64.

Book mark: _____

(856)

Ramsey
Clerk.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Murphy

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

(368)

Ramsey
Copyright.

32 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John P. [unclear]
4 *32*, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 9*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Adm in 92nd*

Book mark:.....

[Signature]
Copied.

Wm | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John J. Murphy
_____, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Wm. J. Murphy*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M.

Copyright.

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James H. ...
2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:

John
Coppied.

Mo | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John Murphy
Priv., Co. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort C. G. Arden Mo

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

Talbot

Mo.

Appears on

for July 1863, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark :

(352)

Copyright

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Murphy
Sgt, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Station *1st Co. 1st Reg't L. Art'y.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Murphy
2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd to a Det'mt of 2nd Mo Art'y
Reg't at Cape Girardeau
since June 8th 1863.*

Book mark:

L. C. 708

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John McFarlane

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June, 186*3*.

Where born *Irish Ireland*

Age *22* years; occupation *Stone cutter*

When enlisted *May 27*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186*3*.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. England
(330) *Copyd.*

Murphy, Jno
P. G., Co. *G*, **2** Reg **Mo. L. Art.**

Per

2

Enclosures.

Hoia, Peter

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detentions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *2*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

John Murphy

O. t. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Assistant
Paymaster General, of Mo, in the
Arch. Div. M. S. O.

(Copy)

State of Missouri, 33,
County of St. Louis, 33,

On this Thirtieth day of May
A.D. 1863 Personally appeared
before me a Notary Public
duly commissioned and qual-
ified in and for the County
and State aforesaid, John
Murphy, who being first duly
sworn according to Law, declared
that he is an alien to the Government
of the United States and has not filed
his intention to become a citizen of
the United States, and has never
voted at any election in any of
the United States and that on the
30th day of May A.D. 1863, he enlisted
in the Military Service of the United
States, in the 2^d Regiment Artillery
Missouri Volunteers, as a substitute
for William W. Garrett of Callaway Co.
Mo., for three years, the said W. W. Garrett,
having paid him the Government Bounty
for his services,

(Signed) John Murphy,
Subscribed and sworn to before me the day
and year above written
Wm. A. Michel
Notary Public,

John Murphy
2 Mo City

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1884
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED
JAN 21 1884
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
RECEIVED
JAN 21 1884
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

(Copy)

Recruiting Rendezvous 2nd Mo. Art.
No. 103. Chestnut Street between 8th & 6th
St Louis Mo. May 29th 1863

I hereby certify on honor that I have
this day enlisted into the Service of the U. S.
in the 2nd Regiment Artillery Mo. Vol. John Murphy
an alien to the Government of the United States
and who has not declared intention to become
a Citizen of the U. S. and who has not
voted at any Election in the United States, as
a hired Substitute for William H. Garrett
of Calloway County, Mo. I am personally knowing
the fact of the same; William H. Garrett having
paid the said John Murphy of One Hundred
Dollars. he having acknowledged the receipt of the
same, and relinquished in his Muster in Papers,
all claims on the Government for the same

(Signed)

J. H. Smith. 1st Lieut and
Recruiting Officer
2nd Reg. Mo. Art.

3892 or David
Murray. Daniel

Batt'y 12, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8340752

2 8373035

3 8342695

4 8373130

5 8342795

6 8356680

7 8356781

8 8356885

9 8357015

10 8357164

11 8343052

12 8357309

13 8343155

14 8357420

15 8357533

16 8357681

17 8357767

18 8343613

19 8357904

20 8358089

21 8358204

22 8358309

23

24

25

Back Mark:

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Murray
Pvt, 2d Battery 6, 2 Regt Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Dec ²⁰~~20~~^x, 186⁵.

Muster-out to date Dec 20^x, 186⁵.

Last paid to Feb 28, 186⁵.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 46 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sutlers account

\$20.00. Promoted to

Capt Mich 10/65. Re-

duced to Rank July 19/65

x breveted Feb 9, 1895. G. S.

Book mark: _____

(361) J. Underwood Capt.

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Murray

Corp, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Station *Camp Near Jefferson City*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Floyd

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Murray

Rt. Co.

, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

July 7 Aug. 1864.

Station

Camp Crocker Newbernburg Mo.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

400 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel McCarry
Priv, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Camp near Adalia, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Smith

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Daniel Murray
Pr..., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863

Station Fort C. G. Grandcaire

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in confinement

Book mark:

Talbot
Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harriet H. H. H.
Sgt., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for: *May 1863*, 1863.

Station *Fort C. G. Grand*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Daniel Murray
Pot, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(238) J. Henderson
Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Murray

Private, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to Corp
Mch 10/65. Reduced to
ranks July 19/65-

Book mark:

(368)

J. H. Anderson
Coppied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Namie Murray

Cape, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Cape*

Mar 10/65

Book mark:

Citizens

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Murray
Cope, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to*
Jefferson City, Mo. since
April 16th 1865. Promoted
to Cope March 10th 1865

Book mark:

W. H. Hines

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Murray

Prp, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Bradshaw

(303)

Copyd.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Murray

Pvt

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks :

*Sick in Hospital
at Macan City, Mo.,
Dec. 28/64.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(288)

Copyright.

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

David H. Ramsey
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(368)

Ramsey

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

David Murray

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*Det to Warrensburg,
Mo. since June 5/64.*

Book mark:

Pamsey
Copyright

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Harold Murray

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Detached to Warrens-*
burg since June 5/64

Book mark:

Ramsey

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Daniel Murray

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ramsey

3rd | **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

James B. Smith

2nd, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Aug 25th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

G. H. [Signature]
Capt.

Q. M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James C. Murray

2d, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *20th Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

G. M.
Copyright.

3rd | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

James H. Smith
_____, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186 *c?*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

This Battery was formed of 2d Batteries H and I. Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark: _____

John

Copyist.

2d | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Detached with a*
Detmt. of 2nd Mo. Art'y. & Cape
Guardeau since June 5/63

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Gerrit Murray
Pr, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detached to a Detach-
ment at Cape Girardeau
since June 8 63.*

Book mark:

(283)

L. C. 200

Copied

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

David M. Brown

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 1, 1863.

Where born *Co. L. Ireland*

Age *22* years; occupation *miner*

When enlisted *May 25*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blond*

Complexion *fair*; height *2* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* ^{*Premium 4*} 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(339)

L. W. Brown

Copied

3893
Murray. George

Batt'y H, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341182	2
2	8341237	3
3	8370078	4
4	8370160	5
5	8370302	6
6	8370445	7
7	8370591	8
8	8370734	9
9	8370873	10
10	8371011	11
11	8371148	12
12	8371283	13
13	8371407	14
14	8371537	15
15	36682781	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark:

See also

700

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Henry
under, 3d Battery *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Mo, *Nov 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 1*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *56 48* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *124 58* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(181)

Stiller
Capped.

711

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Murray
Capt Under
Cook, 2. Batt'y *11*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1864 *Man assigned*
April 1864 *Man April 25.*
64 *Capt. Guardian*
Mo. *Dropped from*
Aggregate strength
of Co. since last
Monthly Return and
name on the rolls as
Under Cook
May 1864 *Man erroneously*
reported last report.
Aug 1864 *Cook for Co.*
Nov 1864 to Oct 1865
Cook for Co.

Book mark:

(186)

Bayles
Capt.

770

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Murray

Under Cook, 3d Batt'y H, 7 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Colored.*

Book mark:

(868)

Stuller

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Murray

Under Cook, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *colored*

Book mark:

(368)

Stuller

Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Murray

Under 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Colored.*

Book mark:.....

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Murray.

Under cook 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Colored.*

Book mark:.....

Exline.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Murray.

Wagon cook, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *colored.*

Book mark:

Edwards.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Murray

Undercut 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Colored.

Book mark:.....

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Munn
Under
Co., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mg. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In Detached*
service Kella
Mo since Oct
25/64
Colored

Book mark:

(868) *Sturges*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Murray
Anders
Cook, 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Colored*

Book mark:.....

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. ...
..., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark:

(368)

Stewart
App't.

16 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Murry

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Colored under Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

O'Hagan
Capt.

16

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George X. Murray
Colonel
Under Secy 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st & 2d installments*
of \$302 bounty due.

Book mark:

(388)

O'Hagan

Copyist

Gm

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*George Murray **

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Jan 5-, 1864

Where born *Greene Co., Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 31*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *5* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Jan 5-, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: ** Entry cancelled by*

lines drawn through same

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(326)

Copyd.

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Murray

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Dec 31, 1863

Where born *Green Co Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 29, 1863*

Where enlisted *Springfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 29, 1863*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in as Cook*

Book mark:

Rae

(339) *Copied.*

Murray George
Regt. H. 2 Regt. McLa

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confiscation	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
_____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged
from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expira-
tion of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three
years.

Witness:

GIVEN at

The

day of

Springfield, Missouri
31 *December*
George Murray

Apr. 1897, This paper was formerly
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Enlistment

Regiment of

Company ()

2nd *Regiment of Missouri*
Artillery

By Capt. J. H. Borden

December 31 1893

Enlistment at Springfield, Mo.

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the said
is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER
in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

George Murry born in *Greene County* in the
State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation
a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this
Thirtifirst day of *December* 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless
sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And
I, *George Murry* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true
faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield Mo*
this *31st* day of *December* 1863. *George Murry*
BEFORE, *W J Bodinham*

Capt and Pro-Maj 4th Dist Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General
Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would,
in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. *as a cook*

W J Bodinham
Sur. & Surg. Dist. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Murry*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have
strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair,
dark complexion, is *five* feet *6* inches high.

W J Bodinham
Capt and Pro-Maj 4th Dist Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

3894
Murrell Ellis P

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Murrell Ellis P	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book No. 12-5-84 B + P 1594

See also

3895
Murrey. Adam

Batt'y KOL 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrati | Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

See Murrey Adam

See also

3896 - ~~Copy~~
Murrell. Elias P

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342172	2
2	8342182	2
3	8343480	2
4	8367778	2
5	8343596	2
6	8367876	2
7	8367976	2
8	R.P. 126584	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book No. 126584 R.P. 1890

See also

M. . | 2 Lt. Adj. | Mo.

Elias Merrill

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Adj.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P. #126,584.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feb. 19, 1890.

" It has this day (Feb. 19, 1890,) been determined by this Department from evidence furnished by the Second Auditor, that this man was mustered out with the company August 22, 1865, and paid to include August 21, 1865. "

J. Dunn

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Elias Merrill

Priv., 2d Battery, 1st, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk, Mo Aug. 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Pay du from Investment, 186

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 70 37/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 17 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 98/100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One U. S. for 1 single
bed sack \$ 3.50 Allowed
on furlough. Discharge
forwarded to Adj. Gen'l Mo.

Book mark: 126,584. R. P. 1870

(361)

H. Taylor
Clerk

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Elias Merrill
Private, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

W. Gayler
Capped

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Elias Merrill

Pvt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : du 126, 584. R. & P. 1890

(346)

Bastling

Copyist

Mo

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Elies P. Merrill

Priv, Co. 6, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Oct 31/64 to Apr 30, 1865.

Station Cape Girardeau Mo

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred. Assigned
to Batty G. 2 Mo. L. Art'y by
order of Col Cole Comdg the Regt

Book mark:

Floyd

M | *2* *Lat* | **Mo.**

Elias P. Merrill
Plt, Co. *C*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Lat*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Oct 31, 64 to Feb 28*, 186*5*

Station *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Elias S. Murrell

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Genl A. J. Read, for Mo., Mar 6, 1865.

Where born *Warrington, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 11*, 1865

Where enlisted *L. Curdman*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Quinn Sp. 9th Dist. Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(889)

Capped.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Oliver P. Merrill

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 3, 1865.

Where born *Washington, Mo.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *C. Grandea*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Sp. Merrill Co. 9th Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *G.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. I. Taylor

Merrill E.

Pl. 2, 2 Reg. Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 34550.23A

Name C. Maxwell

Age 21 Nativity N. H. Washington Co.

Married or Single Married

Residence Town Jefferson Co. Mo.

Post Office address of } Fine

wife or nearest relative, } Same name

Rank Priv. Co. G. Regiment 2. 1st Regt.

When admitted July 21st 1865

From what source Quartermaster

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

On Furlough - given by command

Wm. - Baker -

Nephritis

R D July 31st 65

Post Hospital

In what location Benton Barracks, Mo.

Sex Male

Details of missile or weapon

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, make payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The Regiment and Company who pays bounty, &c. The Enlistment is made by the soldier before he enters the United States before they are given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oliver J. Merrill, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

body and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cape Girardeau, Mo.
the 7th day of February 1865

Witness: Serg. John Kane Elias P. Schuwill

Art. 11. Parry

James Connolly
92 Bedford Row

Thürmer. *Thürmer*

Credit to

First National 1/100

18
Dec 18

Chas W Proctor
Bates
11 West 11th St
New York

100 St Paul Street

2^d Regiment of the 8th U.S.
Infantry

By Attest

Del. J. J. 1865

Bellevue Fall Mill
Cable Road

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely and my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Cape Girardeau

I, *Elias P. Merrill*, born in *Washington*,
in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Elias P. Merrill*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

Before

Cape Girardeau
4th day of *February*, 1865.
Elias P. Merrill
Maj. Gen. Hor. Geo. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Wilcox

Adm. J. A. Wilcox

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Elias P. Merrill*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *eight* inches high.

W. P. Prime 1st Lieut

2nd Regt of 2nd Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
2d Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, on the *2* day of *March*, 1865, at *St. Louis, Mo*
for 3 years - entitled to bounty
W. A. Wilcox
Adm. J. A. Wilcox
2d Regt of 2nd Mo

³⁸⁹⁷
Murry. Adam

Batt'y ~~IKAL~~ 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3898

Murray, Daniel

Batt'y & 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ ³⁸⁹⁹
Murry, George

Batt'y — , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8348657	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

George Murray

Art, Batt'y *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

hair

brown

Where born

Cleveland, Ohio

Occupation

clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb 26, 186*3*.

Where

St Louis

By whom

H. H. Hinrichs

; term

3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Inserted Mar 30, 1863

J. H. Hinchant

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

George Murry
Pvt

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated _____

St Louis Mo *Feb 1*, 186 *3*.

Where born *Cleveland, Ohio*

Age *21* years; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *Feb 27*, 186 *3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Premium \$4.00*

Not taken up on Roll of Regt.

Book mark: _____

W. N. Sayre
(238) *Copied.*

³⁹⁰⁰
Murry. George
Batt'y X, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

3901
Murry. Samuel

Batt'y L. I., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Perrate | Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Murry	28 Samuel
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3902
Murten, William

Batt'y *4. H. K.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2		3	
3	<i>See Murten, William</i>	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Book Mark:

See also

3903
Mury. Samuel
Batt'y ^L 1, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5	See Mury	6	Samuel
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

Book Mark:

See also

3904
Musbacher, Michael

Batt'y Em, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340523	2
2	8382068	3
3	8382223	4
4	8382369	5
5	8382520	6
6	8382655	7
7	8382840	8
8	8382000	9
9	8383123	10
10	8382800	11
11	8363043	12
12	8364299	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Michael Munsbacher

Pvt., 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo., Nov. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease at*
Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 15,
1864. Final statements
forwarded.

See on roll

Book mark: _____

Collings

1/16

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Mustbacher

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died on chronological

Diarrhoea Nov. 1 '63

is debted to the U. S. on clothing

21.35 on food ordnance stores 1.37

total 22.72

Book mark:

Faulkner

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Mistacher

Prk, 2d Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick as Genl*
Haupt. Little Rock, Ark.

This Battery was formed of 1st Batteries E, L and M, Sept. 22, 1863.

Book mark :

Faulkner

(348)

Copyist

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Michl Mustacher

Priv., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be stopped for one
Lefauchaux Revolver
cost thirty dollars.

This Battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and L, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: _____

W A Tyler

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Michael Musbacher

Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Musbacher

Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Pres

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

W A Tyler

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Michael Mustbacher

Priv Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Pres*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mich. Mustine

Cot

, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan'y. Feby

, 186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. S. S. S.

(355)

Copyist.

Mc

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Newbacher

Capt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(356)

Copy.

22 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Mick Musbacher
Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Feaster Chaplain

No. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Michael Neubacher
Cvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott
(358) *Copyist.*

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Michael Mastbacher

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Senion Exes Mo Aug 30, 1862.

Where born *Ruppersburg, Bavaria*

Age *30* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 26, 1862.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 3 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in *Senion Exes Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. V. Peck

Mustacher Michael

A, E, 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station about from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relative of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

M. Maerbaucher

Late of Company _____

Reg't of 2nd Mo Batty

Volunteers, who died at Little Rock, Ark

on the 1st day of November 1863.

Little Rock, Ark
Nov 30. 1863
Received of council of
administration $39 \frac{75}{100}$ the
amount of proceeds of
within effects—

G. H. Cleveland
Paymaster u.s.a.

Inventory of the effects of M. Murbauchen late
a Private of Captain _____ Company _____ of
the _____ Regiment of 2^d Mo Battery Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 _____, at _____
in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in General Hospital, at
Little Rock Ark on the 1st day of November 1863, by
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Content</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	<u>1</u>	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	<u>1</u>		
Uniform jackets.....	<u>1</u>	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	<u>1</u>		
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.	Specie.....
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	<u>2</u>		Notes.....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	<u>1</u>		<u>\$9 7¹/₂</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
M. Murbauchen, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Admiral Seng at General Hospital
Little Rock Ark to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
proceeds of effects \$9 7¹/₂

(DUPLICATE)

Dr. L. Miller bearing 25 his duty

A. A. Shutt Apt Surg 10- Illa Co

STATION: Little Rock Ark

D. P. Cullerton Apt Surg 43 Inds
Commanding the Company.

DATE: Nov 21st 63

Council of Administration

11/1
Final Statement
In the case of
Private Michael Musbacher
Late of Co. E,
2^d Mo. Arty
died 1st Nov. 1863.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Feb 16 1864

Duplicate, with Inventory, sent 2d
Auditor,

Final Statement of *Michael Mustacher*, deceased

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that *Michael Mustacher*, a *Private*
of Captain *J. Spange's* 1st Company (C.) of the *Second* Regiment of
Artillery Volunteers of the State of *Missouri*, born in *Appelburg* State
of *Prussia*, aged *20* years; *5* feet *5* inches high: *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes;
brown hair, and by occupation a *farmer*, was enrolled or enlisted at *St. Louis*
on the *25* day of *August*
186 *3*, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his
Company in *Missouri*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of

death (State particularly the cause of discharge, if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of enlistment, or was contracted after it.)

day of his death, the first day of *November* 186 *3*,
when he died at *Fort Hospital* *Little Rock* Ark. on
Chronic Diarrhoea.

The said *Michael Mustacher* was last paid by Paymaster
Major Barnay to include the *25* day of *August* 186 *3*,
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his *arms* (having been
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to *21*, *35*/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of _____, not paid for

amounting to _____ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the *First* day of *January* 186 *3*,
to the time of Discharge *his death*.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above

on *lost Ordnance* *Money* *Dollars* *1*, *27* cents.

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ 186

He is indebted to _____, *Butler*, _____ dollars

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Little Rock* Ark. this *15* day of *January*, 186 *4*

J. Spange
Capt Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ch. Chamberlain
 Rank: Private Company: — Regiment: —
 Arm: Battery State: Okla
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

memo. of special order on
Recruiting Service

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

J. R. Miller
 Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Mr. Marshall*.....

late of Company (.....), *23*

~~Regiment of~~ *Artillery* who died

at *Genl. Hospital Little Rock Ark*

the *1st* day of *December* 186*3*.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

<i>Little Rock Ark</i>	}	<i>J. A. Clark</i>
<i>Massachusetts</i>		<i>Surgn. & Mr. Bailey</i>
		<i>In Chg. Genl. Hosp.</i>

Notes 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 35th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (the Article XVI of Regulations.)

Notes 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

R. Coy
CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Michael Murbacher

Private of Company *C*

2 Regiment of *Mo. Artillery*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*At way cross
at night*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Michael Mustbacher
 Rank: Private Company: E Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Artillery State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Chronic Diarrhea

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 1st 1863

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Master Roll of Co for
Nov & Dec. 1863

REMARKS.

Master Out Roll of Co dated
Nov. 20, 1865, reports him "died
of disease at Little Rock Ark
Nov 15 "1864. 4th Quarterly
Returns for 1863, reports him
died Nov 1st 1863, at Little Rock
Ark of Chronic Diarrhea.

J. G. Merrill

Clerk.

^{39p5}
Musick. Philip M

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341904

2 8379957

3 8380066

4 8380186

5 8380307

6 8380430

7 8343271

8 8380552

9 8380677

10 8380801

11 8380917

12 8381034

13 8381146

14 8381255

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip M. Mousick.

Priv, 2d Battery *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton B'ke, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *28*^{*54*} 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24*^{*20*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140*^{*00*} 100; due \$ *160*^{*00*} 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Sitter.

No.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Philip M. Mousick

Priv, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

Mo. | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Philip W. Mousick.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Sitter.

Copyist.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip M. Kensing

Pt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May June, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(326) W. J. Kensing Captain

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philippe M. Messing
Pl, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Messing*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

. *M* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip M. Musick

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 7*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Philip M. Musick.

Sgt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry C. Clegg

Clegg.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Philip M Musick
Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Jefferson City Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(244)

J. H. Miller

Copied.

M

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Philip M. Musick

Pr, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached serv. Jeff
City Mo

Book mark:

Ashley

M

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Phillip M. Musick.

Pr., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Detached service at
Lexington since July 12, 1864

Book mark:

(356)

Hansen

Copied.

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Philip M. Musick

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Battery Muster Roll
for May 1st

Present or absent Present
Stoppage, \$ 100 for 1864

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks No bounty received

Book mark:

Hibbard Comd

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip M. Musick

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: No bounty received.

Book mark:

(208)

Hisbard

Copied

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip M. Musick

P....., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st....., 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital
Secalia, Mo.

Book mark:

Hibbard
Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip M. Musick

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb 29 1864.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service to 2d L. Art'y.
Unassigned recruit, awaiting
muster.

Book mark:

Hibbard

221

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Philip M. Musick*Appears with rank of *priv.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*Jefferson Dy Mo. May 30, 1864.*Where born *Pale Mo.*Age *19* years; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Feb. 21*, 1864.Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *auburn*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *May 30*, 1864.Where mustered in *Kear. Proctor*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *L*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks *Enrolled in Pale Co.**5th Dist. Mo. 2 sub. Dist.*

Book mark:

Morgan

Musick Philip M

Pl. L. 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A volunteer must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip M. Muir desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS

We Declare, That I am Twenty years and Seven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia, Pa. the 21st day of February 1864

Witness: James M. Smith Philip M. Muir

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

18 _____

No. 2 Co

Philip M. Muir

Volunteered at Philadelphia, Pa.

February 21st 1864

By Chas. E. H. Smith

2nd Regiment of Inf. U. S.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, *Philip M. Munsick* born in *Cal. Cal.*

in the State of *Missouri* aged *thirty five* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty first* day of *February* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I *Philip M. Munsick* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* Mo.
this *21st* day of *Feb* 186*4*.

Before *Chas. H. Shunk*
Capt 2nd Regt Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos. Montgomery

Surgt 7th Cav Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet

eight inches high.

Chas. H. Shunk
Capt 2nd Regt Mo. Vol.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *30* day of *May* 186*4*, at *St. Louis* Mo.

Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, Regiment of *Art*, *Mo* Volunteers, on

Chas. H. Shunk

C. C. Mearns

Chas. H. Shunk

Capt 2nd Regt Mo. Vol.

Chas. H. Shunk

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—callings of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip M. Muerick desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Two months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bedford, Mass.
the 24 day of February, 1864.

Witness:

James M. Muerick Philip M. Muerick

No. _____

Philip M. Muerick

Volunteered at Bedford, Mass.

July 21st 1864.

By Robert C. M. Muerick

2nd Regiment of Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Missouri TOWN OF Sedalia
 I, Philip M. Mauch born in Cal Co

in the State of Missouri aged Twenty Five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty first day of February 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Philip M. Mauch do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Sedalia Mo

this 21st day of Feb 1864 } Philip M. Mauch

Before C. H. Thompson
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

The Surgeon

Scam 7th Cav Regt
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Fair complexion, is five feet Eight inches high.

Wm. H. Thompson
Capt 2nd Regt Mo Artillery
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D 2^d Regiment of Artillery No 2 Volunteers, on the 20th day of May 1864, at Franklin Mo
A. C. Mauch
Capt & Dir Mo
Musterings Officer.

3906
Musick. Spencer
Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7587018	2 6307-A-1872
2 7587107	3 6307-A-1872
3 7587195	4 6307-A-1872
4 7587282	5 2289.5456
5 7587370	6
6 7587464	7
7 7587546	8
8 7587625	9
9 7587743	10
10 7587846	11
11 7587820	12
12 8379870	13
13 8341336	14
14 8379958	15
15 8380067	16
16 8380187	17
17 8380208	18
18 8380431	19
19 8380553	20
20 8380678	21
21 8380802	22
22 8380918	23
23 8381036	24
24 8381145	25
25 8381256	26

Book Mark: 6307-A (C.A.) 1872

See also

M | *2* L. Art'y. | *Mo.*

Spencer Musick

....., Batt'y *L*, *2* Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *6* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *light*

Where born *Cole Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 5*, 186 *4*

Where *Sedalia*

By whom *Capt C. H. Thunberg*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Merchant

M. 2nd Lt. A. A. M. G.
Spencer Musick
Co. L., 2nd Reg't M. G. L. A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6307-A-1872

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 9, 1885.

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

Wachsmann's Battery L.
A. A. M. G. L. A.

(4413)

R. A. Kautz
C. A. Kautz

Wachsmann's
M. Batty, L. A. S. M. Mo.
Spencer Musick
Wachsmann's Batty, L. A. Mo. S.
m. S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6307-A-1872

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 14, 1872

"This man was discharged by Special Orders no. 7 Hd. Qrs., State of Mo. Adjutant Genl's. Office dated Jan'y. 17. 1864, he having enlisted Jan'y. 5. 1864 in the 2nd Mo. Arty.

For his subsequent history see records of Co. "L" 2nd Mo. Arty."

R. A. Kautz

Wachsman's
M. Batty. L.A. S.M. Mo.
Spencer Musick
Wachsman's Batty. L.A. Mo.
S. red.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6307-A-1872

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 28, 1886

"This man was dis-
charged to date Jan'y. 4,
1864"

(188)

A.A. Kautz
Coppied

Mo. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Spencer Mousick.

Priv, 2d Battery *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bks, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Dec. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *23*^{*10*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29*^{*64*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *140*^{*00*}/₁₀₀; due \$ *160*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *6307-a-a.g.o. (E.B.)*

1872. H.B. Apr. 11, 85.

Sitter.

No.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Spencer. Housick.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

No.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Spencer, Onick.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Spencer - Musick
Pt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

. K | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Spencer . Kinsick
Pl, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *. Kinsick*, 183-5.

Present or absent *. Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Spencer

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Spencer . *Musick*

Pt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* . *Feb*, 186*4* .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

'M

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Spencer Musick.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(328)

Spencer

Copyist.

M

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Spencer Musick

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ashley

(368)

Capt.

M

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Spencer Musick.

Prv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service at
Lexington, since July 12, 1864.

Book mark:

(266)

Hannan

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Spencer Musick

P, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

M. Spencer Musick
P. 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mo. 1st
Pherson

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(25)

Hibbard

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Spencer Musick

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hibbard

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Spencer Musick

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached serv. Adalia
Recd. one month's pay in advance

Book mark :

(208)

Hissard

Captain

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Spencer Munick

Appears with rank of *Int* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Sedalia Mo Jan 25, 1864

Where born *Cole Co. Mo*

Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5, 1864*

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Dark*; height *6* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Jan 25, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *75* - 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(339)

Copied

M | 2 L. Art. | Mo.

Spencer Musick
P. 2 Batty. L. 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sedalia, Mo. Jan. 25, 1864.

Where born Cole Co. Mo.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Sedalia, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light-

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. 7½ in.

When mustered in Jan. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Sedalia, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 75. 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sedalia Mo. (2 Comp. Diet.)

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 6307-a-EB-1872.

(856d,

Hibbard

Copyright.

M | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Spencer Mueick

Pre, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark: *6307-a-a901E817*

11. Washington Baltimore Mo.
Spencer
On, Capt. Frederick Battle Missouri Don. L. Hardy

Appears on a
Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above
for Sept + Oct, 1863.
Station Marshal (Mo)
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

M | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Spencer Medick

Plt

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Detached serv. at
Marshal.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Montague

76

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Spencer Musick

Rank

{ Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Spencer

(808)

Original

M | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Spencer Musick

Pr, { Captain Thurber's 1st Battery,
Missouri State Militia.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization was formerly Wachsman's Battery Light Artillery, Missouri State Militia. It was broken up per S. O. No. 7, State of Missouri, dated January 17, 1864, and men enlisted in the 2 Missouri Artillery.

Book mark:

Belmont
(358) *Original*

M | Wachsman's Battery. | **Mo.**

Spencer Musick

Pr....., { Capt. Wachsman's Batt'y, L. Art'y,
Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Bridle*

Book mark :

Belmont

M

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Samuel Newick

Pr

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

April 10

, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(859)

Holmes

Copyright.

Mo. | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Spencer Musick

Pri., { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Can. complete.

Complete \$32.40

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

C. G. Smith

M

Wachsman's Battery.

Mo.

Spencer Musick

Artf.

{ Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2473. B. A.R.O. (E.Y.B.) Mhu.*
E. 85 With 6307 A-1872

(250)

J. W. Ames

Copied

M | Wachsman's Battery. | Mo.

Spencer Musick

Pat, { Capt. Wachsman's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

M | Wachsmann's Battery. **Mo.**

Spencer Musick

Pvt. { Capt. Wachsmann's Battery, Light
Art'y, Missouri State Militia.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 2*, 1862

Where

Jeff. City.
During the war in Mo.

Period years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached (over)*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(284d)

L. B. Smith

Copied

APR.-1

7587018

416614

service in the field
in E. W. Mo.

Musick Spencer

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Barial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Spencer Muick* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty two years and *—* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Padua Mo.

The Fifth day of January 1864

Witness:

John H. Kendall

No.

2007

Discharged

18

Reg. of

enlistment; last worked in Company ()

2nd Regiment of Artillery

By Capt. A. D. Chamber

January 5th 1864,

Enlisted at Chatham Mass

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The

of

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Spencer Musick* born in *Cole County*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *Fifth* day of *January* 18*64*
18*64*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Spencer Musick* do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *25* day of *January* 18*64*

Before me

John H. Thompson
Capt. & Adj. Gen. of the 1st Mo. Inf.
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John H. Thompson
Capt. & Adj. Gen. of the 1st Mo. Inf.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *hazel eyes, light hair, black* complexion, is *6* feet — *4* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

*Mustered into the service of the United States
for the 1st Mo. Inf. by me this
25 day of January 1864*

John H. Thompson
Capt. & Adj. Gen. of the 1st Mo. Inf.

3907 or J. Gehhardt
Mustermann. John G
Batt'y G, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8365764
2 8365854
3 8365954
4 8366067
5 8366167
6 8366266
7 8366356
8 8366438
9 8366524
10 8366613
11 8366705
12 8366798
13 8366890
14 8344868

Book Mark: 66 1867

See also

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John G. Schubert
Pvt., Co. 1st Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Butler, Kansas, Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24, 1863.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10 24* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *58* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. *Recd 66 1867.*
and R. & P. 517 768.

Book mark: *66/67*

APR. 4.

8344868

018910

*No m. v. Ball
of Batty*

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Edward Thompson

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

reason of ill health - 219

Ad. in Dep't of the War

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

Allen

J. C. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

J. C. Sherman

priv., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Allen

Mr

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. L. Lankford

Sp't, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863

Present or absent *At work*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Present at F. H. 4*
St. Louis Mo.

Book mark:.....

Allen

M. **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

J. L. Smith
Private, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *10 Apr 63*, 186 **3**.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner at*
Fort Mc & St Louis
Mo.

Book mark:

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. German Mustermann
1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

*Temporarily attached
to the 22 Regt Iowa Inf
(Vol. Dec 10/62 - by order
Maj Gen Curtis)*

Book mark:.....

Allen

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Musterman

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *100 & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Allen

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. Gehhardt Musterman

prtl., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. Gehhardt Musterman

pr., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. Gehrhardt Musterman

J. A., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

vmorgan

11/12 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Richard L. Musterman

A 1, Batt'y G 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steel

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. Gehrhardt Mustermann

priv., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

22

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. F. Schmitt

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 to Oct 10*, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John Arch. Mustermann

Prvt, { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 27, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 26, 1861.

Where St Louis

Period war years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

morgan

Muslermann John J

Co. G, 2 Reg't (Mo arty)

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John J. Mustermann

Charged with desertion from
Co. "G" 2d. Regt. Mo. Art.

4651

John G. Mustermann
Co. "G" 2 Reg. Mo. Inf.

Desenter

STATEMENT to be made, and forwarded with the prisoner, to be delivered, along with the prisoner, to the Provost Marshal General; and no prisoner shall be sent to St. Louis without this statement duly signed, and accompanied by the EVIDENCE against the prisoner. The transportation of prisoners and guard, sent without both this statement and the evidence, will be charged against the officer sending them.

(Name of the prisoner) *John J. Mustermann* of *St. Louis*
County, State of *Mo* *Missouri* was captured about the *18* day of *March*
186 *9* in County, by *St. Louis, Thos. R. Kelly,*
Inspector of Trans in M.R.P. and is charged with the following offense, namely:
Desertion

The evidence to prove him guilty of said offense accompanies this statement, and is as follows.
(Here briefly state the facts shown by the evidence.)

I received said prisoner from *Col Gray, Commandant, Post of Pilot Knob, Mo* in my official capacity of *Asst. Prov. Marshal*
of said Post about the *12* day of *March*
186 *9*, and send him forward to St. Louis for the following purpose: *to join his Regiment*

He is sent in charge of *Sgt. Ogels* and leaves this Post on the *15* day of *March* 1868.

(Signature of the Officer who sends the prisoner.) *A. J. [Signature]*
H. & Asst. Prov. Marshal
Pilot Knob Mo,

The evidence sent herewith is the affidavit (or statement) of the following named persons:

My name is John G.
Mustermann, Shilong Co.
"Q" 2 No. Oct.

(The blanks below will be filled up, or the printed words erased, according to circumstances.)

Evidence against _____ a prisoner, sent to St. Louis on
the _____ day of _____ 186 _____ by _____

_____, the first witness, states, on oath, as follows :

_____, the prisoner, was taken on the _____

day of _____ 186 _____ at _____ in _____
County, Missouri, by _____

The prisoner, when captured, was in arms, under the following circumstances :

The prisoner had been in arms at a previous time, as follows :

The prisoner belonged to a Rebel band, as follows :

The prisoner was acting as a Rebel recruiting officer, or spy, as follows :

The prisoner aided the rebellion, as follows :

The prisoner was guilty of other offenses, as follows :

³⁹⁰⁸
Mutton. Joseph
Batt'y & Co, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	See-Mouton	3	Joseph
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	
52		53	
54		55	
56		57	
58		59	
60		61	
62		63	
64		65	
66		67	
68		69	
70		71	
72		73	
74		75	
76		77	
78		79	
80		81	
82		83	
84		85	
86		87	
88		89	
90		91	
92		93	
94		95	
96		97	
98		99	
100		101	

Book Mark: Page = 66-1867.

See also

3909
+ Mydkeiff, Henry
Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341844	25
2	8342284	26
3	8357026	27
4	8357174	28
5	8357319	29
6	8357415	30
7	8357543	31
8	8357690	32
9	8357834	33
10	8357991	34
11	8346704	35
12	8346676	36
13	8358393	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Next:

✓ See also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Midkeiff
Pvt., 2d Battery 6, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$48 ⁹² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from steamer
Port Roy near Weston Mo
June 18 65 - with arms and
accoutrements amounting to
\$63.26

Book mark: _____

J. H. [Signature]
(261) Copyright.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

From Midway
Co., Battery *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Camp near Middleburg, Va.*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 17*, 1865.

Where *Weston, Va.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: *Deserted with*
arms, accoutrements
& equipments

Book mark: _____

(251)

T. L. Luman

Original

File | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Fernand Midkiff

Sir, Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Omaha, Neb., June 1, 1865*.

Deserted:

When *June 1?*, 186*5*
Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .
Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Meekiff
Por, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Weston June 17th with
arms & accoutrements
Armed. H 63.26. Recd.
H 150th Bom Co

Book mark:

(1865)

Albion

Copied

M | 2 L. Art'y. | *Mo.*

Henry Mearns

Pr, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd P 140. or 3 Instal*

ment. Initialed to P 40. or 4"

Instalment of Bond 5

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Mulkeif
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd 2. installments*
Entitled to \$40 or 3d
Installment Bounty

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Medkeif
Priv

2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Entitled to \$ 40.00*
for 3d install. rent
of Bounty. Rec'd 2
installments of
Bounty

Book mark :

Bradshaw

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Midkeiff
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Rec'd 2 Installments*
of Bounty.

Book mark:

Ramsey
Coppied.

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Midkiff
Priv

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Rec 2 Installment
of Bounty.

Book mark:

(368)

Ramsey

Copied

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry + Midkiff

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Rec'd 2 installments.

Book mark:

Ramsey

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Midgoff

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks

*Rec'd \$60. bounty \$13.
advanced pay.*

Book mark:.....

(368)

Ramsey

Copyist.

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Kerry Mordkoff

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo. Apr. 15, 1864.

Where born *Califax, Virginia*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar, 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blonde*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Cape Girardeau Mo. 39*

Battery to which assigned *Dist.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(439)

Copy.

MM

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Meyer Kriff

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, Apr 6, 1864.

Where born *Kalifas Va*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *March 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *blonde*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*+*} *100*

Where credited *Cape Girardeau Cape & 3 Dist Mo*

Battery to which assigned *unassigned*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(839) *U. S. Vols.*

3910
Mydkeiff, Robert

Batt'y — Co., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8342285	2
2	8341846	3
3	8357025	4
4	8357173	5
5	8357318	6
6	8357416	7
7	8357542	8
8	8357689	9
9	8357833	10
10	8357999	11
11	8358093	12
12	8358208	13
13	8358313	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Med Keif

Pat, 2d Battery *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. I. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* ²² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Settlers account \$15.*

*To be charged for
public property lost
\$2.58*

Book mark:

J. H. Anderson

(181)

Original

M 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Mid Keif
Pr, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hinder
(369) Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Miltkiff

Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 50 or fourth in
rate of bounty due

Book mark:

J. H. H. H. H. H.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Mierkeif

Priv

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

*Rec'd 4/10. "initials
to 4/10" or 4" installment
Army.*

Book mark:

Wm. Mierkeif

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Mueckeif

Prs., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for

Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd 7/14/65 or 3 months

Mar. Enlisted to 7/10, or 4th

Instatement of Prov. 4

Book mark:

(255)

W. C. Mueckeif

Copies

III | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert Muckeif

Prs, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar + April, 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Rec'd #140. or 3rd Installment
Miss. Entitled to #40. or 4th
Installment of Bonus

Book mark:

(1865) W. C. M. Copyright

M

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Robert Medley

PT

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : *Recd 2 Installments.*

*Entitled to \$40 or 3d
Installment Bounty*

Book mark :

Bradshaw.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Medkerf

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 186*4*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

*Entitled to \$40.00
or 3^d installment of
Bounty. Rec'd 2 in-
stallments of Bounty.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(368)

Copied

M. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Robert Midkiff
Pvt., 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept 1st Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Rec: 2 Installments
of Bounty

Book mark:

(366)

Ramsey Copied.

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert Midkiff

Pvt

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 186*4*

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Rec 2 Installment
of Bounty.*

Book mark:

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Robert + Midkeiff

Pvt, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Master Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : *Rec'd 2 installments.*

Book mark :

Ramsey Copied

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Wiedkyff
Pot

, 2d Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mo. & Cpl

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd \$60. bounty \$13.
advanced pay.

Book mark:

Ramsey

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Myddleiff

Appears with rank of *sergeant* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Apr. 15, 1864.

Where born *Halifax Va*

Age *30* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *March 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Apr 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *Cape Girardeau Cape B. B.*

Battery to which assigned *unassigned*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Morgan

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Robert Nydkeiff

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau, Mo., Apr. 15, 1864.

Where born *Halifax, Virginia*

Age *30* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 29, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Sk*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in *Apr. 15, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* *100*

Where credited *Cape Girardeau, Mo. 3d Dist.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Repeled on account of Youth.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

³⁹¹¹
Meyer, Henry
Batt'y C.A., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Meyer, Henry</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3912
Meyer, John

Batt'y D.C., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3913
Myers, Francis

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

3914
Myers, Henry

Batt'y — *M* 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also

3915
Myers, Jacob

Batt'y *A*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private ; | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

3916
Myers, James

Batt'y - 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18341678
18341706
18383280
18383502
18346205
18346244
18384357

28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Meyers.
Pr., 2d Battery *M.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., *Dec 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Enlistment
Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100⁰⁰* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at St.*
Louis Mo. May 11/64

Book mark: _____

Filectored

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James M. Mason
Co. 1, Battery 7th, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 11, 1864.

Where Fort St. Vrain

Arrested:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

2 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

17 May 21
Battery 11, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 21, 1864.

Deserted:

When May 11, 1864.

Where Fort Moultrie

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Myers,

Priv.

, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted May 11, 64*
at St. Louis, Mo. Knapsack, canteen & haversack.

Book mark: _____

G. H. McBarth

(258)

Copyist

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Myers,

Plt.

, 2d Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. McCarthy

(243)

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Myers

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Mch 17, 1864.

Where born *Geneva Italy*

Age *20* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mch 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 12, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2 Aug Dist 23 sub Dist Phelps*
60 Mo

Battery to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st enlistment*

Book mark:

L. J. Miller

M

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

James Myers
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Feb 12*, 1864.

Where born *Seneca Italy*

Age *22* years; occupation *Sabot*

When enlisted *Feb 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Feb 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment. Res 2nd Cong*

Dist 23rd Sub Dist Phelps Co Mo

Book mark:

Z. Miller

Moyers James

Pl, 7d, 2 Reg Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Myers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo
the 12 day of March 1864

Witness:

E Alcorn

James + Mrs
Myers

2 No. 2

James Myers

Volunteered at St. Louis mo

March 12 1864

By Sicut E Alcorn

2^d Regiment of Ave Art

Quinn & Co. 13th Ave St. L

Chicago Ill.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *James Myers* born in *Geneva*
in the State of *Italy* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *12th* day of *March* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James Myers* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *12* day of *March* 1864

BEFORE

James + Myers
Blanchard
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Myers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet
7 inches high.

E. McLean *St. Louis*
2d Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Blanchard
Capt. J. Priest
2d Dist Mo

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *H*, *2d* Regiment of *Mo art* Volunteers, on
the *12* day of *March*, 1864, at *St. Louis mo*

Blanchard
Capt. J. Priest
2d Dist Mo

✓ ³⁹¹⁷ *Myers, Joseph*
Batt'y *H*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	834 0470	2
2	836 9788	3
3	836 9888	4
4	836 9982	5
5	837 0123	6
6	837 0287	7
7	837 0452	8
8	834 6582	9
9	834 6539	10
10	837 1602	11
11	RdP 278836	12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark: 278836 - R. + P. D.

✓ See also

M. | 2 Arty. | Mo.
Joseph Myers
Sgt., Co. H., 2 Reg't Mo. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 2788.36

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 15, 1891.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion
and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. G. Myhart.

70

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Myers,

Priv., 3d Battery *H.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Co. Mo., Nov. 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged St. Louis,*

Mo., Aug. 20, 1864.

Book mark: _____

Stuller

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph M. Myers
Battery *4*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug. 21*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug. 28*, 186*4*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Louise

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Samuel H. B. B. B.
Art, Battery *1*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept 2*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 20*, 186*4*.

Where *in Texas*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Re | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph H. H. H.
3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dissected*
August 25/64

Book mark:

(348)

Stewart
Capt.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1861*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Third In-
stallation of
Brigade 2 reg
stoppage of pay
for 1st Co. Car-
tridge box & plate one
Bayonet scab-band & one
waist belt plate and cap
pouch and wiper \$2.03

Book mark:

16

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Myers

Prvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. 9. April., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd first and second
installments of bounty.
Absent sick in Hospital
Cape Girardeau, Mo. Since
April 29. 1864.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

(250)

Copied.

16 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph. Meyers
Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd. \$75.00 advance
pay, premium & bounty
2d. installment of \$302.00
Bounty due.
In Confinement at New
Madrid, Mo. since Feb 26th.
1864.

Book mark:

16

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Meyers

Pvt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid \$75.00 bounty
advance pay & premium
by Capt. Thompson.

Book mark:

O'Hagan

Mo | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Myers

Capt., 3d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. Dec. 4, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 16*, 186*3*.

Where *Springfield, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* A detachment of recruits to be designated Battery H.

Book mark *278 836-R+P.D.*

(284)

O'Hagan

Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Myers

Cor, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield Mo, Nov 30, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

Nov 30, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 186*3*

Where *Springfield Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alas

Myers Joseph

, Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. L. A.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Joseph Myers desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty Three years and _____ months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
 the 16 day of December 1862

Witness:

John W. Rabb
Capt 2nd Ind Battery

Joseph Myers

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

By John W. Rabb
Capt 2nd Ind Battery

Volunteered at Springfield
Missouri the 16 day of December 1862

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *Joseph Myers* born in *Philadelphia*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty Three* years.
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fifteenth* day of *November* 1863, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Joseph Myers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Springfield
Mo this *16* day of *November* 1863.

Bureau

Joseph Myers

John Rabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Harrison
4th Cong. Dist. South West Mo. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Myers*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

At Springfield Mo Nov 30 1863

W B Harrison
Examining Surgeon

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Joseph Myers, desiring to
 VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty three years and months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order
 before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
 for three years.

GIVEN at Springfield Missouri
 the 16 day of November 1863

Witness:
John W. Rabb Joseph Myers
Capt 2nd Ind Battery

No.
Charles D. Moore
 Volunteered at Springfield
Missouri the 16 day of November 1863,
 By John W. Rabb
Capt 2nd Ind Battery
 enlistment; last served in company ()
 Regt of
 Discharged 186
2nd Missouri Artillery
 Apr. 1867. This paper was formerly
 filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of that the
 said years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at
 the day of 186

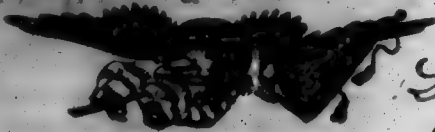
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Springfield

I, *Joseph Myers* born in *Philadelphia*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty Three* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *November* 1862, to serve
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I,
Joseph Myers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springfield*
Mo this *16th* day of *November* 1862,
By *Joseph Myers*

John W. Rabb
Capt 2nd Indiana Battery

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Armes
2nd Cong. Dist. South West Mo. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Myers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown eyes, light hair,*
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

John W. Rabb
Capt Regiment 2nd Ind Battery Recruiting Officer

At Springfield Mo Nov 30 1862
W B Armes
Examining Surgeon

3918 on Lewis
+ Myers, Louis

Batt'y 9, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18341066

8341060

8566981

836 3090

556.719

836 731.

18367410

1836 751

1856 780

ms 6769

nsf36 778

3678

856798

5548-A-1

Book Mark: 5548-13-88.

See also

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated
St Louis Mo Dec 26, 1863.

Where born *Henry Co Mo*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 26*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 6 in*.

When mustered in *Dec 26*, 1863.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd Co Dis 5th Sub Dis Cavalry*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Empty 2nd Premium 82nd*

for Enlistment

Book mark: *5548 B-1888*

M 2 L. arty Mo.

Louis Meyers

Co. G, 2 Reg't Mo. L. arty

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5548 - 13 - '88.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 27, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

one Certificate — furnished.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Myers

Priv., 2d Battery *11*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Blk, Mo Aug. 22, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Aug. 22, 1863.

Last paid to

Oct. 22, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *89.68* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *5.2* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *180.00* 100; due \$ *120.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *5548 J. B. 88.*

(361)

J. B. Taylor
Corr'd

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Meyers
POW, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

E. Taylor

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James Meyer
Co. Y, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Myers
Pr., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 11 & Feb 1, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 41 ¹⁰⁰ for Camp & H.

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(348)

Eastling

Copyist

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Meyer

Cpt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Due W.D. for Hqs.
Equip. 41 Cents.

Book mark: _____

Bastulung

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Edwin Myers

2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(228)

Geddes
Copied

M | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Louis Meyers

Pri, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Indebted to the U.S.
for 1 nosebag amtg
to \$1.50 &.*

Book mark:

Leaves
Oppie

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Myers

C. 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May + June 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Indebted to Lt.
for 1 Bridle worth to
\$44.60*

Book mark:

Hodges
Coppied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Louis Meyers

Pri..., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*..., 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. B. Arnold

(868)

Copy

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Meyers
Pri., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *15* *100* for *1 Whip*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. Arnold *Capt.*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Louis Myers
Pri, 2d Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 27*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 27*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark: *5548-B-1863*

(254d)

H. E. ...
Capped

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Samuel Myers
Priv

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Regt Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 26, 1863

Where born *Meru Co Mo*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 25, 1863*

Where enlisted *St Louis*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 26, 1863*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Blk County Mo B2nd*

Premium

Book mark:

.....

Rose

Meijers Louis

P. G.

Co.

2

Regt.

Mo. L. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Camp of the 1st Regt.
Fort 2. Dec. 26. 63

Unassigned Officers & men
of the 1st Regt. in accor-
dance with order of S. C.
dated Dec 24. 63.

Meyers, Louis
p. 9

Recd. Battery 8. 30/12/63

From
J. H. H. H.
J. H. H. H.
J. H. H. H.

Camp of Instruction 2nd Mo. Arty.
Fort 2. St. Louis Mo. Dec. 30. 1863.

Commanding Officer
Battery "G." 2nd Mo. Vol. Arty.
Fort 3. St. Louis Mo.

Sir

The following named
Recruits are hereby turned over to
your Battery in accordance with
Spec. Order No. 58 from Head-
quarters 2nd Mo. Arty. dated
December 29th 1863:

1. Henry Strodtmann ✓
2. Jacob F. Santer ✓
3. William Gerstenberger ✓
4. Jacob Meyers & ✓
5. Louis Meyers

The accompanying Descriptive Roll
explains the whereabouts of
Absentees contained therein.

I am

Very respectfully
Your most obedt. Servt.
C. H. Hackworth
Lt. com'dg.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Myers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty one years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo
The 26th day of December 1863

Witness:
Poland Spawelt

Louis Myers
mark

No. —

Louis Myers
Volunteered at St. Louis mo
December 25th 1863
By Lt C. H. Owen
2^d Regiment of Mo Art
Rec'd from 2nd. Art. April 15. 1893.
2^d enlistment; last served in Company (H)
5th Reg't of 3rd Mo Ar
Discharged March 27th 1863
35th Ar from 1st Artillery
Jan 1st 29th Feb. 31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis mo

Lewis Myers

born in *Henry Co*

In the State of *Missouri*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Twenty fifth*

aged *Twenty one* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *December* 1862,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Myers* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26th* day of *December* 1862,

BEFORE

Edw. M. Mearns

Lewis + Myers
Morse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Morse

acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

13th of Cavalry 2nd Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Myers*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

E. Mearns 13th Cav 2d

Regiment of *mo* art Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Edw. M. Mearns

Called & sworn in 2nd Dist mo

GOV. PRINT. Dec. 7, 1862

*Presented in the service of the United States in the 21st Regt mo art
on the 26th day of December 1862*

Edw. M. Mearns
Capt & Provost Marshal of 2nd Dist mo

Approved
Edw. M. Mearns
Called & sworn in 2nd Dist mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Myers

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo
The 25 day of December 1863

Witness:
Adam Thawek

Louis Myers
Must

2 No. Art

No.

Louis Myers

Volunteered at St. Louis mo

December 25th 1863

By Quint G. Stearns

2d Regiment of mo Art

2d enlistment; last served in Company (H)

5th Regt of Col. 4th

Discharged March 27th 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of Do CERTIFY, That I am the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *Louis Myers*

in the State of *Missouri*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

volunteered this *Twenty fifth*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Myers* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo* his

this *26th* day of *Feb* 186*3* } *Louis Myers*

BEFORE *Chas Manning* } *Notary*

Capt & Co Mar 20 Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Morse

acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
By Endogut 20 Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis Myers*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches

high.

E. Alcorn 1st Lieut
Regiment of Mo City volunteers,

Chas Manning
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. FARR. Oct. July, 1864

Capt & Co Mar 20 Dist Mo

*Must have in the service of the United States in the 2nd Regt mo art
on the 26th day of December 1863*

Capt & Co Mar 20 Dist Mo

*Approved
E. Alcorn
Chas Manning*

3919
Meyers, Peter H.

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also

3928
Myers, William

Batt'y D, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Artificer

CARD NUMBERS.

18341238

18341266

18341389

18364526

18364637

18364729

18364981

18365004

18365158

18365253

18365348

18365442

18365544

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

Back Mark:

See also

Wm. L. Art'y. | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

William L. Art'y.
_____, 2d Battery *D.*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

John M. Art'y., *Aug. 25*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 25*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 1*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *29*^{*38*} *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *00* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *140* *100*; due \$ *150* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not Recruit - no printed*

Book mark: _____

C. H.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. Krueger

C. H., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *George & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On duty at night, and
carpenter.*

Book mark:

C. H. Krueger

Ort. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Rogers

Ort., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Ort.* v. *Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *carpenters*

Book mark:

B. F. [Signature]
C. [Signature]

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Meyer

....., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Sax

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Meyers

artificer, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Carpet

Book mark:

Wm. G. Scott

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William H. Jones

William H. Jones, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Jones

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Meyer

Pvt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L, Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Meyers

Cor.

, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fuller

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Meyers
Prs, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100. for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Meyers
Pr., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

.....*Tuller*.....
(59) Copied.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Myers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Jan., 1864.

Where born *Nazareth, Penn.*

Age *29* years; occupation *Tanner*

When enlisted *Jan 5-*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Jan 5-*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *62* 100; due \$ *242* 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *5*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *2 Aug. Dist.*

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Myers

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Jan 19, 1864

Where born Hazareth Penn

Age 29 years; occupation Turner

When enlisted Jan 5, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 Org Dist, 3 Sub Dist,
2 Ward, St Louis Mo

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(239)

Copied

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Myers

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 5- 1864.

Where born *Nazareth, Penn.*

Age *29* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 5- 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Jan 5- 1864.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *F*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty \$60. = Premium 20*

2 Long Dist, 3 Sub Dist

Book mark:

W. Williams

Myers William

Pl, 7,

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art

54

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1000 of H. Morgan
H. Morgan
Batter of H. Morgan

H. Morgan
B.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo.,

Apr 2

1864

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day

paid to

Benjamin Moore

the Reward authorized by law for

for the arrest and delivery at

St Louis Mo

to

C. C. Munnery

Capt. & Co. Mar. & Dist. of Henry Meyer

Private

Co. D

2

Regiment

Mr. Col. Artley a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. Myers

Col. in A. G. H.

by J. Woodruff

To

I have notified the Company
Commander of the above named

Wyers Run

F.

Head. Quartermaster Post
 Springfield Ill
 Aug 12th 1864

Extract

The following named enlisted men
 having reported to their Hd Quarters for Transportation
 The 2nd Mo Regt will furnish Transportation
 the same to be charged to soldiers acct
 Private William Rogers Co 2nd Mo Batt St. Louis, Mo

W Taylor
 1st Lieut 13th Regt
 Post Office

By Order W. A. Flood
 Lieut Col 13th Regt
 Comd Post

Springfield Ill
 Aug 14th 1864
 Received of
 W. Taylor
 1st Lieut 13th Regt
 Post Office
 Springfield Ill
 34-2-50
 Capt. H. H. H.

Stop pages against
Washburn for Trans
portation & Springfield
allowance.

Aug. 14/65

Quarter-Master's Department,
Springfield, Ill., August 14th 1865.

Capt. Co. *D*, 2^d ~~Mo. B. B. Co.~~ *Mo. B. Co.*
St. Louis Mo

Captain:

On this day *inst.*,

transportation was furnished *Private William Byers*
of your Company from *Springfield Ill to St. Louis*
Mo Distance *98* miles, Cost \$ *2.00*, which
amount should be deducted from his pay, in accordance with paragraph 3, General
Order No. 38, War Department.

Respectfully,

Your Ob'dt Servant,

James Campbell

Capt. & A. Q. M. *J*

James Campbell

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Myers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am 29 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness:

Chas. F. [unclear]
[unclear]

W. Myers

2 No. Art.

No. 1

Wm Myers
Volunteered at St Louis Mo

January 5th 1864

By Capt. [unclear] Captain

2^d Regt of [unclear]

St Louis

2^d Regt Art & Eng

Volunteered; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

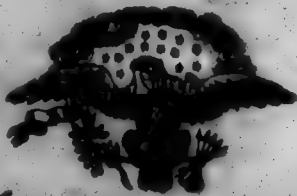
Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *William Myers*
in the State of *Pennsylvania*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *5th*

born in *August*
aged *29* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Myers* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *5th* day of *January* 186*4*
Before *John M. Mearns*

Wm Myers

John M. Mearns II Dist Mo
CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
moral infirmities, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Morse
Acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
D of Genl & Dist. Mo

John M. Mearns
CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Myers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

John M. Mearns
Capt & Dist Mo
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*This man has been duly mustered in to the service of the U.S. in Camp 1st
2d Regt Mo Inf in accordance with military regulations
approved
Edw. Cunningham
Capt & Dist Mo*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Myers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
The 23 day of January 1864

Witness:

Chas. Sangster
notary public

W. Myers

Apr. 1867, This paper was forwarded
to the Enrollment Office, & P.O.

Discharged — 18 —

Regt of —

Enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Chas. L. T. T.

Regiment of Mo. Militia

Volunteered at St. Louis Mo
January 24 18 64

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The —

day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *William Myers*
in the State of *Pennsylvania*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *5th*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Myers* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*
this *5th* day of *January*, 186*4*
BEFORE *Edw. H. Johnson*

Wm Myers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Morse
Acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
13th Regt 2^d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *lean* eyes, *lean* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

Chas. Campbell
Captain *Company 1st Regt* *Volunteers*
Recruiting Officer.
Comp. F. II. Mo
Edw. H. Johnson
Capt & Pres. Mo 2^d Dist Mo

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

*This man has been duly examined in the Service of the U. S. in Camp of
2^d Dist Mo 1st Dist Mo 2^d Dist Mo 3^d Dist Mo 4th Dist Mo 5th Dist Mo 6th Dist Mo 7th Dist Mo 8th Dist Mo 9th Dist Mo 10th Dist Mo 11th Dist Mo 12th Dist Mo 13th Dist Mo 14th Dist Mo 15th Dist Mo 16th Dist Mo 17th Dist Mo 18th Dist Mo 19th Dist Mo 20th Dist Mo 21st Dist Mo 22nd Dist Mo 23rd Dist Mo 24th Dist Mo 25th Dist Mo 26th Dist Mo 27th Dist Mo 28th Dist Mo 29th Dist Mo 30th Dist Mo 31st Dist Mo 32nd Dist Mo 33rd Dist Mo 34th Dist Mo 35th Dist Mo 36th Dist Mo 37th Dist Mo 38th Dist Mo 39th Dist Mo 40th Dist Mo 41st Dist Mo 42nd Dist Mo 43rd Dist Mo 44th Dist Mo 45th Dist Mo 46th Dist Mo 47th Dist Mo 48th Dist Mo 49th Dist Mo 50th Dist Mo 51st Dist Mo 52nd Dist Mo 53rd Dist Mo 54th Dist Mo 55th Dist Mo 56th Dist Mo 57th Dist Mo 58th Dist Mo 59th Dist Mo 60th Dist Mo 61st Dist Mo 62nd Dist Mo 63rd Dist Mo 64th Dist Mo 65th Dist Mo 66th Dist Mo 67th Dist Mo 68th Dist Mo 69th Dist Mo 70th Dist Mo 71st Dist Mo 72nd Dist Mo 73rd Dist Mo 74th Dist Mo 75th Dist Mo 76th Dist Mo 77th Dist Mo 78th Dist Mo 79th Dist Mo 80th Dist Mo 81st Dist Mo 82nd Dist Mo 83rd Dist Mo 84th Dist Mo 85th Dist Mo 86th Dist Mo 87th Dist Mo 88th Dist Mo 89th Dist Mo 90th Dist Mo 91st Dist Mo 92nd Dist Mo 93rd Dist Mo 94th Dist Mo 95th Dist Mo 96th Dist Mo 97th Dist Mo 98th Dist Mo 99th Dist Mo 100th Dist Mo 101st Dist Mo 102nd Dist Mo 103rd Dist Mo 104th Dist Mo 105th Dist Mo 106th Dist Mo 107th Dist Mo 108th Dist Mo 109th Dist Mo 110th Dist Mo 111st Dist Mo 112nd Dist Mo 113rd Dist Mo 114th Dist Mo 115th Dist Mo 116th Dist Mo 117th Dist Mo 118th Dist Mo 119th Dist Mo 120th Dist Mo 121st Dist Mo 122nd Dist Mo 123rd Dist Mo 124th Dist Mo 125th Dist Mo 126th Dist Mo 127th Dist Mo 128th Dist Mo 129th Dist Mo 130th Dist Mo 131st Dist Mo 132nd Dist Mo 133rd Dist Mo 134th Dist Mo 135th Dist Mo 136th Dist Mo 137th Dist Mo 138th Dist Mo 139th Dist Mo 140th Dist Mo 141st Dist Mo 142nd Dist Mo 143rd Dist Mo 144th Dist Mo 145th Dist Mo 146th Dist Mo 147th Dist Mo 148th Dist Mo 149th Dist Mo 150th Dist Mo 151st Dist Mo 152nd Dist Mo 153rd Dist Mo 154th Dist Mo 155th Dist Mo 156th Dist Mo 157th Dist Mo 158th Dist Mo 159th Dist Mo 160th Dist Mo 161st Dist Mo 162nd Dist Mo 163rd Dist Mo 164th Dist Mo 165th Dist Mo 166th Dist Mo 167th Dist Mo 168th Dist Mo 169th Dist Mo 170th Dist Mo 171st Dist Mo 172nd Dist Mo 173rd Dist Mo 174th Dist Mo 175th Dist Mo 176th Dist Mo 177th Dist Mo 178th Dist Mo 179th Dist Mo 180th Dist Mo 181st Dist Mo 182nd Dist Mo 183rd Dist Mo 184th Dist Mo 185th Dist Mo 186th Dist Mo 187th Dist Mo 188th Dist Mo 189th Dist Mo 190th Dist Mo 191st Dist Mo 192nd Dist Mo 193rd Dist Mo 194th Dist Mo 195th Dist Mo 196th Dist Mo 197th Dist Mo 198th Dist Mo 199th Dist Mo 200th Dist Mo 201st Dist Mo 202nd Dist Mo 203rd Dist Mo 204th Dist Mo 205th Dist Mo 206th Dist Mo 207th Dist Mo 208th Dist Mo 209th Dist Mo 210th Dist Mo 211st Dist Mo 212nd Dist Mo 213rd Dist Mo 214th Dist Mo 215th Dist Mo 216th Dist Mo 217th Dist Mo 218th Dist Mo 219th Dist Mo 220th Dist Mo 221st Dist Mo 222nd Dist Mo 223rd Dist Mo 224th Dist Mo 225th Dist Mo 226th Dist Mo 227th Dist Mo 228th Dist Mo 229th Dist Mo 230th Dist Mo 231st Dist Mo 232nd Dist Mo 233rd Dist Mo 234th Dist Mo 235th Dist Mo 236th Dist Mo 237th Dist Mo 238th Dist Mo 239th Dist Mo 240th Dist Mo 241st Dist Mo 242nd Dist Mo 243rd Dist Mo 244th Dist Mo 245th Dist Mo 246th Dist Mo 247th Dist Mo 248th Dist Mo 249th Dist Mo 250th Dist Mo 251st Dist Mo 252nd Dist Mo 253rd Dist Mo 254th Dist Mo 255th Dist Mo 256th Dist Mo 257th Dist Mo 258th Dist Mo 259th Dist Mo 260th Dist Mo 261st Dist Mo 262nd Dist Mo 263rd Dist Mo 264th Dist Mo 265th Dist Mo 266th Dist Mo 267th Dist Mo 268th Dist Mo 269th Dist Mo 270th Dist Mo 271st Dist Mo 272nd Dist Mo 273rd Dist Mo 274th Dist Mo 275th Dist Mo 276th Dist Mo 277th Dist Mo 278th Dist Mo 279th Dist Mo 280th Dist Mo 281st Dist Mo 282nd Dist Mo 283rd Dist Mo 284th Dist Mo 285th Dist Mo 286th Dist Mo 287th Dist Mo 288th Dist Mo 289th Dist Mo 290th Dist Mo 291st Dist Mo 292nd Dist Mo 293rd Dist Mo 294th Dist Mo 295th Dist Mo 296th Dist Mo 297th Dist Mo 298th Dist Mo 299th Dist Mo 300th Dist Mo 301st Dist Mo 302nd Dist Mo 303rd Dist Mo 304th Dist Mo 305th Dist Mo 306th Dist Mo 307th Dist Mo 308th Dist Mo 309th Dist Mo 310th Dist Mo 311st Dist Mo 312nd Dist Mo 313rd Dist Mo 314th Dist Mo 315th Dist Mo 316th Dist Mo 317th Dist Mo 318th Dist Mo 319th Dist Mo 320th Dist Mo 321st Dist Mo 322nd Dist Mo 323rd Dist Mo 324th Dist Mo 325th Dist Mo 326th Dist Mo 327th Dist Mo 328th Dist Mo 329th Dist Mo 330th Dist Mo 331st Dist Mo 332nd Dist Mo 333rd Dist Mo 334th Dist Mo 335th Dist Mo 336th Dist Mo 337th Dist Mo 338th Dist Mo 339th Dist Mo 340th Dist Mo 341st Dist Mo 342nd Dist Mo 343rd Dist Mo 344th Dist Mo 345th Dist Mo 346th Dist Mo 347th Dist Mo 348th Dist Mo 349th Dist Mo 350th Dist Mo 351st Dist Mo 352nd Dist Mo 353rd Dist Mo 354th Dist Mo 355th Dist Mo 356th Dist Mo 357th Dist Mo 358th Dist Mo 359th Dist Mo 360th Dist Mo 361st Dist Mo 362nd Dist Mo 363rd Dist Mo 364th Dist Mo 365th Dist Mo 366th Dist Mo 367th Dist Mo 368th Dist Mo 369th Dist Mo 370th Dist Mo 371st Dist Mo 372nd Dist Mo 373rd Dist Mo 374th Dist Mo 375th Dist Mo 376th Dist Mo 377th Dist Mo 378th Dist Mo 379th Dist Mo 380th Dist Mo 381st Dist Mo 382nd Dist Mo 383rd Dist Mo 384th Dist Mo 385th Dist Mo 386th Dist Mo 387th Dist Mo 388th Dist Mo 389th Dist Mo 390th Dist Mo 391st Dist Mo 392nd Dist Mo 393rd Dist Mo 394th Dist Mo 395th Dist Mo 396th Dist Mo 397th Dist Mo 398th Dist Mo 399th Dist Mo 400th Dist Mo 401st Dist Mo 402nd Dist Mo 403rd Dist Mo 404th Dist Mo 405th Dist Mo 406th Dist Mo 407th Dist Mo 408th Dist Mo 409th Dist Mo 410th Dist Mo 411st Dist Mo 412nd Dist Mo 413rd Dist Mo 414th Dist Mo 415th Dist Mo 416th Dist Mo 417th Dist Mo 418th Dist Mo 419th Dist Mo 420th Dist Mo 421st Dist Mo 422nd Dist Mo 423rd Dist Mo 424th Dist Mo 425th Dist Mo 426th Dist Mo 427th Dist Mo 428th Dist Mo 429th Dist Mo 430th Dist Mo 431st Dist Mo 432nd Dist Mo 433rd Dist Mo 434th Dist Mo 435th Dist Mo 436th Dist Mo 437th Dist Mo 438th Dist Mo 439th Dist Mo 440th Dist Mo 441st Dist Mo 442nd Dist Mo 443rd Dist Mo 444th Dist Mo 445th Dist Mo 446th Dist Mo 447th Dist Mo 448th Dist Mo 449th Dist Mo 450th Dist Mo 451st Dist Mo 452nd Dist Mo 453rd Dist Mo 454th Dist Mo 455th Dist Mo 456th Dist Mo 457th Dist Mo 458th Dist Mo 459th Dist Mo 460th Dist Mo 461st Dist Mo 462nd Dist Mo 463rd Dist Mo 464th Dist Mo 465th Dist Mo 466th Dist Mo 467th Dist Mo 468th Dist Mo 469th Dist Mo 470th Dist Mo 471st Dist Mo 472nd Dist Mo 473rd Dist Mo 474th Dist Mo 475th Dist Mo 476th Dist Mo 477th Dist Mo 478th Dist Mo 479th Dist Mo 480th Dist Mo 481st Dist Mo 482nd Dist Mo 483rd Dist Mo 484th Dist Mo 485th Dist Mo 486th Dist Mo 487th Dist Mo 488th Dist Mo 489th Dist Mo 490th Dist Mo 491st Dist Mo 492nd Dist Mo 493rd Dist Mo 494th Dist Mo 495th Dist Mo 496th Dist Mo 497th Dist Mo 498th Dist Mo 499th Dist Mo 500th Dist Mo 501st Dist Mo 502nd Dist Mo 503rd Dist Mo 504th Dist Mo 505th Dist Mo 506th Dist Mo 507th Dist Mo 508th Dist Mo 509th Dist Mo 510th Dist Mo 511st Dist Mo 512nd Dist Mo 513rd Dist Mo 514th Dist Mo 515th Dist Mo 516th Dist Mo 517th Dist Mo 518th Dist Mo 519th Dist Mo 520th Dist Mo 521st Dist Mo 522nd Dist Mo 523rd Dist Mo 524th Dist Mo 525th Dist Mo 526th Dist Mo 527th Dist Mo 528th Dist Mo 529th Dist Mo 530th Dist Mo 531st Dist Mo 532nd Dist Mo 533rd Dist Mo 534th Dist Mo 535th Dist Mo 536th Dist Mo 537th Dist Mo 538th Dist Mo 539th Dist Mo 540th Dist Mo 541st Dist Mo 542nd Dist Mo 543rd Dist Mo 544th Dist Mo 545th Dist Mo 546th Dist Mo 547th Dist Mo 548th Dist Mo 549th Dist Mo 550th Dist Mo 551st Dist Mo 552nd Dist Mo 553rd Dist Mo 554th Dist Mo 555th Dist Mo 556th Dist Mo 557th Dist Mo 558th Dist Mo 559th Dist Mo 560th Dist Mo 561st Dist Mo 562nd Dist Mo 563rd Dist Mo 564th Dist Mo 565th Dist Mo 566th Dist Mo 567th Dist Mo 568th Dist Mo 569th Dist Mo 570th Dist Mo 571st Dist Mo 572nd Dist Mo 573rd Dist Mo 574th Dist Mo 575th Dist Mo 576th Dist Mo 577th Dist Mo 578th Dist Mo 579th Dist Mo 580th Dist Mo 581st Dist Mo 582nd Dist Mo 583rd Dist Mo 584th Dist Mo 585th Dist Mo 586th Dist Mo 587th Dist Mo 588th Dist Mo 589th Dist Mo 590th Dist Mo 591st Dist Mo 592nd Dist Mo 593rd Dist Mo 594th Dist Mo 595th Dist Mo 596th Dist Mo 597th Dist Mo 598th Dist Mo 599th Dist Mo 600th Dist Mo 601st Dist Mo 602nd Dist Mo 603rd Dist Mo 604th Dist Mo 605th Dist Mo 606th Dist Mo 607th Dist Mo 608th Dist Mo 609th Dist Mo 610th Dist Mo 611st Dist Mo 612nd Dist Mo 613rd Dist Mo 614th Dist Mo 615th Dist Mo 616th Dist Mo 617th Dist Mo 618th Dist Mo 619th Dist Mo 620th Dist Mo 621st Dist Mo 622nd Dist Mo 623rd Dist Mo 624th Dist Mo 625th Dist Mo 626th Dist Mo 627th Dist Mo 628th Dist Mo 629th Dist Mo 630th Dist Mo 631st Dist Mo 632nd Dist Mo 633rd Dist Mo 634th Dist Mo 635th Dist Mo 636th Dist Mo 637th Dist Mo 638th Dist Mo 639th Dist Mo 640th Dist Mo 641st Dist Mo 642nd Dist Mo 643rd Dist Mo 644th Dist Mo 645th Dist Mo 646th Dist Mo 647th Dist Mo 648th Dist Mo 649th Dist Mo 650th Dist Mo 651st Dist Mo 652nd Dist Mo 653rd Dist Mo 654th Dist Mo 655th Dist Mo 656th Dist Mo 657th Dist Mo 658th Dist Mo 659th Dist Mo 660th Dist Mo 661st Dist Mo 662nd Dist Mo 663rd Dist Mo 664th Dist Mo 665th Dist Mo 666th Dist Mo 667th Dist Mo 668th Dist Mo 669th Dist Mo 670th Dist Mo 671st Dist Mo 672nd Dist Mo 673rd Dist Mo 674th Dist Mo 675th Dist Mo 676th Dist Mo 677th Dist Mo 678th Dist Mo 679th Dist Mo 680th Dist Mo 681st Dist Mo 682nd Dist Mo 683rd Dist Mo 684th Dist Mo 685th Dist Mo 686th Dist Mo 687th Dist Mo 688th Dist Mo 689th Dist Mo 690th Dist Mo 691st Dist Mo 692nd Dist Mo 693rd Dist Mo 694th Dist Mo 695th Dist Mo 696th Dist Mo 697th Dist Mo 698th Dist Mo 699th Dist Mo 700th Dist Mo 701st Dist Mo 702nd Dist Mo 703rd Dist Mo 704th Dist Mo 705th Dist Mo 706th Dist Mo 707th Dist Mo 708th Dist Mo 709th Dist Mo 710th Dist Mo 711st Dist Mo 712nd Dist Mo 713rd Dist Mo 714th Dist Mo 715th Dist Mo 716th Dist Mo 717th Dist Mo 718th Dist Mo 719th Dist Mo 720th Dist Mo 721st Dist Mo 722nd Dist Mo 723rd Dist Mo 724th Dist Mo 725th Dist Mo 726th Dist Mo 727th Dist Mo 728th Dist Mo 729th Dist Mo 730th Dist Mo 731st Dist Mo 732nd Dist Mo 733rd Dist Mo 734th Dist Mo 735th Dist Mo 736th Dist Mo 737th Dist Mo 738th Dist Mo 739th Dist Mo 740th Dist Mo 741st Dist Mo 742nd Dist Mo 743rd Dist Mo 744th Dist Mo 745th Dist Mo 746th Dist Mo 747th Dist Mo 748th Dist Mo 749th Dist Mo 750th Dist Mo 751st Dist Mo 752nd Dist Mo 753rd Dist Mo 754th Dist Mo 755th Dist Mo 756th Dist Mo 757th Dist Mo 758th Dist Mo 759th Dist Mo 760th Dist Mo 761st Dist Mo 762nd Dist Mo 763rd Dist Mo 764th Dist Mo 765th Dist Mo 766th Dist Mo 767th Dist Mo 768th Dist Mo 769th Dist Mo 770th Dist Mo 771st Dist Mo 772nd Dist Mo 773rd Dist Mo 774th Dist Mo 775th Dist Mo 776th Dist Mo 777th Dist Mo 778th Dist Mo 779th Dist Mo 780th Dist Mo 781st Dist Mo 782nd Dist Mo 783rd Dist Mo 784th Dist Mo 785th Dist Mo 786th Dist Mo 787th Dist Mo 788th Dist Mo 789th Dist Mo 790th Dist Mo 791st Dist Mo 792nd Dist Mo 793rd Dist Mo 794th Dist Mo 795th Dist Mo 796th Dist Mo 797th Dist Mo 798th Dist Mo 799th Dist Mo 800th Dist Mo 801st Dist Mo 802nd Dist Mo 803rd Dist Mo 804th Dist Mo 805th Dist Mo 806th Dist Mo 807th Dist Mo 808th Dist Mo 809th Dist Mo 810th Dist Mo 811st Dist Mo 812nd Dist Mo 813rd Dist Mo 814th Dist Mo 815th Dist Mo 816th Dist Mo 817th Dist Mo 818th Dist Mo 819th Dist Mo 820th Dist Mo 821st Dist Mo 822nd Dist Mo 823rd Dist Mo 824th Dist Mo 825th Dist Mo 826th Dist Mo 827th Dist Mo 828th Dist Mo 829th Dist Mo 830th Dist Mo 831st Dist Mo 832nd Dist Mo 833rd Dist Mo 834th Dist Mo 835th Dist Mo 836th Dist Mo 837th Dist Mo 838th Dist Mo 839th Dist Mo 840th Dist Mo 841st Dist Mo 842nd Dist Mo 843rd Dist Mo 844th Dist Mo 845th Dist Mo 846th Dist Mo 847th Dist Mo 848th Dist Mo 849th Dist Mo 850th Dist Mo 851st Dist Mo 852nd Dist Mo 853rd Dist Mo 854th Dist Mo 855th Dist Mo 856th Dist Mo 857th Dist Mo 858th Dist Mo 859th Dist Mo 860th Dist Mo 861st Dist Mo 862nd*

Myre ³⁹²¹ Samuel

Batt'y L. 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371876	■
2	8371989	■
3	8372146	■
4	8344704	■
5	8344138	■
6	MW 961-75-63	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■
26		■
27		■
28		■
29		■
30		■

See also: MW. 8. 1180773 with
MW 961-75-63.

See also

ill 2nd Hy. Art. Mo.
Samuel Murray
for, Col K., 2nd Reg't Mo. Hy. Art.

NOTATION.

M.S. 1180778, with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "rheumat-
chronic

not received in service."

M. A. Craig

(U.S.O. 370)

Copyied.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Samuel ^{xi} ^{yni} ~~missy~~
Priv, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis mo, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-out to date Feb 1, 1862.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 ⁸⁸.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Clothing due from Enlistment
disch'd on account of physical
incapacity As order of Maj Gen
Hallack from Feb 11/62

Book mark: (Over)
* So on Roll.

NW A Tyler

APR. 4.

8344138

01891*

Wm. M. C. R. Hall
of Dattay

Will | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Samuel Murry
Co. 2^d, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Clinton Branch Mo. Aug 24, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged Feb. 12 on
Surgeons Certificate of disability at
St. Louis Mo.
**From duplicate roll.*

Book mark:

APR. 4.

8344704

01891*

*Norman
of Dallas*

100 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Macey
Co'ty, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Jan 2 to Feb 28*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 31/62*

Book mark: *Discharged Jan 31/62*

Macey
(350) *Copyist.*

APR.-7.

8372146

01891*

*He takes effect Feb 1/67
on acct of physical dis-
see Dutch. McRorie*

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel X Murry

John, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Long

Mo.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Samuel M. M. M.

Capt. { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 5,* 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 29*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *May* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Obtained mustered
sworn in Nov 5/61
~~from roll~~
~~from roll~~
~~from roll~~*

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *md. 1180773 with
M 961-78-63.*

Moyle Samuel

Pl, 9, 2 Reg't Mo. I. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Samuel Myers. 1767 ^{1/2} 263

Rev Geo D. S. Mo Arly

Wisc'd Feb 11 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
HALL

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, March 13th, 1861.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 Samuel Myri was enrolled on the 29th
 day of October, 1861, at St Louis Mo,
 in Company I, 2^d Regiment of Mo Arty
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Priv on the 4th
 day of Nov, 1861, at St Louis Mo
 in Company I, 2^d Regiment of Mo Arty
 Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the 1st
 Select Muster Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the
 month of April 24th, 1862, he is reported
 "discharged on account of physical
 disability to take effect Feb 1st 1862"

for cause see list on file in this box no of name 256

J. A. D. J. M. K.

Chas. Beck

A. A. General

39229 Frank and
Myrick Franklin AD

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341018	2
2	8368979	3
3	8367041	4
4	8367134	5
5	8367247	6
6	8367351	7
7	8367451	8
8	8367548	9
9	8367642	10
10	8367728	11
11	8367826	12
12	8367926	13
13	R+P 71390	14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Back Mark: R+P 271390

See also 2 1/2 1/2 1/2

116 | 2211 | No.

Franklin C. Myrick
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Md. St. Arty.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. & P. 271390

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, June 11, 1896

Is a veteran volunteer by reason of prior service in

St. Batty, F. 2nd U. S.
Arty.

A. G. Nuyhart

776 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frank Myrick

Sgt., 2d Battery *42* Reg't Mo. L't. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Co., Mo., Aug. 27 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug. 27* 1863.

Last paid to *Dec. 28*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *17* ^{*50*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *20* ^{*00*} _{*100*}; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *210* ^{*00*} _{*100*}; due \$ *170* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Retired*

Book mark: _____

(201)

D. Taylor
Officer

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frank Myrick

Sgt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due him as
Corp. until March 6th
when promoted to Sgt.

Book mark :

H. Taylor

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Myrick
Serg't, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Serg't,
March 6, 1865.

Book mark:

Bestulley
Coyne

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Myrick
Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Castling
Copyright

720 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Geo. H. Smith

Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dec 2 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Castling

2d | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Myrick
Capt., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

In | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frank Engrich
Corpl, 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due as Pri-
vate until Feb 22nd 64
when promoted Corpl.*

Book mark:

Hodges
Coyd.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. D. Myron

Capt 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

250 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Pay due as Private
until March 22^d 64
when promoted Corporal.*

Book mark:

Rodgers
Capt.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

J. D. Myrick

Corp., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as Pri-
vate until Mar 22/64,
when promoted Corp.*

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Pi. D. Vignier
Pi., 2d Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

H. E. Arnold

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
F. D. Myrick
Pri., 2d Batt'y *2d*, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *to Dec 31*, 186 *7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 23*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On furlough*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this battery on file.

Book mark:

(354d)

H O Arnold
Copied

111 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Franklin C. Hignight

Appears with rank of *1st Lt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Dec 23, 1863.

Where born *Kanawha Co Va*

Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 9*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 23*, 1863.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo Dec 23*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *3rd Missouri 1892 Pension at*

Enlistment signed last in last

Book mark: *R. & P. 271390*

Pross

APR. 2.

8341018

1891*

2 Regt Vt St Arty. Discharged
April 12, 1891 on account
of expiration of time.

Myrick Franklin R. D.

Comp. 2, 2 Reg. Mo. L. A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Special "A" 3.
Battery 1st Regt
Light Artillery

Promotion of
Rev Comm.
Officers

Wynick B
Franklin J

Recd. Mch 6. 65.

Headquarters 2^d Division
at Fort Mifflin March 6, 65

Special Order
No 3

Corps Frank Musick is here-
by promoted Sergeant of the 1st Piece and will
be respected and obeyed accordingly. Corp
Jacob Franklin is also promoted Sergeant of
the 2^d Piece and will be obeyed &
respected accordingly

By Order of
Wm Jackson

Capt. Comd'g Battery G 2^d Div

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Franklin D. Myrick desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty seven years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
The 23^d day of December 1863

Witness:

Franklin D. Myrick
Mark

No.

Franklin D. Myrick
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.
December 23^d 1863
By W. E. McLean
2^d Regiment of Ind. Inf.

Rec'd from 2nd. Ind. April 15. 1893.

2^d enlistment; last served in Company (H¹)

2^d Reg't of U.S. Inf.

Discharged Augt 12th 1869

Franklin D. Myrick is in full
possession of his mind and is capable
of making a free and intelligent
choice of his service in the
Army of the United States and
is not under any legal disability
to make such choice.

W. E. McLean 1st. Ind. 29th Nov 64
Recruiting Officer
175th Regt. Ind. Inf. 24th Dec. 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis, Mo

I, *Franklin A. D. Myrick*
in the State of *North Carolina*
and by occupation a *Teamster*
volunteered this *Twenty seventh*

born in *Davidson Co*
aged *Twenty seven* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Franklin A. D. Myrick* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo*

this *28th* day of *December* 1863

BEFORE *Lebel Hermann*

Capt & Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. S. Morse
Acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

Board of Enrolment & Discharge

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Franklin A. D. Myrick*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

E. A. Lee 1st Lieut
2nd Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.
Lebel Hermann
Capt & Provost Marshal

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1864

Mustered in the service of the United States in the 2nd Mo Art on the 28th day of December 1863

Lebel Hermann
Capt & Provost Marshal

Lebel Hermann
Capt & Provost Marshal

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Franklin A. Myrick*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am *Twenty* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis mo*
The *23* day of *December* 1863

Witness:

Franklin A. Myrick
Man

2 New Act

No. _____

Franklin A. Myrick
Volunteered at *St Louis mo*
December 23 1863

By *W. C. Stearns*
2d Regiment of *the Ark*

2d enlistment; last served in Company *H*
2d Regt of *U.S. Ark*
Discharged *Sept 12th* 1863

*Franklin A. Myrick is in letter
to Veterans Board in having
served five years in Company
H, 2d U.S. Ark he having
served his term with
discharge therefrom
to Stearns 1st Lieut 2d mo Ark
Recruiting Officer*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Impair  *St. Louis*

I, *Franklin A. D. Myrick* born in *Davidson co*
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Twenty seven* years,
and by occupation a *Teamster* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *December* 1863
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Franklin A. D. Myrick* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis* his
23 day of *Feb* 1863 *Franklin A. D. Myrick*
before *Col. C. H. Manning*
Capt. & Pres. Marshall *Mont*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Moran
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.
1st of Cavalry 2d

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Franklin A. D. Myrick*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brun* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

E. H. Allen 1st Lieut
2d Regiment of *Mo Art* Volunteers,
C. C. Manning RECRUITING OFFICER.
Capt & Pres Mar 2nd Dist etc

Gov. PRINT. Oct. July, 1862

Mustered in the service of the United States at St. Louis on the 23rd day of December 1863

Approved
Spiller
Rev. W. H. Manning

Col. C. H. Manning
Capt & Pres Marshall

³⁹²³
Myrruck, Washington

Batt'y C, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Under Cook | Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	See Merrill	26
3	Washington	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

See also

3924
Nablitt, William
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrate | Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	See Nablitt	27	William As
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	

Book Mark:

See also

3925
Nack. Jacob

Batt'y Bm, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. F 35-05-08
2. F 35-06-01
3. F 35-07-00
4. F 35-08-00
5. F 35-09-02
6. F 35-10-17
7. F 35-11-12
8. F 35-12-12
9. F 35-13-09
10. F 38-30-63
11. F 34-47-66
12. F 34-55-54

Book Mark: 25-79-6-189

Page-66-1807

See also

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

*Jacob Natch**Private*, Batt'y *No. 16*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., *Oct 6*, 1863.Muster-out to date *Oct 6*, 1863.

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *M.L.C. accord to S.C. No*
219 Hdgns Dept of the Mo. Arty
13. 1863 (over)Book mark *V. 203. 2579 C-89 Hdg 12/89*
*[Page 66. 1863]**Flanagan*

APR. 4.

8345554

018910

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 517768.

Chas. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

James C. Moore
Private, Co. *B*, 2 Rég't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Center: Spring Sup. Co., 186*2*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. "M" 2^d Mo. Art'y*

Transferred 2/16/63 by order of Col.

Admiral.

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Hart
Private, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Presented June 8, 1863.*

Book mark: *WCB 2579-6-59*

March 29/89

W. A. Tyler

et

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Vack

Pr, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *transferred July 1/1863
to Co. M. 2^d Mo arty according
to Sp Order 479 Hd Qr 2^d
Mo arty Jan. 21st 1863*

*Kept home on roll of Co. M. for
May & June 63*

Book mark: *V E B. March 29/89*
2379 - C - 89

Black

Ch | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Mack
Col, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *under arrest since*
Dec 4th 1862 and det

Book mark:

Black
(200) *Copyright*

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Mack
Cot

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186².

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*on duty as
company order from
time enlistment*

Book mark:

Black

Ch

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Mack
Co.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *on extra duty as Comp*
Orderly from the time of
enlistment

Book mark:.....

Black

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Mack
Priv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: We extra duty
as comp. Orderly from
the time of enlist-
ment.

Book mark:

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Mack

Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On extra duty
as Co. Orderly from
the time of enlist-
ment.*

Book mark:

Gilbert

(186)

Copied.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Jacob Mack
Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On extra duty
as mounted Cavalry
from the time of
enlistment.*

Book mark:

Gilbert

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Mack
Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from Muster to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruited from 3*
mos. service. Discharged
July 24, '61. On extra
duty as Co. Quartermaster
during the whole term.

Book mark: *U.S. 2579-6-84.*

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Jacob Mack
Pr., Capt. Renisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 12, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *the war.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *2579-6-89.*

3926
Nacke, Herman

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Book Mark: Parz. 66-67

See also

3927
Nacke, William

Batt'y KH, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrish | Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1. F 36 F 496
2. F 36 F 599
3. F 36 F 707
4. F 36 F 837
5. F 344986

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
William C. Baker
Bt, Co. *N*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Det. Enr. Co., 1st, reg't, 1863.

Muster-out to date *✓*, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4.12* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 8/62*

(Enlisted Nov. 6, 61 at St. Louis)

Presented in Dec 10, 61 and place

discharge shown. Age 10)

Book mark: _____

7

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James F. ...

Private, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *James F. ...*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Deserted June 8.*

no Co in O. Roll

Book mark:

72 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William Tank

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 **2**

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark :

T. L. ...
.....
.....

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Macke

Priv., 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *dated Feb. 28*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

Tolman

7

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William Turner

Private, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *musters to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*(Enrolled Nov. 6/61, at
St Louis for the war and
re-enrolled Dec. 10/61 at St Louis)*

x Added by H. A. Johnson 7/07

*This organization subsequently became 3d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Turner

3928
Maegle. Josef
Batt'y F, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7588133	"
2	7588261	"
3	7588392	"
4	7588344	"
5	7588669	"
6	7588779	"
7	7588884	"
8	7588987	"
9	7589078	"
10	7589178	"
11	7589288	"
12	7589395	"
13	7589501	"
14	7589613	"
15	7589711	"
16	8364430	"
17	8364531	"
18	8364646	"
19	8364787	"
20	8364983	"
21	8365000	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Nigle
Cor, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Near Rome Ga., Oct 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at St. Louis Mo.*
Nov. 12 / 65

Book mark: _____

Murphy

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Haegels

Private, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid in Hospital*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

27

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Waegels
Capt., 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
the Hosp. at St Louis
since Nov. 13/62

Book mark:

Tuller

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Waegeler

Cvt, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

Hosp at St. Louis since

Nov. 15/62.

Book mark: _____

Fuller

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Korgele
Pr, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *(Absent)*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hosp at St Louis since
Nov. 15/62

Book mark:

Fuller

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Josef Vaegle
101, 2d Batt'y F, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll*

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 10*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct 8*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Inf. 1st St Louis line Nov 15/62*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed by transfer of 1st Flying Battery Missouri Horse Artillery (Landgraeber's) November, 1863, per S. O. 132, State of Missouri, dated Sept. 30, 1863.

Book mark:

(864d)

Tuller

Copied.

N 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Joseph Naegle

Pk, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

*In hospital at St. Louis,
since Novbr. 15, 1864.*

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery. It was transferred to the 2 Missouri Light Art'y in November, 1863, and became 2d Battery F of that regiment.

Book mark :

N | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Joseph Neagle

Pl, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sent into hospital at St. Louis.

Nov. 15, 1863.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(868)

Kearney
Coppied.

N 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Joseph Naegele

P.H., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sent into Hospital at St. Louis,

Nov. 15, 1863.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

2 | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

John Trauer
John, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Dated Apr. 20, 186 3

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Send to the Hospital
at St. Louis Nov 5 1862

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

N | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). *Mo.*

Joseph Naegels

Pk, Landgraeber's Batt'y. 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *Dated April 16*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Admitted Hospital at St. Louis

Nov. 10, 1863.

Book mark!

(259)

Kearny
Oppd.

N. | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). | Mo.

Joseph Naegle

Pk, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Indpt. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Sent to hospital at home, Nov. 15, 1862.

*This organization was formerly called 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

(158)

Kearney
Capt.

No | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Joseph Naegle

Pr, Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent in to
Hospital at St Louis
Nov. 25. 1862.

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(338)

C. M. Laughlin
Copied.

2 **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.**

Joseph Naegle
Pvt., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

*This organization was formerly called 1st Flying Battery, Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Chapin

12 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Joseph H. Naegle
Pvt, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Chapin

A | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Joseph Baegle
Co., Landgraeber's Batt'y, 1 Mo. Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Special Muster Roll

for *18 Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

U | 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). **Mo.**

Joseph Naegle

Pw, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

W 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Joseph D. Landgraeber
1st Flying Battery, 2 Division.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization was subsequently called 1st Flying Battery
Missouri Horse Artillery.

Book mark:

Houston

N 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's). Mo.

Joseph Kaggie

Pr, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

A **1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.**

Joseph L. L. L.

Cat, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1867.

Present or absent *Not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N 1 Flying Batt'y (Landgraeber's) Mo.

Joseph Thiede

Ct, 1 Flying Batt'y, Missouri Horse Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct 8 to Oct 31*, 186.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Caline

Stagle Joseph

Co. A

2 Reg't Mo. L. Art.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Joseph Naylor R71

Private

Co F. 2nd Mo Artillery
Sicil.

Nov 12th 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
G. L. S.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 17, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Joseph Nagle was enrolled on the
day of _____, 186 _____, at _____,

in Company _____ Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a _____ on the

day of _____, 186 _____, at _____,

in Company F, 2 Regiment of Mo Artillery

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the 6

Detachment out Muster Roll of Company F, of that Regiment, for the
months of dated October 13, 1864, he is reported

"a Private died at St Louis Mo Nov 12 1863"

S. H. M.
J. N. H.

Wm. D. Buckley
asst Adj't Genl

Nagel. ³⁹²⁶ Henry
Batt'y B.L., 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1. 8351849

2. 8351949

3. 8378888

4. 8371701

5. 8378827

6. 8378952

7. 8379074

8. 8379285

9. 8379318

10. 8379416

11. 8379522

12. 8379679

13. 8379804

14. 8344511

15. 1

16. 1

17. 1

18. 1

19. 1

20. 1

21. 1

22. 1

23. 1

24. 1

25. 1

26. 1

27. 1

28. 1

29. 1

30. 1

31. 1

32. 1

33. 1

34. 1

35. 1

36. 1

37. 1

38. 1

39. 1

40. 1

Book Mark. Page - 66 - 1887

See also

*M***2 L. Art'y.****Mo.***Henry Nagel**Priv*, Co. *12*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo Aug 24, 1863.Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1863.Last paid to *June 30*, 1863**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *clothing allowance**due him since June 30, '63**when last settled. He for**60 B for 20/62 (over)*Book mark *Page 66 1867**Secured*

APR. 4.

8344511

1891

*M.A. in accordance with
S.O. No 219. 1st Apr. 1863
of the War dated Aug 18/63*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Page 66 1867
and R. & P. 57 63.

n

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Nagel

Pat, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out the
service Aug. 24, 1863 by
M. Order No. 219 of the
Dept. of the Missouri.*

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries E and M to form
2d Battery E Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

McKavie

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Nagel
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Served as Corp'l
til May 21, '63; Sick
in Reg't. Hospital.

Book mark: _____

McDermis

01

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Vogel

Sergeant, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(1864)

Copyright.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Nagel
Corp., Batt'y *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson
(860) *Copyist.*

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Craig
Corpl, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

A. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Henry Nagel

Cor'l, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paroled. - Absent*
at Benton Barracks
since Nov 2, '62 for
exchange.

Book mark:

Sitter

A.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James H. Hager.
Comdr., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

21
Henry Nagel
Sgt.

2 L. Art'y. Mo.

Appears on
1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

Present or absent
July & Aug
Absent

Stoppage, \$
100 for 1867.

Due Gov't, \$
100 for

Valuation of horse, \$
100 for

Valuation of horse equipments, \$
100

Remarks: On detached service since 7/6/62 at
Houston by order of
Genl. Leffell

Book mark:

Mines
Copied

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Nagel

1st, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service since 7/6/62 at Houston by order of Genl Scofield*

Book mark:

Mines

11 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Nagel

capt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached
service at Huston, Mo.

Book mark: _____

Nines

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Nagel
Capt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas
(558) *Copyright*

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Kessel
Call, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Light-*
Batt'y 3. 2 Art'y Jan'y 18/62.

Book mark:

Lucas

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry Magel
2^d Co.; 2d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Department of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(45A)

Cottrell
Copied.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Henry H. Rogers
2nd Lt., L. Art'y, Batt'y B, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. March, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *March*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186*1*.

Where *St Louis*

Period *Mo* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery B, 3 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Nagel Henry

Corpl. L., Co. *L.*,

2 Reg't **MO. L. Art.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

One a master Bull driver at Ben. Bks. Mo. Jan'y 29/63. of men
Furloughed _____, 186 _____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186 _____;
deserted _____, 186 _____; transferred to Dec 31/62. he appears as
Present - ~~as a private 1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army~~ ~~1st Regt 1st Div 1st Army~~
Enrolled as Henry Nagel Co 73 (1st Batt) 1st Mo Artillery
transferred to Co 18 2nd Mo Artillery.

2nd And case. 10 D.C. April 14/04

Copied by [Signature]

Adjutant General's Office.

March 2, 1884

This is accepted as referring to

David

Co. A, 2nd Regt, 61st Dr. Infy.
and records will be corrected accordingly.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 502

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Nigel</i>										
<i>Nigel Henry</i>	<i>1st</i>					<i>B. B.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>266</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>13</i>
						<i>B. B. roll</i>	<i>67</i>			
						<i>Min. Roll</i>	<i>24</i>			
<i>Nigel Henry</i>	<i>Corp 2</i>		<i>Mo</i>	<i>Liberty Co</i>						

Captured at *Wilson's Creek Mo Aug 10¹⁵*, 1861, confined at Richmond, Va., 1861.

Chas. Bluff *Apr 21/63*

Admitted to Hospital at

Wilson's Creek Aug 15, 1861, of

George Town Mo Aug 28, 1861; reported at Camp Parole, Md., date not given, 1861.

Present at Benton Mo Aug 28/63 *Chas. Bluff* *Apr 21/63*

Pa 07-66-1867-
1611 4477. RP 616.98

Copied by *Corry*

X#3

St Louis
Jan 17th 1862

1862

Staged Henry Private
2nd Reg. Mo. Vols

Hamilton S. Brig Genl.
Comdg St Louis District

Application for Discharge
Was taken prisoner at Lexington
released on parole and joined
the U.S. forces again expecting
to be placed in 1st Artillery
Has received no pay, is
dissatisfied.

Henry Staged's
Petition to be discharged

Same remarks as
in case of Private
H. Haefen -

Recd Hd Qrs St Louis District
Jan 18-62

To General Hamilton, the undersigned soldier
would represent, that he was taken prisoner
at Lexington Mo. about the 20th of Sept
last, when the Fort was then and there
surrendered, and the undersigned discharged
on parole of honor since which time ~~he~~^{he}
entered the service again under Captain
Hammich, with the understanding that he
was to serve in the first regiment of
Artillery of United States reserve corps, since
which time I have been placed in the
second regiment of Missouri Volunteers
I have not yet received any pay for
either service, and being dissatisfied
with the change made of me, I would
respectfully ask to be discharged
from the service. January 22/1862

Henry Stogd

3970
Hann. Hermann

Batt'y I B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

8340256	8372916
8340905	8373036
8371878	8373199
8352096	8344633
8371990	8353691
8352193	
8352287	
8352393	
8352500	
8352624	
8352755	
8352885	
8353015	
8353153	
8353295	
8353428	
8353559	
8372101	
8372226	
8372333	
8372434	
8372527	
8372630	
8372716	
8372812	

Book Mark 66-1867

See also

S

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James J. ...
Sgt., 3d Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Dec 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Dec 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37 39* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *205* 100; due \$ *275* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due Outfit \$26 -*

Stoppage to be made in favor
of Maj Pope \$1.40 for one year.

Lost an eye in line of duty on

Powder River 25. Veteran.

Age 43

Book mark:

J. H. Evans

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James S.
3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *September 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent on "Det. Service"*

*3^d 4th & 5th instalment Kansas
County dues to be stoppage for
every pay \$1.75.*

Book mark:

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Kamm

Privt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *3rd & 4th instalment
Libran bank due. Stoppage
for ever paid H. K. C.*

Book mark:.....

J. F. Evans

Dr

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman James

1st, 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri ^L Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *3rd & 4th installment
of Veteran bounty due.*

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Clark

Copied

St.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Simon

Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *3rd & 4th installment
of Veteran bounty due*

Book mark:.....

(163)

O. A. Clark

Capt.

4

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman K. ...

2nd, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

3rd installment of

Veteran bounty due.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

Dr.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermina Stone
Pt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *4th installment due.*

amount due.

Book mark:

(358)

C. O. Clark

Copied.

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Heenan, Aaron
Art, 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lorony

A 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hiram A. Brown
Pvt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on .

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Sturm
Privt., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 instals of bet -*
man Bounty due.

Book mark:

(349)

Lowry

Copyist.

C. F. **2 L. Art'y.** **Mo.**

Alfred J. Brown
Co., 3d Battery B, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: 20 ins tal. shot
gran Bounty due

Book mark:

Lowry
Capt.

M.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herrmann Mann.

Pvt., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Funk.

Copyist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Herbert T. ...
..., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Stearns

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

....., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

....., 1863.

Muster-out to date 1863.

Last paid to 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: July

.....

Book mark: 1863

APR. 4.

8344653

01891*

*See record of this man's service
in the Army 1867-1869.*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 768.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

William A. Lamm
....., 3d Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 3* to *Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On arrest Enlisted*
under the provisions
of Genl. Ord. 191
that entitled
him to \$402 bounty
being a Veteran Soldier.

This battery was formed of 1st Battery B Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:.....

J. Stearns.

7

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Haun

Appears with rank of *2d* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 30, 1863.

Where born *Basel Germany*

Age *42* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 7*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186*3*.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(239)

J. R. Mice

Capt.

76 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Hermann Rann

Pt, Battery ^{*Company*}, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sept 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1863.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Muster roll of 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Aug 24/63. acc't Sp'd Order No.
219. Hdqrs. Dept. of the Mo.
By Capt. Throck.

This battery was consolidated with 2d Battery H to form 2d Battery C Sept. 23, 1863.

Book mark:

(858)

Copied.

20 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Wm. J. Brown

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 1st 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. J. Brown
(266) Copyist

On

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Harmon

1st, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March, 186³.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

De **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

M. J. ...
Batt'y, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

L. J. ...
(350) *Copyist.*

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herman Nann,
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) *Avery* *Copied*

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herman Hann
Pri., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Hermann Hann
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Hermann Kamm
Pri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

Avoy

Copyright.

17

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Mann

John

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Weeks

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Lamm

2d, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan 2 to Feb 24, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

711 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Hermann Weimer
Capt, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery L. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Henry
Original

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herrmann Wimmer

Capt. { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age 43 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Nov 2, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 24, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period May years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 3d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(35r)

Copyied.

3931
Nations. Francis

Batt'y Da, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8340162	"
2	8340890	"
3	8340299	"
4	8348844	"
5	8348952	"
6	8349092	"
7	8349259	"
8	8349419	"
9	8349568	"
10	8349721	"
11	8349864	"
12	8349998	"
13	8350118	"
14	8350245	"
15	8350353	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

1 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Francis Nation

Pvt, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton Bk Co Mo, *Aug 24*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1865.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *27* ⁵⁸ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *86* ⁰⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *190* 100; due \$ *110* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis Nations

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5th Int Broudy due.*

Book mark:

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James Watson

Pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

5 mts. of Bounty due

Book mark:

Horse

2

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Hutton

Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis M. Watson
Art, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

10 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick H. Nations

Ret., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A. I. Due 4. Instal.
of Bounty.

Book mark:

Magee

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis M. Nations
Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mague

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis M. Nations
1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *3^d Instal of Bounty*
due.

Book mark:.....

C. P. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.
Francis M. Nations
Plt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 9 Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(836)

S. Michant

Copyist.

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis M. Fotions

Out, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(260)

J. M. Merchant
Coppied.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis H. Nations

Out, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Installment Bounty,
& Premium Paid*

Book mark:

J. Merchant

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis M. Nations
Rt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from En-
listment Bounties and
Premium not paid.*

This battery was formed of 1st Batteries C and D Sept. 22, 1862.

Book mark:

(355)

J. Merchant

Copyist.

N

| 2 L. Art'y.

| Mo.

Francis Nations

3rd, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *2* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo, Oct 25, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct 25, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1863.

Where *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

also

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Francis Nations

Appears with rank of *Pl.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 2, 1863.*Where born *Cape Girardeau, Mo.*Age *22* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 28*, 1863.Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in _____, 1863.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(330)

J. R. Mice

Copyist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Francis M. Nations

Priv, Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo., Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 11*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 1863.

Where *Cape Girardeau Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Brandy & premium*
not paid

Book mark:.....

Given
Copyist.

Nation, Francis

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination ✓
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *J. M. Nations* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and *months*
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cape Girardeau, Mo.* *J. M. Nations*
The *28th* day of *August*, 18*62*. *mark*

Witness:

Chas Schoof Cape

No. _____

J. M. Nations
Volunteered at *Cape Girardeau*

August 28th 18*62*

By *W. H. Harris*

Seventh Regiment of Mo. Art.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18*62*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do declare, That I am the _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Cape Girardeau, Mo.

I, *Francis M. Nations* born in *Cape Girardeau*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty two* years,

and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *August* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis M. Nations* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cape Girardeau* *Francis M. Nations*
this *28* day of *August* 1863,
By *Edward Engelmann*

Clk of the Cape Girardeau Court of Common Pleas
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Patrick Henry act as
Surgeon U.S.A.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. M. Nations*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches
high.

Ch. H. Harris. 1st Lieut
Second Regiment of Mo. Artillery Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to direction in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

Recruit, *Thomas M. Watson* age *Twenty two* occupation, *Farmer*
 born in *Cape Girardeau* presented by *Sir J. S. Joseph*
Esq.

- 1 Have you ever been sick? *Yes*
 When, and of what disease? *a year ago Pneumonia.*
- 2 Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
- 3 Have you ever had fits? *no*
- 4 Have you ever received an injury or wound on the head? *no*
- 5 Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
- 6 Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
- 7 Are you subject to piles? *no*
- 8 Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
- 9 Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head.

Ears.

Nose.

Eyes and appendages.

Mouth.

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Neck.

Chest.

Abdomen.

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Vertebral Column.

Superior Extremities.

Inferior Extremities.

all good

REMARKS.

Date, *August 28th 1863*
 Residence, *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Patrick Henry 900 at
Surgeon U.S.A.
 Inspecting Surgeon.

3937 Malachuk
Nations. Malachuk

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341617	25
2	8349146	26
3	8349261	27
4	8349421	28
5	8349570	29
6	8349722	30
7	8349865	31
8	8349999	32
9	8350119	33
10	8350246	34
11	8350354	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Mallachia Nations

Pt. K, 2d Battery *F*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Bk. Mo, *Aug 24*, 186 ⁵.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 186 ⁵.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186 ⁴.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Enlistment*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *4* ^{*49*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *68* ^{*90*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *150* 100; due \$ *150* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Jamie
Coppick

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Nallachia Nations

Pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4th Inst of bounty due -*

Book mark:

Lewis
Coppied

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Malacemia station

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

4 Inst of Bounty due

Book mark:

2

L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mallacina natrona

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

4 Indr. of Bounty due

Book mark:

House

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Malikah Fawcett

1st, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Munitions
Det., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 6 Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *U. S. Sec. 3rd Instal.*
of Bounty.

Book mark:.....

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Malinda Nations
Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Malincha Nations

Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *2^d Inst. of Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Magee
Coppist.

Mo. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Mallach Nations

Prvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second Insty of*
Bonus due

Book mark:

(100)

J. Merchant
Copied

cf | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Mallaicha Nations
Put, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined 3 enlistment*
Bounty due for first
enlistment

Book mark:

(330)

J. Michant
Carrick

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Mallacha Nations

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Feb 29, 1864.

Where born *Perry Mo*

Age *36* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *brown*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *150*

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

(389)

W. Jones

Capt.

³⁹³³
Natter. Joseph
Batt'y ^L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	f 37 f 4 13	28
2	f 37 f 4 96	28
3	f 37 f 6 19	28
4	f 37 f 7 69	28
5	f 37 f 8 95	28
6	f 37 9 21	28
7	f 37 9 131	28
8	f 37 9 246	28
9	f 37 9 363	28
10	f 37 9 4174	28
11	f 37 9 578	28
12	f 37 9 721	28
13	f 37 9 902	28
14	f 37 9 99	28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Book Mark:

See also

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Walter
Chas., Co. 12, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
London 13th Mo Aug 24, 1863.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48 77 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted June 4/63 at
St. Louis Mo also allowance
due him from date of desertion

Book mark:

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Gatter
Det., Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *St. Louis Mo. July 1*, 186*3*.

Deserted:

When *June 1*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

(351)

W. H. Scott

Clipped.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Katter

Pvt

, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged June 4, 63*

2nd Co. M. A. Roll

Book mark:

MD 100

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Natter

Pvt., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

(209)

Copyright.

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Moller

Pl 1, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(259)

Copyist.

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Trotter
Pvt

1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

A. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Batters
Priv, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Sitter.

No. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph H. Cotton

Private, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Matter
Pvt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mines

27

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Matter

Art, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hines

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Joseph Nutter

Plt, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Nutter

Col-, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lucas

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Tatter
Capt

, Field Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept 16 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Mo.
Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Lucas

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Natter

Pvt., { Light Battery A, attached to 1 Reg't
U. S. Reserve Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Arsenal, Mo., Sept 16, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 16*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186*1*.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery L, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

3934
Nebel . Phillip

Batt'y H , 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 836 8404
2 836 8495
3 836 8635
4 834 4972
5 834 4046
6 MW 961-VI-62

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark: MW 1180772 with
MW 961-VI-62.

See also

A 284y. art. Mo.
Philipp. Rebel
port, Cal., 2nd Reg't Mo. 14y Art

NOTATION.
M. S. 1180778. with
Book mark: M 961 V. S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1862,
this man was reported as unfit for
service by a " "

gastroenteritis

not received in service. "

M. Craig.

(M. S. 270)

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Richard D. Cook

Reg't, Batt'y *H*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. April, 186 *2*

Muster-out to date *Feb 1*, 186 *2*

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23.26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
account of physical dis-
ability by order of
Comd'r

Book mark:

R. D. Cook

APR. 4.

8344046

1891

May. Gust Haller
Discharged from
July 1, 1862.

Clothing allowance
due from date of
enlistment.

(Age 48 years).

CK | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Philip F. Linn
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Detachment No. 1, 1863

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged on 1st Aug. 1863
Louis Mo. Company 3rd Reg't
Artillery given*

Book mark *Feb. 62 to March*

E. J. Senter

7 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Fisher

Private, 2d Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for dated Feb 28, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Discharged on
account of bodily
disability Jan 31-1862
by order of Col. R. M. Smith
to take effect Feb 1/02
see Detach. in R. R. of
Apr 24-1862.

Book mark:

Tolson

70

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Philip Turner

Turner, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *muster to Dec 31*, 186/ .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

C. K.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Phillip E. Kachel

En-, Batt'y K, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps.*

Age years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

at Smiths Pt Mo, 1861.

Muster-in to date

at Smiths Pt Mo, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 24*, 1861.

Where *at Smiths Pt Mo*

Period *Mar* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery H. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: *W.D. 1180773 with*

W 961-75-63.

(85c)

W. A. Harper

Copyright.

Nobel Phillip

P, Co. *26*,

2 Reg't **MO. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Philip's Label ^{2724/17}

289

Philip's No. 28,

2. No. Art.

Discharged.

Feb. 1/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
G.M.S.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Mich. 11*, 186 *8*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Phillip Rebel was enrolled on the *24*
day of *Oct.*, 186 *1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *H*, *2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the *6*
day of *Nov.*, 186 *1*, at *St. Louis, Mo.*
in Company *H*, *2* Regiment of *Mo. Art.*

Volunteers, to serve *—* years, or during the war. On the *24*
Det. Out
 Muster Roll of Company *H*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *dated April 24*, 186 *2*, he is reported
Discharged for disability
to take effect Feb. 1/62."

see list in this bot No of name *340*

amm. Pack

A. A. Spaul.

A. R.
J. W. K.

³⁷³⁵
Neerschulte Bernhard

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8341067

2 8341061

3 8342949

4 8379959

5 8380058

6 8380185

7 8380309

8 8380432

9 8380554

10 8380679

11 8380803

12 8380920

13 8381035

14 8381147

15 8381257

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

Book Mark:

See also

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Vershulte.

Priv., 2d Battery ^C, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton B'ks, Mo., Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 ⁴⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 35 ²⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140 ⁰⁰ 100; due \$ 160 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Oud.
\$1.35

Book mark:

Sitter.

N.V.

2 L. Art'y

Mo.

Bernard L. Kerschulte

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One U. S. One
Salve belt & pluse
\$1.35

Book mark:

Sitter

V. | **2 L Art'y** | **Mo.**

Bernard Vershulter.

Priv, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. one*

sabre belt & plate

\$1.35 On special

duty with section 2.

3 in. guns.

Book mark:

Sitter.

. *H* | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

C. Bennett - Horseholder
Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*.

Present or absent *all sent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due to S one Sable belt,
plate # 1. 3/4, in detached
service with section of two 3
in guns*

Book mark:

(1865)

C. Bennett

Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Reinard, H. H. S. J. C.
Reinard, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Bernard Marshall

Rt, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*5*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

(358)

affirmed

Copied

N

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Bernard Neerschulte.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

Oberst

Copied.

N | **2 L Art'y** | **Mo.**

Bernard Neenshulle

*Pri*_____, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept + Oct*_____, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*_____

Stoppage, \$____100 for_____

Due Gov't, \$____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$____100

Remarks: *Detched serv in the*
field

Book mark:_____

N | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Barnard Neerschulte.

Pri., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Confined in the Camp.

Book mark:

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernard Keerschulte
Priv, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. one months pay
proper by sentence of G.C.M. S.C.
No. 97, Hdqrs. Court-M. Dist. of Mo.
dated May 6, 64.

Book mark :

Hibbard
Coyd

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Neershulle

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. 1 Apr. 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement -
Post Prison.

Book mark :

(358)

Hissard

Copied

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Bernard Neerschulte

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment - 15 Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks Recd. one month's pay in advance.

Book mark :

(248)

Hibbard

Copied

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Bernhard Teeschulte
Priv, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Station *McLeans Mill, Forts 2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$13 pay advanced*
\$60 Bounty paid
Unassigned Parent.

Book mark :

Salmon
Coppied.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Bernhard Heischulte

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 26, 1863.

Where born *Meppen Prussia Ger*

Age *25* years; occupation *Merchant*

When enlisted *Dec 26, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blonde*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 26, 1863.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rose
(230) *Copied.*

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Banker

Appears with rank of *Sgt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Dec 26, 1863

Where born *Meppin, Mass*

Age *25* years; occupation *Merchant*

When enlisted *Dec 26, 1863*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blonde*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Dec 26, 1863*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Long Dis & Sick Dis.*

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty 3000*

\$200 1st Enlistment

Book mark:

Neerschulte Bernhard

....., Co., **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Bernhard Neerschulte*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty five* years and *11* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*
The *26th* day of *December* 1863

Witness:

Adam Bernick Bernhard Neerschulte

No. *1109*

Bernhard Neerschulte

Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*

September 26th 1863

By *St. Louis & Co*

20 Regiment of *Ill. Inf*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged *18*

Rec'd 17.5.73 from Adam

per hand

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Adam Bernick*
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, *Bernhard Neerschulte* born in *Meppen Prussia*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Merchant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Sixth* day of *December* 186*3*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I *Bernhard Neerschulte* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *26th* day of *December* 186*3*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Moore

13th of Europlumt 2 Dist. Mo.
acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *B. Neerschulte*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *red* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

E. A. Lewis

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

GOV. PRINT. Oct. July, 1862

2d
Blk. Hannovers
Capt. A. B. Miller 2nd Dist. Mo.

Approved
E. D. Moore
13th of Europlumt 2 Dist. Mo.

Mustered in the Service of the United States in the 2d Regt. Iowa Inf. on the 26th day of December 1863.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Bernhard Hirschulte* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am *Twenty four* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*
The *26th* day of *December* 1863

Witness:

Adam Kerner Bernhard Hirschulte.

2 mo. only

No. *—*

Bernhard Hirschulte

Enlistment at *St. Louis mo*

December 26th 1863

By *Admiral O. W. S. am*

2nd Regiment of *mo only*

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of *—*

Discharged *—* 18 *—*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* of *—* is *—* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *—*
The *—* day of *—*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

Approved
Charles Smith
Attest

Bernhard Neuschultz born in *St. Louis mo*
aged *four* years,
and by occupation *Merchant* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *December* 1863
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I *Bernhard Neuschultz* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo* *Bernhard Neuschultz*
this *26th* day of *December* 1863

Charles Smith
Capt. & Co. Adj. Gen. 27th Div. Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. McCreary

Ad. of Examin. Surgeon
20 Dec 1863

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Bernhard Neuschultz*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches
high.

E. McCreary

Regiment of Volunteers
Recruiting Officer

Charles Smith
Capt. & Co. Adj. Gen. 27th Div. Mo.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864

Mustered in the service of the United States in the 2^d Regt. Mo. Art. on the 26th day
of December 1863 at St. Louis mo

Charles Smith
Capt. & Co. Adj. Gen. 27th Div. Mo.

3936

Neerschulte Bernhard

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Neerschulte Bernhard

Book Mark

See also

3937
Neff. Martin

Batt'y B. I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Parrate | Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	837176P	25
2	8351713	27
3	8351832	28
4	8351925	29
5	8351019	30
6	8351113	31
7	8351249	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Keff

Pr, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of Surgeon's Certificate of
Disability, Dec 3, 1862*

*(Age not given; Enrolled
Nov. 17/61 St. Louis Mo.;
Mustered in Nov. 17/61 St.
Louis Mo. 1*

*Not borne in subsequent
rolls of company.*

Book mark:

Black

Ar

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Keff

Pvt.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Black

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Steff

Pt.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

in hospital

Book mark:

Black

(263)

Copied

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Neff.

Priv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Huff

Pvt.

, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Mich. & Apr.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Martin Neff
Pr.

1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gilbert

(1862)

Copied.

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Martin Keff

Pr....., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17, 61 to Dec. 31, 1861* .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Munn

Wm. H. Martin

Co. B

2 Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1065- *Agg*

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **284**

Martin Neff
a private Co. *B*
Second Reg't of *Ms. Arty*

Approved
Wm. D. Dring
Major
Med. Director

Head Qrs. In Louis. Dist. of *the*
In Louis. Dec. 1. 1862

To be discharged
By order of Brig. Gen. C. A. C.

A. M. Elliott

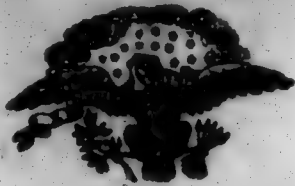
Lieut. and A. A. S.
Dep. Asst. Surg.

July 10/63

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

see 3
enter in equality Roll

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Martin Neff a *Private* of Captain *John I. Sutter* Company, (B.) of the *second* Regiment of United States Artillery, Co. *B.*, was enlisted by *Captain Conrad Pistor* of the *second* Regiment of Artillery, Co. *B.*, at *St. Louis* Mo.

on the *minutenth* day of *November* 186*2*, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Pettigheim* in the State of *Baden* is *thirty* years of age, *five* feet *9 1/2* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Laborer*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty: *85 1/2* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

do not know to my knowledge that he received his injuries whilst in service

STATION: *Fort No. 162. St. Louis Mo.*
DATE: *November 22nd 1862.*

John I. Sutter
Capt. Commanding Company *B. 2nd Mo. Art.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Martin Neff* of Captain *Sutter's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Hernia inguinalis completa acquiescent of the right side, reparable, but with tendency to incarceration.
St. Louis Mo. 1862. Nov. 22nd *Emil Seemann M.D.*
Surgeon.

Discharged, this *22nd* day of *November* 186*2*, at *St. Louis Mo.*
date. *St. Louis Mo. Dec 3rd 1862*
to correspond with final statement for discharge
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Post—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Martin Meff

Plt of Company *B.*

2^d Regiment of *Mo arty*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
Dec 3/02

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Martin Neff
 Rank: Pvt Company: B Regiment: 2^d
 Arm: Artillery State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Brig Genl Carr

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 3 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Roll 15 Discharges from
St Louis Mo 1862-3

REMARKS.

B. M. Martin

Clerk.

(170)

Ex 187

3938
Neidel, Joseph
Batt'y I, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371879	26
2	8371991	27
3	8372102	28
4	8372227	29
5	8372334	30
6	8372435	31
7	8372528	32
8	8372631	33
9	8374705	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Wm. J. ... | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**
Wm. J. ...
_____, Co. _____, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sanborn, Kentucky Aug 24, 186 *3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Discharged Dec 14 1861 on*
Army certificate of disability
at St. Louis Mo.

Book mark: _____

Ar | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph Heidel

Pr, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *#*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged Dec. 28. 62.*
by Surgeons Certificate of dis-
ability.

**Name apprs. in Col. "Name must"*

Book mark: *Disch'd Dec. 28. 62. Under*
D & D.R.

(508)

Avrup

Copyright.

A | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Meidel

Phi, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(350)

Avery

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Knidel

Tri, 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Armsp.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Joseph A. Bidel
P. M., 2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Michel
2d

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Meider
Prs.

2d Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan 2 to Feb 28, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joseph Meidel

John, Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

7 2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Spicer
Oct, { Capt. Fuch's Battery, 1 Artillery,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Nov 4, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 21*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 186 .

Where *St Louis*

Period *Nov* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 2d Battery I, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

(354)

King
Copied.

Neidel Joseph

Co. D, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1246 R72

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **285**

Joseph Heidel
Private Co. of
2nd Reg't of *Mo. Art.*

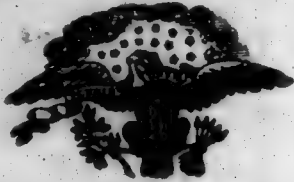
Approved
M. D. Miles
Surgeon
New Director
Head Qrs. St. Louis Dist. of Mo.
St. Louis. Dec. 23 1862
To be discharged
By order of Brig. Gen. E. A. Carr
R. M. Elliott

Lieut. & U. S. A. D. C.
H. S. Pen officer
Mch 25/63

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

See 24
Entered on Casualty Roll

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Joseph Meidel a *Private* of Captain *J. W. Fuchs*
 Company. (*1*) of the *2nd* *Mo.* *arty* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt. J. W. Fuchs* of
 the *second* Regiment of *Mo. art* at *St Louis Missouri*
 on the *fourteenth* day of *October* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Roding* in the State of *Bavaria* is *fifty one*
 years of age. *five* feet *eight* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light col hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Labourer* During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *50* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
and he is over age and effected by general debility

STATION: *Fort No 6 St Louis Mo*
 DATE: *December 16th 1862*

J. W. Fuchs
 Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Meidel* of
 Captain *Fuchs* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Old age (being 51 years) and general debility
St Louis Mo. 1862 Decr 15th

Emil T. ...

DISCHARGED, this

24th day of *December* 1862 at *St. Louis*
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

(DUPLICATE.)

* 3939
Neimeur, Charles

Batt'y I K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8371667	25
2	8371767	27
3	8375118	28
4	8344203	29
5	W 961-75-63	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: W.S. 1180773 mth
W 961-75-63

✓ See also

76 2nd Ky. Art. Mo.

Chas. Heumeyer
Capt., Co. M, 2nd Reg't Mo. Ky Art

NOTATION.

M. B. 1180773. with

Book mark: M 961 V.S. 63.

The Military Secretary's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 10, 1906.

In a report of a Medical Board, dated
at St. Louis, Mo., February 10, 1882,
this man is reported as unfit for
service by reason of "Rheu. chro-
nicous

not received in service."

R. A. Smith

(M. B. 370)

Copy.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Carl Neumeyer
Priv., Batt'y *L*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis's mo., *Apr 24*, 1862.

Muster-out to date *Feb 1*, 1862.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23*²³ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *clothing allowance due from*

date of enlistment, disb'd on account

of physical disability, by order of

Major Gen. Halleck from Feb 6 1862

Book mark:

77

2^d L. Art'y.

Mo.

Joni Neunreiter

Pr. 1st, Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Feb. 28, 1867

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for disability
Feb. 1st, 62 Transferred from Capt. G. H.
Tenn. Co

Book mark:

M.S. 1180773 with
M 961-12-63.

(860)

E. A. Moreland

Comptroller

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Keimier
Pat, 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17. 61 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(250)

J. H. Stuart

Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Keimier

Pvt., Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U.S. Res. Corps.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 17*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3*, 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Period *10* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark: *MS 1180773 with*
MS 961-77-63.

(222.)

J. A. [Signature]

Copyist.

Neumeier Charles

_____, Co. *K*, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

_____/ **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charles Neumeier ^{9/12/17}
288

Private

Co K 2nd Mo Artillery

Discharged

Feb 1st 1862

RECORDED WITH
AND INDEXED BY
1862

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, March 13, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~
Charles Neumeier was enrolled on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company K, 2^d Regiment of Mo Artillery
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the a
detachment ^{out} Muster Roll of Company K, of that Regiment, for the
months of _____, dated April 24, 1862, he is reported
a Private discharged for disability at
St Louis Mo to take effect from Feb
1st 1862nd
for cause see list filed in this box No of name 282

S. G. York

Chas. Beck
Asst. Adj. Genl

3940

Niemeyer William

Batt'y *H. & 2* Mo. L. Art'y.

Captain

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Niemeyer</i>	<i>William</i>
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

3941
Neinhaus, Henry

Batt'y E, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Neinhaus	28	Hausrich
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

3942

Neiswonger Peter

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Neiswonger Peter

Book Mark:

See also

3943
Neisonger. Peter

Batt'y A, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341492	25
2	8341666	26
3	8348953	27
4	8349093	28
5	8349260	29
6	8349420	30
7	8349569	31
8	8346412	32
9	8349766	33
10	8351441	34
11	249305706	35
12	32892313	36
13	36682820	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Check Mark. R. 29. 356. 706

See also

M. 2 S. A. Mo.

Peter Neisonger

1st Battery, A. 2 Reg't Mo. L.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Rank P. 358706

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

April 11, 1892

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

Griffin
Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Neisonger

pt, 2d Battery *A*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

Benton BR, Mo, Aug 24, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ *160* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sent Sept 4/64 from*
St Louis Mo.

Book mark: _____

N | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Plt. Sawyer
Plt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 10*
1864. at Camp. Near Benton
Bk's Mo. For camp &
Gar. Eqp. \$3 25
Next come on M. P.
Roll.

Book mark:

2 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

John J. Smith

Co., Battery *2*, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept. 21*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Sept. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Mifflin*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Taken from car.*

John J. Smith

Book mark: _____

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Neisonger

Priv., 2 Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1863 Gain Dec 23/63
Cape Girardeau Mo.
Enlisted in the Co

Dec 1864 Loss Dec 24/64
St Louis - deserted
Camp Cole St Louis Mo

Book mark:.....

(200)

~~AK Knapp~~

Copied.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Wisniewski

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Magee Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John H. Hirsinger

Pvt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2^d & 3^d Instal. of
Bounty due. 68 cts to
be deducted from 100
wiper & 32 cts driver*

Book mark:

Magee *Copied.*

4 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Peter Feisonger
Pr, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Second list of*
Bounty due

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ch
Peter Neisonger

Plt, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Battery Muster Roll

Jan & Feb, 1864
Present

Appears on

for
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Bonus due for
first installment*

Book mark:

L. M. Melhus
offic

(100)

Ch

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Peter Heisonger

Priv

, 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Bounty due for
first instalment*

Book mark:

J. Merchant

(868)

Copyist.

C | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Feisonger

Pvt., 2d Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Five Fifty Dollars Bounty
& Two Dollars Premium
for 1st Installment
Paid since enlistment*

Book mark:

S. Merchant

(868)

Copyright.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Weizungen

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo. Feb 29, 1864.

Where born *Cape Girardeau Mo.*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 23*, 1863.

Where enlisted *Cape Girardeau*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

Book mark:

M. Jones

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Peter Heiswanger

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Cape Girardeau Mo Feb 11, 1864.

Where born *Cape Co Mo*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 23*, 1863.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cape Girardeau*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned *w*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *R & P 258, 706*

J. E. Porter

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Peter Weisonger

 , Batt'y A, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y,

Appears on

Battery Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Cape Girardeau Co Mo

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Cape Girardeau

By whom Lt Alean; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks:

Mustered Feb 29/64 at Cape
Girardeau by Maj. Brackett
By consent of Parents received
first draft of Bounty
Discharged Sept 24/64 from
St Louis Mo

Burnham

3944
Nelson. Ellis

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18351510
28344775

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Book Mark:

See also

M. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Ellie Wilson
Pr. (Patty)
_____, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Repton Pike, Mo. Aug. 24, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Deserted from Ft. No. 10 St. Louis*
Mo. Oct. 17/61. Clothing allowance
due him since time enlistment.

Book mark: _____

Cooke

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ellis Nelson

Priv., Capt. Renisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 1861.

Where St Louis, Mo.

Period years. the war.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Next home on
Detachment M. O. Roll.

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

Gilbert

3945
Nelson. Luther

Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8368282	25
2	8378620	26
3	8378770	27
4	8378937	28
5	12085-0-1886	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

12083-0-1886
Book Mark. 12083-0-1886
12086-0-1887

See also

M. | *2. Lt. Col.* | *No.*

Luther Nelson

L. 2 Co. *Mo. Lt. Col.* Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: *12085* *A.* *1886*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 23^d*, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

A. M. M.

H

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Luther Nelson

Oct, 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
order of Reg't Surgeon
dated May 7: 62,
He home on subsequent
rolls of Company.

Book mark: *See 12085-1886*
12085-2-1886 (over)

Ames

APR.-8

8378937

018910

10016 Mark, Conld.
FEB 27 Discharged
by order Right Surgeon
dated May 6, 67. Vile
A. X D. R.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Lucas Nelson

Priv., 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Luther Nelson

Pr - , 1st Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feby*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Comp*
H 2^d Art Feby 12 1862

Book mark:

Lucas

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Luther Nelson

Pvt.

1st Batt'y H, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 1 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital cor. of Fifth and Locust.*

(Age not given; Enrolled Nov. 22 d. St. Louis Mo.; Muster in not given)

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 57, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark: *2085-2 Abs (S. B.) '86*

12085-0-1886

Sam'l J. Ametung

(358)

Copyist.

Nelson Sutton

Regt. Co. F,

2

Regt. Mo. L. Art.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

196 M. 28. R68

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **281**

Luther Nelson
a Private Co. 4th Field Battery
Second Reg't of Artillery, M.V.
Capt. sent per Office,
July 7/62

Approved.

W. Wright M.D.
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri
St. Louis, May 6th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

S. M. Weston
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 1862

Added on Casualty Rolls
R. D.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Luther Nelson* of Captain *George Riemann* Company, [*C*], of the *Second* *Inf.* Regiment of United States *Missouri Vol.* was enlisted by *Capt. Paul Healy* of the *Second* *Inf.* Regiment of *Missouri Vol.* at *St. Louis* *Mo.* on the *twenty second* day of *November* 186 *1*, to serve for *one* year; he was born in *Jefferson County* in the State of *Missouri* is *twenty two* years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
He suffers
with affection on lungs.

STATION: *Maine Hospital St. Louis Mo*
 DATE: *George Riemann*
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Luther Nelson* of Captain *Riemann's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Phthisis tuberculosa pulmonum
Emil Seemann, M.D.

DISCHARGED this *Sixth* day of *May* 186 *2* at *St. Louis Mo*
Wm. Schuler
Brig. Genl. Commanding *Dist.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Seemann

3946
Nesse. Hermann

Batt'y 4, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F365765

2 F365855

3 F365955

4 F36606F

5 F36616F

6 F366267

7 F366357

8 F366439

9 F366525

10 F366614

11 F366706

12 F366799

13 F366891

14 F344869

15 9934645

Book Mark

Page - 66-1807

See also

N. 1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Gleason Nesser
Pvt. 13th, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Order Enacted Mo Aug 24, 186 3

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 186 3

Last paid to

June 30, 186 3

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan, 186 3 drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17.72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 50 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

**This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
a. & P. 517 763.**

Book mark:

P. O. G. 66/67

Holcomb

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

James C. Rice
_____, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
order of Lt. Col. 10219
Ad. Gen. Dept. of the Mo.

This battery was consolidated with 1st Batteries A, F and K to form 2d Battery D Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark: _____

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Reese

sergeant, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Battery Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Allen

10 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Kennan Chase

5th, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Allen

(358) Copied.

10
2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Gross

for Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for

to Apr 10, 186*3*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(359)

Allen
Copyist.

12 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herman Wess

2nd, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dec & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Wess

2nd Mo. arty.

22

Iowa.

Samuel D. Lipe

..., Co. C, 22 Reg't Iowa Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 5 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred by
order of Gen. T. B. Curtis
from 2nd Mo. Artillery*

Book mark: _____

Combs

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

John P. Roman

1st, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Not skated*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

Allen
Copyright.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Nesse

pt., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

Sept 8 Oct 2, 186

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(248)

Morgan

Copyright

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Nesse

pr., 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(218)

Morgan

Copyist.

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Messe

prn 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

(358)

Copyright

17 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Nicse

41, Batt'y 92, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

Steele

77

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Nessel

1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Morgan

Copyright

26

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

James M. Mearns

pit, 1st Batt'y G, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *1st March 1861 to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Hermann Neuse

prst, { Capt. Sikemeier's Battery, 1 Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Oct 29 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 29 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 7*, 1861.

Where *St Louis*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery G, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(366)

Neuse

Copyright.

394
Nesselhauf. Blasius

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

F 340316	F 382842
F 362F91	F 383008
F 363121	F 363011
F 363238	F 343-557
F 363353	32895782
F 363495	36682823
F 363599	
F 363707	
F 363800	
F 363896	
F 363984	
F 364095	
F 364167	
F 364220	
F 340746	
F 381385	
F 381480	
F 381622	
F 381779	
F 381921	
F 382070	
F 382225	
F 382371	
F 382522	
F 382657	

Book Mark: Parz. 66. 1867

See also

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

B. Messelhauf

P.O.

, 1. Batt'y M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Feb 1863 on duty driver of
transportation team
since Feb 28/63

Mar 1863 on duty as teamster

Book mark:

B. Messelhauf

(546)

Copied.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Blasius Kesselhauf

Pvt, Batt'y *Mo*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *fair*

Where born *Aut. Buren Baden*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Pilot Knob*

By whom *Capt Stange*; term *many* yrs.

Remarks:

J. M. M. M. M. M.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Blasius
~~*Walter Russell*~~
Pvt., 2d Battery *E*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benton Barracks, Mo. Apr. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Apr. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb. 28, 1865*; drawn since \$ *36.29* 100

Due soldier \$ *11.85* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25.00* 100; due \$ *75.00* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stopp. Lost 1 Art.*
Blankets \$3.00. Retained
1 Sharps Carbine \$8.00.

x certified by S. Bates &

Book mark: *24*

Or

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Blasius Kesselhauf

Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$3.00 to be deducted
from his pay for 1 Art'y.
blanket*

Book mark:

Collings

(758)

Copyd.

St | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

William C. Smith

2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *\$3.00 to be de-*
ducted from his
pay for one Art'y.
Blanket. On Roll
as Co. Teamster

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Business mustant

Present, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

House

Copyright.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Blasius - Kesselring

Pr., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st to Apr. 1st*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *\$3.00 to be de-*
ducted from his pay
for our arty. blanket.

Book mark: _____

Louise

H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles H. Henshaw

2d, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.* 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Maximilian Hesselhauf
Pvt., 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. V. Beck
Coppied

Ch

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Hesselhauf
W, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Peck
Copyright.

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Maxim Messelhauf
Cot
_____, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Blasius Kesselhauf
Pvt, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

J. V. Peck

21

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Blasius Messikump

Priv, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mch & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

16

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Blasius Hesketh

Prk, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Faulkner

11

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Blasius Nussbaum

5th, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Faulkner

12 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Biasmo Kuehnau

Pt., Battery ^{Rein}, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 19, 1863.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Also

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Blasius Kesselhauf

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Oct, 186*3*.

Where born *Herzfeld Baden*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 19*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *2.5* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Battery to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

*N***2** L. Art'y.**Mo.***Blasius Kemelhauf**Pat*, Batt'y *Mo*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bhs Mo, *Oct 6*, 1863.Muster-out to date *Oct 6*, 1863.Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1863.**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19* ^{*48*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *clothing allowance due**since Jan 1, 1863 when last**settled. M. O. accord. (over)*Book mark: *Page 66, 1863**Floyd*

APR. 4.

8345557

1891

*to S.C. No. 219 Hd qrs 1st
of the Mo. Aug 13. 1863.*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 617 768.

216

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Blasius Hessing

Prk, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged out the
service by special order 219
Department of the Missouri.*

Book mark:

Faulkner

(755)

Copyright.

17 | **2 L. Art'y.** | **Mo.**

Blasius Messelhauf

Priv, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent in arrest.

next term on muster
roll of Co E for Nov & Dec

Book mark:.....63

W A Tyler
(288) Copyist.

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Blasius Neuselhauf
Privt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mech & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

(150)

W. A. Tyler

Captain

V | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Blasius Nesselhauf
Priv / Batt'y *M*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Pres.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

St | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Christian Kesselhauf
Pvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on arrest*

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

St

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Blasius Kefelhauf
Cvt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Scott
Coppied

2 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Hisselberg
Oct., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

St

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Blasius Neufelhaus
Cos, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Maxim Kesselhauf

Pt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carleton

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Maxim Messelhauf

Prst, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Patterson

Copied

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Maximus Kesselkamp

Pvt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Maximus Kesselhaug

Prst, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark :

Patterson

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Plaruis Nesselhauf

Int., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 28*, 186 .

Where *Pilot Knob, Mo.*

Period *—* years. *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M. 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

Patterson *Copied*

Vesselberg, Blasius

2 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination /
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I Blasius Neesselhauf desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 19 day of October 1863.

Witness:

Lg. Ruser

John P. Neesselhauf

Discharged

186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ()

1st Regiment of Artillery

By St. Louis, Mo.

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo. 1863,

Blasius Neesselhauf

No.

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ day of _____ 186

Witness:

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Blasius Ruelhauf* born in *Oberalp*
in the State of *Baden* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *October* 1863,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Blasius*
Ruelhauf do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* *Elefint Ruelhauf*
this *19* day of *October* 1863.
BEFORE *W. B. Brown*
Col USA

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Norton *1113*
Act Asst Examining Surgeon. *USA*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Blasius Ruelhauf*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

L. H. Harris *12* *Recd* *12* *Reg* *Mo* *Atty*
Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Blessius Hesselman*, age *21*, occupation *Farmer*,
born in *Baden*, presented by *Lt. W. Hinrichs*

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? *no*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *none*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *not in habit* Have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes vaccinated*

Head. *good*
Ears. *good*
Face. *good*
Eyes and Appendages. *good*
Nose. *good*
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*
Neck. *good*
Chest. *good*
Abdomen. *good*
Genital and Urinary Organs. *good*
Vertebral Column. *good*
Superior Extremities. *good*
Inferior Extremities. *good*

Al. Louma

REMARKS.

able bodied & approved

DATE: *October 19/62*
RENDEZVOUS: *St. Louis mo.*

[A. G. O. No. 60.]

Arthur Hopton M.D.
Acting Inspecting Surgeon, U.S.A.

3948
Nesselhauf. Leo

Batt'y M, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	F 3 F 1 3 F 4	"
2	F 3 F 1 4 7 9	"
3	F 3 F 1 6 2 3	"
4	F 3 F 1 6 4 9	"
5	F 3 F 1 8 4 1	"
6	F 3 F 1 9 4 3	"
7	F 3 F 2 1 2 5	"
8	F 3 F 2 2 7 4	"
9	F 3 F 2 4 2 4	"
10	F 3 F 2 5 7 1	"
11	F 3 F 2 7 5 4	"
12	F 3 F 3 0 1 9	"
13	F 3 6 3 0 1 2	"
14	F 3 4 5 5 5 6	"
15	3 2 8 9 5 7 8 3	"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"
26		"
27		"
28		"
29		"
30		"

Book Mark, Parz 66. 1867

See also

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Geo Fesselhauf

Plt, Batt'y *No.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

of the regiment named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *34* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *brown*, hair *brown*

Where born *Ant. Buren Baden*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Pilot Knob*

By whom *Capt Hays*; term *40* y'rs.

Remarks:

promoted as Corporal

J. M. Mearns

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leo Kesselhauf
Put, Batt'y *Mo.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Bks Mo., *Oct 6*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Oct 6*, 1863.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *18 19* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing allowance due since Aug 1, 1863 when last settled. M.C. accordingly over*

Book mark: *Page 66, 1863*

APR. 4.

8345556

018910

*to S.C. No. 219 Hodgson
of the No. 13. 1863*

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Recd 06 1867
and B. & P. 517708.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

L. Wickham

, 2d Battery E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for 77-7 Dec, 1867.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$.....160

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Aliver* argued not the service
of the U.S. by special order no. 219
H. 220 Dep't of the Ins.

Book mark :

(958)

Faulkner

Copyright

76 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leo Nesselhauf

Art., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May-June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in arrest.
reduced to the Ranks.
May 1, 1863.

Book mark:

W A Tyler
(266) Copyist.

M | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leo Mueselhauf

Sgt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 3

Present or absent Pres.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

N 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leo Nesselhauf
8 Sgt / Batt'y *11th*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Pres*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

St | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Richard H. Auf
8th 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Army M. July*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(366)

W. H. Smith
Capt.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Loepelhauf
1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Wear Scott

Copy

16 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leo Messelhauf

8th Supt, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**
Geo. Meisselhauf
Capt., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Scott
(218) *Copyist.*

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leo Kesselhauf

Cop, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Patterson

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leo Mueselhauf

Corp., 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(368)

Patterson

Copyright

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Leo Kesselhaup

Prst, 1st Battery M, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Corp.*

Jan 20/62.

Book mark:

(255)

P. H. H. H.

Copyist.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Leo Kesselhauf

Prt, Light Batt'y C, 2 Reg't Mo. Art'y.*

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Has served in the 3rd Mo's Service in Co 2 Inf Regt Col Kallmann & mustered out Oct 10/61.*

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark:

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Leo Nesselhauf

Pvt., { Light Battery C, 1 Reg't Art'y,
U. S. Reserve Corps.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 4, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 4, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 18*, 1861.

Where *Pilot Knob*

Period *7* years. *For the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became 1st Battery M, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(1866)

Patterson

Copyright.

Nettler ³⁹⁴⁹ William

Batt'y, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

Book Mark:

See also

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *1st* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Oct 5, 1864.

Where born *Hessen Germany*

Age *26* years; occupation *stone cutter*

When enlisted *Oct 5, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 5, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Samuel Carter over.

Book mark:

(3406)

U.S. Gen.

APR. 4.

8342453

01891A

Enrolled and liable
to be drafted in
the 9th Ward 1st Dist
Mo. Not entitled to
Bounty

Not borne on muster
rolls of regiment

3950
Neumann. Friedrich

Batt'y 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musicians | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8371625	8381148
2 8371709	8344239
3 8361655	8381258
4 8361772	
5 8361874	
6 8361978	
7 8362081	
8 8362188	
9 8362291	
10 8362403	
11 8362508	
12 8362612	
13 8362742	
14 8342484	
15 8342950	
16 8379960	
17 8380070	
18 8380191	
19 8380811	
20 8380433	
21 8380555	
22 8380680	
23 8380804	
24 8380919	
25 8381037	

Book Mark: Page-66-1867

See also

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Neuman
Priv, 2d Battery D, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated
Benton B'ke, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 35 ⁰⁵ / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17 ⁶⁶ / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 ⁰⁰ / 100; due \$ 240 ⁰⁰ / 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran enlistment.

Due U.S. for 2, m. Stores
90 cts.

Book mark:

N.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Frederick - Korman.

Priv., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. 4 Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veterian enlistment,
On special duty at
Reg't Hd. Qrs.*

Book mark:

Sitter.

N. | **2** L Art'y **Mo.**

Frederick Bauman.

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran enlistment*

on special duty Reg't
4th In.

Book mark:

Sitter

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick - Newman

R, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*S.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran Enlistment*

Book mark:

Frederick Newman

A | **2** L. Art'y. **Mo.**

Frederick M. Munn

121, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *M. M. Munn*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Voluntary Discharge*

Book mark :

M. M. Munn

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Ammonia

2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent..... *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran Enlistment en del

che son al numero in Big

Bound for S.O. to 27 11. Dist. 100

No. Feb. 16/65

Book mark:..

(258)

up

Copyright

N | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Frederick Neuman.

Private, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.
Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran Enlistment.

Book mark:

(258)

H. M. S. S.

Copyist.

N | 2 L Art'y | Mo.

Fredrick Neumann

Pri, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(238)

Ashley

Copies.

N

2 L Art'y

Mo.

Frederic Neumann.

Pri., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran Enlistment.

Book mark:

(268)

Hanson

Copied

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friederic Neumann

P

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enlisted as veteran.

Due U.S. one months pay by
sentence of G.C.M.S.C. No. 97
Hodge. Cert. Dist. of Mo. dated
May 5, 64.

Book mark:

Hibbard

(218)

Copied

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederick Neuman

P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as Bugler. Enlisted as veteran.*

Book mark:

Hissary

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick Newman

P.

, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Enlistment - to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Recd. one months pay in advance.
Enlisted as veteran.

Book mark :

Hibbard

J | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederic Korman
Priv, Co., 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*

Station *St Louis Mo. Fort No 2,*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *\$13 pay advance and*
\$60 Bounty paid
Unassigned Bounty,

Book mark :

Talbot

7 | 2d Art'y | Mo.

Frederick Neumann

Priv., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri La

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo, Dec 25, 1863.

When enlisted Dec 25, 1863.

When mustered in Dec 25, 1863.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: \$6.00 Bounty x \$20

Premium at second Enlistment

Residence: 1st Regt. Dist. and

dist. dist. 3rd Ward. St. Louis

discharged last in Co. B. 2nd Regt.

Art'y. Discharged Aug. 24/63 on

account of expiration of time.

Book mark:

N.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederec Newman

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged by S.O.*

219, H. L. Dept. of the Mo.
Aug. 24/63

This battery was consolidated with 1st batteries L and M, to form
2d Battery E, Sept. 29, 1863.

Book mark:

(185)

Ranney

Copied.

W

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Krumm

Pat, Batt'y *C*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Penton Wk, Mo, *Aug 24*, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Aug 24*, 1863.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10 76* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*

Last settled June 30,

1863. Clothing account

Book mark: *Pag 66-1867*

(over)

R. J. Huson

APR. 4.

8344239

018913

due him from that
day till the day
of muster out.

Transferred from
Co "D" to Co "E"

This man is regarded by this Department
as honorably discharged. Pass 66 1867
and R. & P. 67 63.

A

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Neumann

Pvt, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(535)

Harris

Copyright.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich Neumann

P

, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1863

Present or absent

Present-

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hissard

(255)

Copyist.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Friedrich⁺ Newman

P^{1st}, Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Hibbard

27' | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Frederic W. Mann
Cot, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Bowen

2 L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Heumann
Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *In arrest at Fort No*
4.

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Frederick W. Lamm

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Apr + Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrears of pay 40¢*

Book mark: _____

(200)

A. M. Bell

Copied

CK | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Friedrich Hermann

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for June 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H. H.
Capt.

11 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Fred Williamson

N.M., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May 8, 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(266)

A. Hubbell
Clerk

N | *2* L. Art'y. | *Mo.*
Friedrich Neumann
Put, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.
Appears on *Battery Muster Roll*
for *Mech & Ap*, *present*, 1862.
Present or absent *100* for
Stoppage, \$ *100*
Due Gov't, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*
Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*
Remarks:
Book mark:
Saxton
Copyright

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Friedrich Neumann

Put, 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Fredric Neumann

Pvt., 1st Batt'y E, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *March Feb 28*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from
Comp. I, from 1. Feb pay
due from enlistment*

Book mark:

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Neumann
Misc., 1st Batt'y I, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Oct. 17, 61, to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Seared 4 months*
3 Mo. Vols.

This battery was broken up and men transferred to other batteries of the regiment, per S. O. 37, Dept. of Missouri, dated January 13, 1862.

Book mark:

(258)

J. L. Shuman
Copyist.

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Erick Munnam
Muss, Capt. Pfister's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps. *

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 17, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28, 1861.*

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *1 year* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : _____

* This organization subsequently became 1 Battery I, 2 Mo. Light Artillery.

Book mark : _____

(316)

J. A. Munnam

Copyist

William J. Adcock

_____, Co. _____, **2** Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

✓ Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Fredrick Neumann*

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis mo*
The *28* day of *December* 1863

Witness:

Wm Thawet

Fredrick Neumann

No. *—*

Fredrick Neumann

Volunteered at *St. Louis mo*

December 28th 1863

By *Wm Thawet*

2nd Regiment of *mo art*

23 enlistment; last served in Company (E)

23 Regt of *mo art*

Discharged *Aug 24th* 1863

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15, 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—*

of *—*

said *—*

is *—*

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, Frederick Neumann

born in London Bavaria

in the State of Germany

aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Cigar maker

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty eighth

day of December 1863,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Frederick Neumann do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis mo

this 28th day of Decr 1863

Before

Edw. Hanning

Capt & Qu. Master 2d Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. D. Moore
Acting EXAMINING SURGEON.

13th of Cavalry 2d Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Frederick Neumann

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, blond hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches

high.

E. H. Allen 1st Lieut

2d Regiment of Mo Art Volunteers,

Edw. Hanning RECRUITING OFFICER.

Capt & Qu. Master 2d Dist Mo

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1861

Mustered into the Service of the United States in this 29th Regt mo Art on the 28th day of December 1863 at Saint Louis mo

Approved
Edw. Hanning
Capt & Qu. Master 2d Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Heunauer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do hereby certify, That I am Twenty five years and no months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis mo
The 28 day of December 1863

Witness:
Adam Herriot

2 mo. atty.

No. _____

Frederick Heunauer

Volunteered at St. Louis mo

December 28th 1863

By Dr. E. A. A. A.

24 Regiment of mo. inf

24 enlistment; last served in Company (E)

24 Regt of mo. inf 1863

Discharged Sept. 24th 1863

all found in file
Apr 3. 1871 H. A. G.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

Mustered in the Service of the United States in the 2^d Regt Mo arty vol on the 21st day
of December 1863 at Saint Louis mo

Blk Marmoring
Capt & Provost Marshal

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Saint Louis

I, *Friedrich Neumann* born in *Langen Baderian*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Cigar maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eight* day of *December* 1863
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Friedrich Neumann* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*
this *28th* day of *Decr* 1863.
BEFORE *Blk Marmoring*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeing
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

S. D. Hoot
acting EXAMINING SURGEON
1st of Cavalry 2^d Regt Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Friedrich Neumann*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *bay* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches
high.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

E. Mcan 1st Lieut
2^d Regiment of Mo arty Volunteers,
Blk Marmoring RECRUITING OFFICER.
capt & Provost Marshal

Adm. Secy of War
Blk Marmoring
Blk Marmoring
Blk Marmoring

3951

Neumann John A.

Batt'y *L*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Neumann</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

John A.

Book Mark:

See also

3952
Neumeyer. Carl

Batt'y 9 K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		20
2		21
3	See Neimeir	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44
26		45
27		46
28		47
29		48
30		49
31		50

Book Mark:

See also

3953

Newman Friedrich

Batt'y *J. E. L.*, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Musician

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	7
4	8
5	9
6	10
11	15
12	16
13	17
14	18
15	19
16	20
17	21
18	22
19	23
20	24
21	25
22	26
23	27
24	28
25	29
26	30
27	31
28	32
29	33
30	34
31	35
32	36
33	37
34	38
35	39
36	40
37	41
38	42
39	43
40	44
41	45
42	46
43	47
44	48
45	49
46	50
47	51
48	52
49	53
50	54

Book Mark:

See also

3954
Newman. John A
Batt'y L, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8342106

2 8380435

3 8343272

4 8380557

5 8380681

6 8380805

7 8380921

8 8381038

9 8381149

10 8381259

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

John A. Newman
Priv., 2d Battery *D*, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on Batt'y Muster-out Roll, dated

Benson Bks, Mo, Nov. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from date, 186 .
of enlistment.

Clothing account:

not settled

Last settled *A*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15 ⁰⁶ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 102 ¹⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(261)

Sitter

Original

Mo. | **2 L Art'y** | **Mo.**

John A. Kerman

Priv, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Sixler

Copyist.

N.

2 L Art'y

Mo.

John A. Newman,

Pvt., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.

. *M* | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John M. Sherman
1st, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Sherman

. H | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

. John A. McManis
. P., 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *. Mar & Apr, 1865.*

Present or absent *. Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

affirmed

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John A. Hauman
Pl, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(266)

John A. Hauman

Copyist

N

2 L Art'y

Mo.

John A. Newman

Prin, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Awaiting Muster-in.

Book mark:

(258)

H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Al | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

John Newman

Pvt., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Jefferson City Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: not mustered

Book mark :

H. Miller
Copyright.

N

2 L Art'y

Mo.

John A. Newman
Pri, 2d Batt'y L, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service Jeff
City Mo. Awaiting Muster
in Enlisted in the Reg't in
Aug not mustered

Book mark:

(268)

Ashley

Copied

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

Jefferson City, Mo. Jan. 12, 1865.

Where born *Montgomery, Tenn.*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 30, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Harrisburg, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 12, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Harrisburg, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300*

Where credited *Benton Co. 3rd Cong. Art. Mo.*

Battery to which assigned *L.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

Neuman, John A.

, Co. *L*,

2

Reg't **Mo. L. Art.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A Newman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Warrensburg Mo
The 20th day of August 1864.
John A Newman

Witness:

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

Enlisted Newman
Volunteered at Warrensburg Mo
August 20th 1864
By Capt C W Shuler
1st Regiment of Light Artillery

No. 122.

John A. Newman
2 mo. city

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Warrensburg

I, *John A. Newman*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *28th* day of *August* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. Newman* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrensburg, Mo.*
this *28th* day of *August* 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. J. H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S. Rogers
and Surg 45th Inf Mo Vol
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

Capt. J. H. Smith
Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

*Placed into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from
date of enlistment in Company D of Regt. 1st Mo. Artillery on the 12th January 1865
at Warrensburg, Mo. and is entitled to \$300.00*

Capt. J. H. Smith
and Surg 45th Inf Mo Vol

APPROVED

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A Newman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington Mo
The 28th day of August 1864
John A Newman

Witness:

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

(To be made out in duplicate.)

No. _____
John A Newman
Volunteered at Wilmington Mo
August 28th 1864
By Chas C H. Franklin
2d Regiment of Missouri

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Warrensburg



I, *John A. Newman*

born in *Montgomery*

in the State of

Tennessee

aged

Eighteen

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

20th

day of

August

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John A. Newman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Warrensburg Mo

this

20th

day of

August

1864.

John A. Newman

Before

W. H. Rogers, Capt. 2d Regt. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

James S. Rogers
Asst Surg 40th Inf Mo

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

W. H. Rogers
Capt 2d Regiment of Mo. Inf.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war from date of enlistment in Warrensburg Mo. 20th Aug. 1864. John A. Newman

Capt. W. H. Rogers, Mo. Inf. 2d Regt.

3955
Newmann. Hermann

Batt'y B, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 F 35-05-09

2 F 35-06-02

3 F 35-07-01

4 F 35-08-31

5 F 35-09-24

6 F 35-10-18

7 F 35-11-43

8 F 35-12-13

9 F 35-13-01

10 F 35-14-25

11 F 35-15-42

12 F 35-16-61

13 F 35-17-43

14 F 34-5-041

15 F 34-5-340

16 A.P. 167 012

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Dist Mark: 167012 - (R. S. B.)

See also

N. 2^d Lt. Artillery Missouri
Herman Newman
Co. B, 2^d Reg't Mo Lt. Artillery

NOTATION.

Book mark: R & P 167012

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

June 26th, 1890

"Upon an investigation of the case of this soldier it has been determined that he was convicted by a General Court martial of absence in desertion from Sept 23^d 1862 to Nov 9th 1862 and that therefore the charge of desertion no longer stands against him. The record of the fact that he was absent in desertion for that period cannot, however, be expunged.

It has also been determined that the charge

B. F. Coleman

of desertion of May
23^d. 1863, is erroneous,
but that he was ab-
sent without leave
from May 23^d. to 25th.
1863, both dates inclusive.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman - Luman
Co., Batt'y *D.*, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on a .

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis - Mo., *Sept 19*, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 186*3*.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 1*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ^{*79*} ~~100~~

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} ~~100~~

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *To be full pay and allow*
ance for 31 Three months except
5⁰⁰ per month, by Sentence of a

Book mark:

*1722**Sanct*

APR. 4.

8345340

1891

Genl. Court Martial, according
to Genl. Order No. 5.
Ad. Lr. St. Louis Diet.
To forfeit (1) Ten Dollars - per
month for (2) Two successive months
out of his monthly pay,
according to G. O. No. 13. St.
Louis Diet. - Aug 12/1863, by
sentence of a Genl. Court
Martial. M. O. in accordance
with D. O. No. 219. Ad. Lr.
Dato of the Mo. dated Aug. 13/63.

N. | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Henry Newman
Priv, Co *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo Mo Aug 24 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Clothing account: *Allowance due since*
July 1/62 when last settled
Last settled *July 1*, 186*2*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* 79 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Mustered out since May 1/63*
awaiting sentence of H.C.M. to for
feit 3 mos pay & allowance by Govt

Book mark *June 27/90 - Sec 16 70/2*
R. H. B.

Coone

APR. 4.

8345041

018910

Remarks: Sentence of G. C. M.
according to G. O. No. 574
Circ St Louis Dist. Jany
20/63. Not mustered out.

01

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Thomas Newman

Capt, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Abent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Under arrest since*
May 19/63

This Battery became 3d Battery B, Sept. 20, 1863.

Book mark:.....

(868)

Cooper

Copyist.

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Wm. H. Thuman
1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest since*
May 19/63 awaiting sen-
tence of C. M. Webster

Book mark:

(955)

Cooper

Copyright

W. | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Frederick Newman

Cvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: To Forfeit Pay and al-
lowance for 3 mths except
5 dollars per mo, by
sentence of a Court Martial
according to G.O.
No. 3. H. C. St. Louis Dist.
Jan. 28. 1863

Book mark:.....

Coone

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Newman

Co 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Mo. L. Art'y.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Under arrest since*
Nov. 8th 1862 by sentence of
Genl Court Martial

Book mark:

Blank

At | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herman Newman

Col, 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *under arrest since
the 9th Nov. 1862 by sentence
of Gen. Court Martial*

Book mark:

Black

Ch | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herman Newman
Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *under arrest since*
Nov. 9 1862 awaiting per
tenes of Court martial

Book mark:

Black

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herman Newman

Ct., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from his com-
pany Sept. 23. 1862*

Book mark:

Black

St | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herman Veroman
Pvt., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(948)

Black

Copyright.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Merriam

Co., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty
as Regt. Orderly from
the time of enlistment.

Book mark:

Gilbert

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herman Newman

Pr., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as Regt. Orderly from the time of enlistment.

Book mark:

Gilbert

(368)

Original.

N

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Herrmann Newman

Priv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On extra duty
as mounted Ordub
from the time of
enlistment.*

Book mark:

Gibbs

N | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Herrmann Neumann

Prv., 1st Batt'y B, 2 Reg't Missouri Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

from 1st Muster to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty
as Co. Ordnance during
the whole time.*

Book mark:

Gilbert

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Herrmann Neumann

Pr......, Capt. Benisch's Batt'y, 1 Art'y, U. S. Res. Corps, Mo. Vols.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Battery Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 16, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 12, 1861.

Where

St Louis, Mo.

Period..... years.

the war.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

* This organization subsequently became 1st Battery B, 2 Missouri Light Artillery.

Book mark See 167012 (R. G. B.)

Newmann Herman

, Co. B, 2 Regt Mo. L. A.

☒ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Data Roll 1	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Descriptive Roll,

OF

Heiman Heiman

Co. of Comp. B, 2^d Reg't Ala. Infy. Vols.

Descriptive Roll and Account of Pay and Clothing of

- NOTES.**
1. The amount of additional pay, if any, for former service under the Act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.
 2. So also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered, as Act. Hosp. Steward, &c., and which may be still due him.
 3. The amount of retained pay due, at date, will be carefully stated.
 4. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms or other public property, and the articles and particular damage to each specified.
 5. Stoppages due by sentence of Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here, and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.

- NOTES.**
8. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
 9. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him, must be precisely stated.
 10. Should the man have been engaged in an action, or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place.
 11. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENLISTED.				LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
			YEARS OF AGE.	EYES.	HAIR.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	STATE OR KINGDOM.	TOWN OR COUNTY.		WHEN.	WHERE.	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYM'TR.	TO WHAT TIME.	
	Neumann Heeman	Private	19	blue	dark	dark	5	8	Prussia	Bielefeld	Labourer	Sept. 12. 16	St. Louis	Capt. Benisch	War	Maj. Pope	Aug. 31.	deserted Sept. 28. 1862.

I Certify, That the above is a correct transcript from the records of
Station:
Date:

Nov. 1862
Herman Newman
Co. B. 2. Mo. Arty

St Louis Nov. 18th 1862 9-A.M.

Court met pursuant to adjournment. Present Col ~~Wm. B. R. Judge Ad.~~ and ~~Private Human Newman Co. B. 2nd Mo. Art.~~

The Judge Ad. having read the orders convening the Court asked the accused ~~Human Newman~~, if he had any objection to any member named therein to which he replied - that he had none

The Court was then duly sworn by the Judge Advocate & the Judge Advocate was sworn by the Presiding Officer of the Court in presence of the accused - The Charge & Specif. were read

aloud by the Judge Advocate, to which the accused Pleaded "Not Guilty" - At which the 2nd Regt Art. Mo. was a witness on the part of the Prosecution was duly sworn, & examined as follows

Q. What is your name Rank & Regt

A. Frederick Klenty, 1st Lt Co B. 2nd Mo. Art.

Q. Do you know the prisoner

A. I do.

Q. In what capacity did you know him

A. He was a member of my Company

Q. When did he join it

A. He was sworn in the 12th of September 1861

Q. What is his character as a Soldier

A. Not very good, He sometimes gets drunk & fights

Q. How often?

A. Not much but sometimes, like other boys.

Q. Has he remained on duty with the Co, ever since his enlistment

A. Yes, up to the 23rd of September 1862

Q. What took him from duty then?

A. He left the Co.

Q. Did he have competent leave of absence

A. No.

Q. That is to say he deserted

A. Yes.

Q. When did he return

A. Sometime last week

Q. Where was the Co. when he left

A. Fort No 9. I was with the Co. as Comd^g Officer of the Fort.

Q. Did he return voluntarily

A. I don't know

Q. Has he been on duty since his return

A. No. He has been in confinement at Fort No. 4.
Crop ex. ^{on part of} Defendant

Q. Did you ever see Prisoner drunk?

A. I have, but not often.

Q. Did you ever see him drunk before he went to Head Quarters

A. No.

Q. In what capacity ^{testimony by the Court} was he at Head Quarters

A. As Orderly for the Colonel &c.

Q. How long did he fill that position

A. I don't certainly know. I should say from 3 to 4 months.

Sgt Matthias Leopold being next called on the part of the prosecution was sworn & examined as follows -

Q. What is your name Rank & Co.

A. Matthias Leopold, Sgt Co. B. 2nd Regt Mo' Art'y

Q. Do you know the Prisoner

A. I do.

Q. In what capacity did you know him

A. As a soldier in the Company to which I belonged

Q. What was his character as a soldier

A. It was good. He was for some time Orderly at Regtal Hd Qrs.

Q. Has this man been on duty all the time with his Co. until now

A. No. I was sick in Hospital in September & when I came back the last of the month he had left the Co.

Q. What took him away from the Co.

A. I don't know, but the man said that he had been trying to obtain a transfer to the Gunboats, & when he couldn't get it had deserted and joined the Co. & joined the gunboat service.

Q. Was that the general understanding among the men of the Co.

A. It was.

Q. When did he return

A. On the 9th of Nov. (this month)

- Q. Did he return voluntarily
 A. No, as a Prisoner
 Q. Has he been on duty since
 A. No. He has been confined in Port No 4.
 Q. Who arrested him.
 A. I, assisted by Sergt Maj. Brethold & some supernumeraries of the Guard at McDowell's College. I was Sergt of the Guard.
 Q. Where was he?
 A. In a boarding house on the levee.
 Q. Was it a private boarding house?
 A. I think not. I saw no one there but gunboatmen, and I think it is a boarding house for the Gunboat Recruits.
 Q. Do you know if he enlisted in the Gunboat service?
 A. I do not. I heard so from others.
 Q. What dress had he on when arrested
 A. The same he now wears, a citizen's coat & dark blue pants.
 Crop on. on part of Prisoner
 Q. Did he make any resistance
 A. Not at all.

Sergt Ellgomer sworn & examined on the part of the Prosecution

- Q. What is your name Rank & Regt
 A. Edward Ellgomer, S. M. Sergt Co B. 2nd Ill. Mo Art.
 Q. Do you know the Prisoner
 A. I do
 Q. How and in what capacity
 A. He was a soldier in my Co.
 Q. How long has he been a member of it
 A. About 14 months
 Q. What is his character as a Soldier
 A. Tolerably good.
 Q. Did you ever know him to be absent from the Co. without leave.
 A. Yes. For some six weeks lately.
 Q. When did he return & how
 A. He came back under arrest but I don't know when

Q. Do you know what he did while he was absent.

A. He told me that he enlisted on a gunboat.

Q. Did you ever know of his making application to be transferred to that service?

A. I have.

Q. When & to whom.

A. He with several others have talked of it, & several months ago they went to Captain Remick Comdr Co. & asked for a transfer but didn't get it.

Q. Did they ever again apply.

A. I don't know. They talked of it.

Case closed - No witnesses offered on part of Deft.

The statements of the Parties being thus in possession of the Court, the Court was cleared for deliberation, and having maturely considered the evidence adduced, find the accused Private Norman Newman of Co B. 2nd Regt Art, No Vols - as follows

Of the Specif. - Guilty in part, viz, that he was absent without leave for the time specified.

" " Charge - Not Guilty

And the Court do therefore sentence him the said Private Norman Newman of Co B. 2nd Regt Art, No Vols to three months hard labor with a chain fastened with a 12 lb Ball thereto attached, attached to his foot and to forfeit all pay for three months excepting 3 dollars per month.

Col Hth Regt &c

A B & Co

Judge Advocate

3956
Newton. Charles

Batt'y K, 2 Mo. L. Art'y.

Perrate | Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8341988	2	
2	8342001	3	
3	8341994	4	
4	8342352	5	
5	8377179	6	
6	8377332	7	
7	8377524	8	
8	8346530	9	
9	8346520	10	
10	8378347	11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Book Mark:

See also

71

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Charles Norton

St., 2d Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Lt. Art'y.

Appears on **Batt'y Muster-out Roll**, dated

September 11, 1865

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Aug 11, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 6 '64*
Franklin Mo

Book mark:

J. Richardson

(361)

Copyright

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William J. Smith
Pvt., Battery, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec. 31*, 186*4*

Deserted:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*4*

Where *Franklin, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*

Where _____

Remarks: *With Major Genl. J. M. Smith*

Book mark:

2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

William H. Norton
Batter^y, 2 Reg't Mo. Light Art'y.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Dec 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Dec 1st*, 186*4*.

Where *Franklin, Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Was in good health at the time of his desertion. His body found with Mr. Gray's at Cincinnati, Ohio.*

Book mark: _____

G. H. Norton
Copyist.

A | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Newton

Pvt, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted
Advance pay received
\$1300

Book mark: _____

1 | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Newton
Pvt., 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : Advance pay \$3.00

Book mark : _____

Reynolds
(208) Copy

A | **2** L. Art'y. | **Mo.**

Charles Newton
Pos, 2d Batt'y K, 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y.

Appears on

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Advance pay \$13.00

Book mark: _____

(268)

Reynolds
Copyright

2 L. Art'y.

Mo.

Appears with rank of private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded
for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

March 20, 1864.

Where born Fulton Co. Mo.

Age 15 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted July 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blond

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$ 25.00; due \$ 75.00

Where credited St. Louis Mo.

Battery to which assigned F

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 150

Remarks: Account

* Name cancelled by line

Book mark:

(1406)

Cipps.

N | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Newton

Appears with rank of *pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St Louis Mo July 13, 186*4*.

Where born *Fulton Ohio*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 11*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *blonde*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$*25*^x/₁₀₀; due \$*75*^x/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Inward St Louis 2 Cong Dist*

Mr. Beck \$13⁰⁰ advance pay.

Book mark:

M | 2 L A. | **Mo.**

Charles Newton

Appears with rank of priv. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri A. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. July 13, 1864.

Where born Fulton Co Ohio

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted July 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair blonde

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 75 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks 2 Aug Dist. 1st sub 1st

ward. New recruit, \$13 ad
rance pay.

Book mark: _____

7 | 2 L. Art'y. | Mo.

Charles Newton

Appears with rank of 1st on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri L. Art'y. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo July 11, 1864.

Where born Fullerton Ohio

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted July 11, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 5 years.

Eyes blue; hair blonde

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in July 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 25 ^x/₁₀₀; due \$ 75 ^x/₁₀₀

Where credited

Battery to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks 1st in list must. Rec. 1st

St. Louis 13 sub. Dist. 2 Cong Dist

Mo. \$13 advance pay.

Book mark:

Morgan

Newton Charles

Co. *H*,

2 Regt.

Mo. L. Art.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dir. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>H</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MODE OF EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(From Tripler's Manual.)

"The Room in which this examination is conducted should be well lighted and large enough to admit of the men being walked about freely, that every organ concerned in locomotion may be subjected to inspection. For obvious reasons, none others than they whose presence is absolutely required, should be admitted to the room."

"The person of the Recruit should be washed clean before he is presented to the Surgeon for inspection. It is impossible for the medical officer to ascertain the existence of certain defects that *absolutely disqualify*, when concealed, as they effectually may be, and sometimes are, by incrustations of filth a month old."

"We have remarked that certain defects can be ascertained only by questioning the man himself, and that, in order to avoid all subsequent evasions, the answers to these questions should be recorded on the spot. We shall now suggest a method of effecting this object as well as of making it sure that no important part shall escape inspection through any slip of the memory."

"The Questions should be asked and the man's answers recorded before he is stripped."

"He is then to be divested of all his clothing and the examination proceeded with systematically, in the order of regions as indicated in the 'Form.'"

"The Surgeon is to note every peculiarity or deviation from the normal standard in each particular region. For example: If the man has received at any time a blow upon the head with a resulting cicatrix or slight depression, let it be noted thus: 'Cicatrix and slight depression upon the right parietal protuberance.'"

"Scars upon any part of the person should be noted, and the cause assigned by the man, recorded. It is not uncommon to find marks of free cupping upon the chests of Germans, without there being any indication of disease. These however should be noted."

"If, upon inspection, the man be found to have a Circumcised, though not sufficient to disqualify, let it be noted under the proper head; and so of Hemorrhoids or any other affection. The vaccine scar and its position should be noted, and whether vaccination has been practiced at the present time or depot."

"Under the head of 'Remarks,' Constitutional Syphilis, or other Cachexia, will find a place. If an interpreter is required during the inspection, that fact should be recorded. Men sometimes speak English very well when first examined, who, from after considerations, are entirely ignorant of the language when re-examined, and sometimes succeed in obtaining a discharge in this way."

"By this means an accurate description of the whole person is obtained, sufficient to settle questions of identity, should such be subsequently raised; and if there be any doubts about which a difference of opinion may exist, the fact that such doubts were not overlooked by the first inspecting Surgeon, will be apparent."

"It will frequently happen that an 'absolute disqualification' will be discovered before completing the examination. Such a defect may be detected at any stage of the inspection. In such cases it will of course be unnecessary to proceed any farther."

"The above Form, when filled up, should be sent with the Recruit to the Depot where he is to be finally inspected, and thence transmitted to the Regiment to which he may be assigned."

"Defects discovered at the Depot upon reinspection should be endorsed upon the Form, and signed by the Surgeon; in case of Rejection, the document thus completed should be transmitted with the proceedings of the Board of Inspection to the Adjutant General of the Army."

2 Mr. Asty. EXAMINATION OF RECRUIT

Chas. Newton

Enlisted at _____

In the _____

By _____

Recruiting Officer.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

RECRUIT Charles Norton age 24 occupation Printer
 born in Canton, Ohio presented by Arthur A. Platenhain

1. Have you ever been sick? yes
 When, and of what diseases? Measles 8 years ago
2. Have you any disease now, and what? no
3. Have you ever had fits? no
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? no
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? no
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? no Or have you ever had the "horror?" no
7. Are you subject to the piles? no
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? no
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? vaccinated,

good
 Head _____
 Ears _____
 Face _____
 Eyes and Appendages _____
 Nose _____
 Organs of Mastication and Voice _____
 Neck _____
 Chest blanches at expiration: 33 at inspiration
 Abdomen _____
 Genital and Urinary Organs _____
 Vertebral Column _____
 Superior Extremities _____
 Inferior Extremities _____

REMARKS.

Height 5 ft 8 inches -
Appears young, but is capable,
Approved

DATE:

REMARKS:

[A. & O. No. 60—First.]

Julian Bates,
 Inspecting Surgeon.

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Newton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 9 day of July 1864

A. J. Reinhardt Charles Newton

No.
Charles Newton
Volunteered at 18
By 2 Regiment St. Louis City
Discharged 18
Reg't of
Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 ; that the
 is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis Mo

I, *Charles Norton* born in *Dutton Co*

in the State of *Ohio* aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *9th* day of *July* 186*8*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Norton* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* *Charles Norton*
this *9th* day of *July* 186*8*

BEFORE

Capt & Provost Marshall 1st Dist Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

C. H. H. 1st Dist
2d Regiment of *Mo Arty* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

the *9* day of *July* 186*8* at *St Louis Mo*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *19*

2d Regiment of *Mo Arty* Volunteers, on

C. H. H. 1st Dist
2d Regiment of *Mo Arty* Volunteers

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Newton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
We declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis, Mo
The 11th day of July 1864
Witness Alfred Moore
Charles Newton.

1 enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18____
1st Regt. of Ill. Cavalry
1st Regt. of Ill. Cavalry

Charles Newton
Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo
July 11th 1864
By Lt. G. Moore
2d Regiment of Ill. Cav.

No. _____

2nd Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
Do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis mo

I, *Charles Newton*

in the State of *Ohio*

and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this

born in *Fulton co*
aged *Eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *July* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Newton* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis mo*
this *11* day of *July* 186*4*

BEFORE *Henry C. Kephart*
6th *Post Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Paulding

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ch. Newton* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blond* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

E. McLean 1st Lt.

2d Regiment of *Mo. Art* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1862

Henry C. Kephart
6th *Post Marshal*
St. Louis Mo

Capt & Post Marshal
St. Louis Mo

Henry C. Kephart

Mustered in the Service of the U.S. in Camp, Mo. 2d mo at on the 11th day of July 1864 at St. Louis mo

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

336

